



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

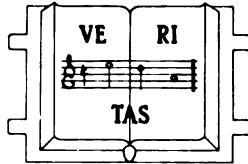
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

~~Spalding Room~~ Spalding Room *

**EDA KUHN LOEB
MUSIC LIBRARY**



HARVARD UNIVERSITY

4

Anderson's College, Glasgow —

The Euing Musical Library.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

MUSICAL LIBRARY OF THE LATE WM. EUING, ESQ.,

BEQUEATHED TO

ANDERSON'S UNIVERSITY, GLASGOW,
(NOW CALLED ANDERSON'S COLLEGE).



Glasgow:

PRINTED BY W. M. FERGUSON, 116 ST VINCENT STREET.

MDCCCLXXVIII.

~~60.2~~

~~A. J. T.~~

~~110. 113~~

Spalding Rooms

BCD8930

*

ML

138

E8

Spalding
Rm

1878. July 25,
gift of

The Managers and Trustees
of Anderson's College,
Glasgow, Scotland.

CONTENTS.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| PART FIRST— | PAGE |
| TREATISES, HISTORIES, ESSAYS, &c., | 1 |
| PART SECOND— | |
| SOLFEGGI, &c. | 141 |
| PART THIRD— | |
| ANCIENT MUSIC, | 147 |
| PART FOURTH—SECULAR MUSIC: | |
| 1.—OPERAS, CANTATAS, &c., | 162 |
| 2.—GLEES, MADRIGALS, CATCHES, CANONS, &c., | 174 |
| 3.—SONGS, DUETS, &c., | 184 |
| PART FIFTH—SACRED MUSIC: | |
| 1.—ORATORIOS, SACRED CANTATAS, &c., | 193 |
| 2.—MASSES, MOTETS, ANTHEMS, &c., | 200 |
| 3.—ENGLISH PSALMODY, | 215 |
| 4.—FOREIGN PSALMODY, | 229 |
| PART SIXTH— | |
| INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC, | 232 |
| MISCELLANEOUS MUSIC, | 239 |
| ADDENDA— | |
| 1.—ENGLISH PSALTERS, HYMNS, &c., WITH MUSIC, | 241 |
| 2.—PSALTERS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES, WITH MUSIC, | 247 |
| 3.—LITURGIES, HYMNS, &c., IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES, WITH MUSIC, | 251 |

By his will the late WILLIAM EUING, Esq., insurance broker in Glasgow, bequeathed to the "Trustees of Anderson's University, Glasgow, or to the Managers or Trustees thereof for behoof of that institution," all his Music, printed or written, sacred and secular, whether for instrumental or vocal performance, and all his Books on the subject of Music, its theory, science, practice, or history, or on the biography of musicians, together with all works on acoustics, to be the property of, and deposited and kept in, said Anderson's University in all time coming. In addition to this, he bequeathed to the Managers and Trustees of said University a sum of £200, to be applied by them in compiling and printing a Catalogue of his said Musical Library, the copies of which Catalogue he declared were not to be sold, but the greater part to be given gratis to Public Institutions, Colleges, Cathedrals, Libraries, and Schools, at the pleasure of the said Anderson's University.

The Musical Library has been handed over to the Managers and Trustees of Anderson's University (now called Anderson's College), and in accordance with the instructions of Mr EUING, the present Catalogue has been prepared.

RICHARD S. CUNLIFF, *President.*

J. B. KIDSTON, *Secretary.*

ANDERSON'S COLLEGE,
GLASGOW, 1ST MARCH, 1878.

CATALOGUE.

Part First.

TREATISES, HISTORIES, ESSAYS, &c.

AARON. *See* ARON.

ABERCORN, LORD. A short treatise on harmony, containing the chief rules for composing in 2, 3, and 4 parts. Ob. 8vo. Lond. 1730.
Known as Dr Pepusch's treatise.

———— A treatise on harmony, containing the chief rules for composing in 2, 3, and 4 parts. The second edition, alter'd, enlarg'd, and illustrated by examples in notes. Ob. 8vo. Lond. 1731.

ADAM, ADOLPHE. Derniers souvenirs d'un musicien. 2 vols., 8vo. Paris, 1857-9.

ADLUNG, JAKOB. Musica mechanica organoedi, das ist: Gründlicher Unterricht von der Struktur, Gebrauch und Erhaltung der Orgeln, Clavicymbel, Clavichordien, und anderer Instrumente..... 2 vols. in 1, 4to. Berlin, 1768.

———— Anleitung sur musikalischen Gelahrtheit worinn von der Theorie und Praxis der Alten und Neuen Musik, von den musikalischen Instrumenten..... 12mo. Dresden und Leipzig, 1783.

ADYE, WILLETT. Musical Notes. I. The great Composers. II. Violinists and the violin. III. The violin and its history. 12mo. Lond. 1869.

ÆMINGA, SIEGFRIED COESO. Programmata IV. de choreis festivis, de musica instrumentali festiva, de hymnis festivis antiquitate claris, de conviviis festivis ævi antiqui. 4to. Gryphiswaldise, 1749.

AFFILLARD, MICHEL L'. Principes très faciles pour bien apprendre la musique..... Cinquième edition. Ob. 4to. Paris, 1705.

AGRICOLA, JOHANNE FRIEDRICH. *See* TOSI.

- AGRICOLA, MARTIN. *Musica instrumentalis* Deutsch..... 12mo.
Wittemberg, 1545.
- AGRIPPA DE NETTESHEIM, CORNEILLE-HENRY. *De incertitudine
et vanitate omnium scientiarum.* 12mo. Paris, 1531.
- AIGUINO DA BRESSA, ILLUMINATO. *La illuminata di tutti i tuoni
di canto fermo*..... 4to. Venet, 1562.
- *Il tesoro illuminato di tutti i tuoni di canto figurato, con
alcuni bellissimi secreti, non da altri più scritti*..... 4to.
Venet, 1581.
- AIKIN, JOHN, M.D. *Essays on song-writing: with a collection of such
English songs as are most eminent for poetical merit.* 12mo.
Dublin, 1777.
- *Vocal poetry, or a select collection of English songs: to
which is prefixed an essay on song-writing.* 8vo. Lond. 1810.
- ALARD, LAMBERT. *De veterum musica liber singularis. In fine accessit
Pselli sapientissimi musica, e græco in latinum sermonem translata.
Sumptibus Henningi Grossi, jun.* 4to. Schleusingæ, 1636.
- ALBRECHT, JEAN-GUILLAUME. *Tractatus physicus de effectibus musicos
in corpus animatum.* 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1734.
- ALBRECHTSBERGER, J. G. *Methods of harmony, figured bass and
composition*..... Translated from the German. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1834.
- *Ausweichungen von C dur and C moll in die übrigen. Dur-
und-Moll-Tone.* Bonn, n.d.
- *Principles of accompaniment or thorough bass. Translated
with annotations by J. Jousse.* Fol. Lond. n.d.
- *Collected writings on thorough bass, harmony, and composi-
tion for self-instruction. (Novello's Library.)* 3 vols. in 1. 8vo.
Lond. 1855.
- *Unterricht über den Gebrauch der verminderten und über-
massigen Intervallen.* Ob. fol. Leipzig, n.d.
- *Grundliche Anweisung zur composition*..... 4to.
Leipzig, 1790.
- *Méthode d'accompagnement selon les principes des Ecoles
d'Allemagne.* Fol. Paris, n.d.
- *A treatise on the use of the diminished and superfluous inter-
vals for the Piano Forte. Translated from the original German.*
Fol. Lond. n.d.

ALBRECHTSBERGER, J. G. Neue Vermehrte Auflage der Kurzgefassten Methode den Generalbass. Ob. fol.

——— Sammtliche Schriften über Generalbass, Harmonie-Lehre, und Tonsetzkunst zum Selbstunterrichte..... 3 vols in 1, 8vo.

Wien. n.d.

——— Méthode élémentaire de composition traduit de l'Allemand, par M. A. Choron. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

——— Méthodes d'harmonie et de composition. Traduite de l'Allemand, avec des notes, par M. Choron. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

ALEMBERT, JEAN-LE-ROND D'. Systematische Einleitung in die musikalische Setzkunst, nach den Lehrsätzen des herrn Rameau, aus dem Francsischen übersetzt, und mit anmerkungen vermehret von F. W. Marpurg. 4to. Leipzig, 1757.

——— Elémens de musique théorique et pratique, suivant les principes de M. Rameau, éclaircis, développés et simplifiés..... 8vo.

Lyon, 1766.

——— Another edition. 1772.

ALFIERI, PIETRO. Saggio storico pratico del canto Gregoriano o Romano per istruzioni degli Ecclesiastici Operetta. 4to.

Bound along with Kieswetter. Roma, 1835.

——— Notizie Biografiche di Nicolo Jommelli. 8vo. Roma, 1845.

ALGAROTTI, FRANCOIS. Saggio sopra l'opera in musica. 12mo. Livorno, 1763.

——— An essay on the opera, written in Italian by Count Algarotti. 12mo. Glas. 1768.

ALLEN, RICHARD. An essay to prove singing of Psalms with conjoin'd voices a Christian duty. 12mo. Lond. 1696.

ALLON, REV. HENRY. The Psalmody of the Reformation. 2 parts, 8vo. Lond. n.d.

ALSLEBEN, DR JULIUS. A briss der Geschichte der Musik für Musiker und Dilettanten. 8vo. Berlin, 1862.

ALSTEDIUS, JOHANNES-HENRICUS. Templum musicum: or the musical synopsis of the learned and famous Johannes-Henricus Alstedius; being a compendium of the rudiments both of the mathematical and practical part of musick..... Translated out of the Latin, by John Birchenha. 12mo. Lond. 1664.

——— Encyclopediæ liber vigerimus in quo explicatur musica. fol. Herborn, 1630.

AMBROS, AUGUST-WILHELM. *Geschichte der Musik.* 3 vols. 8vo.
Breslau, 1862-8.

AMIOT, LE PÈRE. *Mémoire sur la musique des Chinois tant anciens que modernes. Avec des notes, &c., par M. l'Abbé Roussier.* 4to.
Paris, 1779.

——— De la musique des Chinois tant anciens que modernes. Cet ouvrage forme le sixième volume des "Mémoires concernant l'histoire, les sciences, les arts, etc., des Chinois," Paris, 1780, 15 vols. in 4. On en ajouta au même volume un *Essai sur les pierres sonores de la Chine.*

Qui n'est pas du père Amiot.

AMOTT, JOHN. *See* LYSONS, Rev. Daniel.

ANDERS, G. E. *Détails biographiques sur Beethoven d'après Wegeler et Ries.* 8vo.
Paris, 1839.

——— *Nicolo Paganini. Sa vie, sa personne et quelque mots sur son secret.* 8vo.
Paris, 1831.

ANDERCH, DR JOHANN DANIEL. *Musikalisches Woerterbuch für Freunde und Schüler der Tonkunde, zusammengetragen.* 8vo.
Berlin, 1829.

ANDERSON, REV. WM. *An apology for the Organ as an assistance of Congregational Psalmody.* 8vo.
Glas.
Rev. Jas. Russel's reply to do. Glas. 1856.

ANDRE, A. *Lehrbuch der Tonsetzkunst.* 3 vols. roy. 8vo.
Offenbach, 1832-8.

ANDRE, YVES-MARIE. *Traité sur le beau (voy. page 203, chapitre quatrième Le beau musical).* 12mo.
Paris, 1741.

ANDREAS. *See* HERBST.

ANDREVI, L'ABBE FOO. *Traité théorique et pratique d'harmonie et de composition musicales.* Roy. 8vo.
Paris et Lyon, n.d.

ANDRIES, JEAN. *Aperçu théorique de tout les instruments de musique actuellement en usage.* Roy. 8vo.
Gand, 1856.

——— *Précis de l'histoire de la musique, depuis les temps les plus reculés, suivis de notices sur un grand nombre d'écrivains didactiques et théoriciens de l'art musical.* Roy. 8vo.
Gand, 1862.

ANGELO DA PICITONE. *Fior Angelico di musica: nuovamente dal R. P. frate Angelo da Pacitone, composto.....* 4to. Vinegia, 1547.

ANGELONI, LUIGI. *Sopra la vita, le opere, ed il sapore di Guido d'Arezzo, restauratore della scienza e dell'arte musica.* 8vo.
Parigi, 1811

- ANGERSTEIN, JOHANN CARL. Theoretisch practische Anweisung, Choral-gesenge nicht nur richtig, sondern auch schön spielen zu lernen. 8vo. Stendal, 1800.
- ANGLERIA, CAMILLO. La regola del contraponto e della musical compositione. 4to. Milan, 1622.
- ANTHES, FRIEDRICH C. Die tonkunst im evangelischen Cultus nebst einer gedräugten Geschichte der kirchlichen Musik..... 4to. Wiesbaden, 1846.
- ANTONIOTTO, GEORGIO. L'Arte Armonica, or a Treatise on the composition of musick, in three books, with an introduction on the history and progress of music..... Written in Italian, and translated into English. 2 vols. in 1, fol. Lond. 1760.
- ANTONY, JOSEPH. Archæologisch-litergisches Lehrbuch des gregorianischen Kirchengesanges..... 4to. Munster, 1829.
- APLIGNY, PILEUR D'. *See* PILEUR.
- APONTE, LORENZO D'. Mémoires de Lorenzo d'Aponte poëte Venitien collaborateur de Mozart. Traduits de l'Italien par M. C. D. de la Chavanno. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- ARENDs, LEOPOLD A. F. Ueber den Sprachgesang der Vorzeit und die Horstellbarkeit der althebräischen Vocalmusik Mit entsprechenden Musikbeilagen. 8vo. Berlin, 1867.
- AREVALO, FAUSTINO. Hymnodia Hispanica ad cantus, latininitatis, metrique leges revocata et aucta..... 4to. Romæ, 1786.
- ARISTOTLE. *See* TWINING.
- ARISTOXENI. Musici antiquis, harmonicorum elimentorum libre III. Cl. Ptolemæi harmonicorum, seu de musica libri III..... Edita a A. H. Gogavinus. Roy. 8vo. Venetiis, 1562.
- ARNAUD, L'ABBE. Lettre sur la musique, a Monsieur le Comte de Caylus. 8vo. 1754.
- ARNE. The compleat musician..... fol. Lond. 1760.
- ARNOLDI, JEAN-CONRAD. Musica Alexikakos, declamationibus aliquot solemnibus in fine examinis vernaculis, Horæ duæ pomeridiana, die V Aprilis A. 1713..... 4to. Darmstadt, s.a.
- ARON, PIERO. Toscanello in musica. fol. Vineggio, 1539.
- ARTEAGO, STEFANO. Le Rivoluzioni del teatro musicale Italiano dalla sua origine, fino al presente. 3 vols. 12mo. Bologna, 1783-5-8.

- ARTEAGO, STEFANO. *Les révolutions du théâtre musical en Italie, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jour, traduites et abrégées de l'italien de Dom. Arteaga.* 8vo. Lond. 1802.
- ARTUSI, GIO. MARIA. *L'Artusi ovvero delle imperfettioni della moderna musica.....* Fol. Venetia, 1600.
- ASHWORTH, CALER. *An introduction to the art of singing and plain composition. A collection of tunes and anthems.* Ob. London, n.d.
- ASIOLI, BONIFACE. *Lehrbuch der Anfangsgründe der Musik.* 8vo. Mainz, 1823.
- *Trattato di armonia.* Fol. Milano, n.d.
- *Osservazioni sul temperamento proprio degl'istromenti.* 12mo. Milano, 1816.
- *Il Maestro di composizione ossia seguito del Trattato d'Armonia.* Fol. Milano, n.d.
- *Principi elementari di musica.* 8vo. Genova, 1811.
- *Principi elementari di musica.....* 8vo. Milano, n.d.
- *A Compendious musical grammar, in which the theory of music is completely developed in a series of familiar dialogues. Translated with additions, &c., by J. Jousse.* 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- *Dialoghi sul trattato di armonia.....* 8vo. Milano, 1814.
- ASPULL, WILLIAM. *See LEMOINE, Henry.*
- AUBERT, L'ABBE F. *Méthode élémentaire de plain-chant accompagnée de quinze grands tableaux, contenant des exercices imprimés en gros caractères pour l'enseignement du chant dans les classes nombreuses.* 8vo. Digne, 1855.
- AUBIGNY, NINA D'. *See ENGELBRUNNER.*
- AUCHESTER, CHARLES. *A Memorial.* 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853.
- AUDLEY, MME. A. *See SCHUBERT.*
- AUGUSTINUS. *S. Aurelii Augustini hipponensis Episcopi de Musica.* 12mo. Parisiis, 1836.
- AUSTIN, J. *A system of stenographic music.* 4to. Lond. n.d.
- AVELLA, GIOVANNI D'. *Regoli di musica divise in cinque trattati.* Fol. Roma, 1657.
- AVENTINUS. *Musica Rudimenta.* 4to. Augustæ, 1516.
- AVISON, CHARLES. *An essay on musical expression.* First Edition, 12mo. Lond. 1752.

AVISON, CHARLES. An essay on musical expression. 2nd edition. To which is added, a letter to the author concerning the music of the ancients..... By Dr Jortin. Likewise, Mr Avison's reply to the Author of Remarks on the essay on musical expression. 8vo.
Lond. 1753.

———— An essay on musical expression. 3rd edition, 12mo.
Lond. 1775.

AZAIS, GABRIEL. Les troubadours de Béziers. Bulletin de la Société Archéologique Scientifique et Littéraire de Béziers. 8vo.
Béziers, 1869.

AZEVEDO, ALEXIS. F. David coup d'œil sur sa vie et son œuvre. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1863.

———— G. Rossini, sa vie et ses œuvres. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1865.

———— Sur un nouveau signe proposé pour remplacer les trois clefs de la notation musicale. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

AZOPARDI, FRANCISCO. Le musicien pratique..... 2 vols. 8vo.
Paris, 1786.

B——, A. Synopsis of vocal musick, containing the rudiments of singing rightly..... By A. B. Philo-Mus. Ob. 8vo. Lond. 1680.

BACH, CHARLES-PHILIPPE-EMANUEL. Versuch ueber die wahre Art des Klavier zu spielen..... 2 parts in 1, 4to. Leipzig, 1787.

BACH, JEAN-MICHEL. Kurze und systematische Anleitung zum Generalbass, und der Tonkunst überhaupt mit Exempeln erläutert, zum lehren und lernen entworfen. Ob. 4to. Cassel, 1780.

BACH, JEAN-SEBASTIEN. L'art della fugue, Kunst der Fuge. Fol.
Leipzig, n.d.

———— L'art della fugue y jointes du "Sacrifice musicale" la fugue sur un Thème de Frédéric II. Fol. Leipzig, n.d.

———— Life of John Sebastian Bach, with a critical view of his compositions, by J. N. Forkel. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

BACKUS, A. History, theory, and analysis of music. 8vo.
Troy, 1839.

BACON, RICHARD MACKENZIE. Elements of vocal science, being a philosophical enquiry into some of the principles of singing. 8vo.
Lond. 1824.

BAILS, D. BENITO. Lecciones de clave y principios de harmonia. 4to.
Madrid, 1775.

- BAINI, ABATE GIUSEPPE. Saggio sopra l'identità de' ritmi musicale e poetico. 8vo. Firenze, 1820.
- See PALESTRINA.
- Memorie storico-critiche della vita e delle opere di Giovanni Pierluigi da Palestrina..... 2 vols. in 1, 4to. Roma, 1828.
- BALDWIN, W. The science of music. 12mo. Lond. 1829.
- BALL, REV. HAULY, B.A. Poetry and music, their progress and properties, illustrated by passages from the best composers. A Lecture. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
- BALLIERE DE LAISSEMENT, CHARLES-LOUIS-DENIS. Théorie de la musique. 4to. Paris, 1764.
- BAMBERGER, FERDINAND. De carminibus aeschyleis a partibus chori cantatis. 8vo. Marburgi Cattorum, 1832.
- BANDMANN, BENJAMIN. De musicis vi in homines sanos et aegrotos et in animalia. Dissertatio inauguralis medica..... 8vo. Vratislaviae, 1843.
- BANISTER, HENRY J. Domestic music for the wealthy. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- BANNUS, JOANNIS ALBERTUS. Dissertatio Epistolica de musicae natura. 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1637.
- BANVILLE, THEODORE DE. See LUCAS, Louis.
- BARBEDETTE, H. Beethoven esquisse musicale. 8vo. Rochel. 1859.
Chopin essai de critique musicale. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
Weber essai de critique musicale. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
Bound in one volume.
- Weber essai de critique musicale. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- F. Schubert sa vie ses œuvres son temps. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- Felix Mendelssohn sa vie et ses œuvres. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- BARBEREAU, A. Traité de composition musicale divisé en trois parties: harmonie élémentaire—mélodie—harmonie—concertato. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- Traité théorique et pratique de composition musicale. 1st and 2nd series. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Etudes sur l'origine du système musical. Premier mémoire. Roy. 8vo. Metz-Paris, 1852.
- BARET, EUGENE. Les Troubadours et leur influence sur la littérature du midi de l'Europe. 8vo. Paris, 1867.

- BARNHILL, JAMES, JUN. The statics of harmony. 12mo.
Lond. 1865.
- BARON, A. Lettres et entretiens sur la danse. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- BARON, REV. JOHN. Scudamore organs, or practical hints respecting organs for Village Churches..... 8vo. Lond. 1858.
- BARR, SAMUEL. The art of singing at sight simplified. 8vo.
Glasg. 1859.
- The theory and practice of harmony and composition ; being a manual for the use of Students. 8vo. Lond. 1861.
- BARRINGTON, HON. DAINES. Experiments and observations on the singing of Birds. 4to. Lond. 1773.
- BARSOTTI, THOMAS-GASPARD-FORTUNE. Méthode de musique adoptée par l'école spéciale gratuite de Marseille. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- BARTHELEMON, F. HIPPOLYTE. Memoir of the late F. H. Barthélemon. Prefixed to Selections from his Oratoria of "Jefte in Masfa." Fol.
Lond. n.d.
- BARTHELEMY, JEAN-JACQUES. Entretiens sur l'état de la musique grecque vers le milieu du quatrième siècle de l'ère vulgaire. 8vo.
Amst. & Paris, 1777.
- BARTHOLIN, GASPARD. De Tibiis Veterum, et earum usu, libri tres. 8vo. Romæ, 1677.
- BARTOLI, DANIEL. Del suono de'tremori armonici e dell'udito. Trattati IV. 2nd edition, 4to. Bologna, 1680.
- BARTOLUS, ABRAHAM. Musica mathematica das ist: das fundament der Allerlieblichsten Kunst der Musica. See "Theatri machinarum," vol. iv. pp. 59 to 174. Ob. 8vo. Leipzig, 1613.
- BARZAS-BREIZ. Chants populaires de la Bretagne recueillis et publiés. Avec une traduction Française des arguments..... Par Th. Hersart. 2 vols, 12mo. Paris, 1846.
- BASEVI, ABRAMO. Introduction à un nouveau système d'harmonie. Traduite de l'Italien par Louis Dolatro. 8vo. Florence, 1865.
- BASLER, C. Pictorial representation of the science of harmony and the relationship of chords. Designed by C. Basler, and translated by G. French Flowers. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- BATCHELOR, REV. HENRY. Instrumental music in Christian Worship. Is it lawful and expedient? 8vo. Glasg. 1866.

- BATES. Complete preceptor for the German flute. Ob. 8vo.
Lond. n.d.
- BATTELL, RALPH. The lawfulness and expediency of Church musick asserted in a sermon..... 4to. Lond. 1694.
- BAUER, F. A. Handbüchlen für praktische Musiker oder das Allernothwendigste..... 12mo. Augsburg, 1854.
- BAUMGARTNER, JEAN. Instructions de musique théorique et pratique à l'usage du violoncelle. Ob. fol. La Haye, n.d.
- BAWR, MME. LA COMTESSE DE. Histoire de la musique. 12mo.
Paris, 1823.
- BAYLY, ANSELM. The sacred singer: containing an essay on grammar, the requisites of singing; Cathedral compositions..... 8vo.
Lond. 1771.
- The alliance of musick, poetry, and oratory. 8vo.
Lond. 1789.
- BAZIN, FRANÇOIS. Cours d'harmonie théorique et pratique. 2nd edition, roy. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- BEATTIE, JAMES, LL.D. Essays on poetry and music. 8vo.
Lond. 1779.
- Letter to the Rev. Hugh Blair, D.D., on the improvement of Psalmody in Scotland. 12mo. n.p. 1778.
- A letter to the Rev. Hugh Blair, D.D., one of the Ministers of Edinburgh, on the improvement of Psalmody in Scotland. 12mo.
Edin. 1829.
- BEAUCHEMIN, CHARLES. Meloprosodie Française ou guide du chanteur destiné aux musiciens, compositeurs, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- BEAULIEU, D. Du rythme, des effets qu'il produit et de leur causes. 8vo. Paris, Niort, n.d.
- Mémoire sur ce qui reste de la musique de l'ancienne Grèce dans les premiers chants de l'Eglise. 8vo. n.p. 1856.
- Mémoire sur quelques airs Nationaux qui sont dans la tonalité gregorienne. 8vo. Niort, 1858.
- Mémoire sur le caractère que doit avoir la musique d'Eglise. 8vo. n.p. 1858.
- Mémoire sur l'origine de la musique. 8vo. Niort, 1859.
- BEAUQUIER, CHARLES. Philosophie de la musique. 8vo.
Paris, 1865.

- BECKER, CARL FERDINAND. Systematisch-chronologische Darstellung der musikalischen Literatur von der frühesten bis auf die neueste zeit. 4to. Leipzig, 1836-9.
- BECKER, JULIUS. A concise treatise on harmony, accompaniment, and composition. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- BEDFORD, ARTHUR. The temple of musick, or an essay concerning the method of singing the Psalms of David in the temple, before the Babylonish captivity..... 8vo. Bristol, 1706.
- The great abuse of musick. In two parts. 8vo. Lond. 1711.
- The excellency of divine musick: or a sermon by Arthur Bedford, preached in the year of our Lord 1733. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- BEDOS DE CELLES, FRANÇOIS. L'art du facteur d'orgues; en quatre parties. 3 vols., fol. Paris, 1766.
- BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN. Beethoven et ses trois styles. Analyses des sonates de piano suivies de l'essai d'un catalogue..... Par W. de Lenz. 2 vols., 12mo. Paris, 1855.
- Studies in thorough-bass, counterpoint, and the art of scientific composition, collected from the autograph posthumous manuscripts of the great composer..... By Ignatius von Seyfried and H. H. Pierson. 8vo. Leipsic, Hamburg, & New York, 1853.
- Etudes Dr Beethoven traité d'harmonie et de composition traduit de l'Allemand et accompagné de notes critiques, d'une preface et de la vie de Beethoven, par F. Fetis. 2 vols., imp. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- Ludwig van Beethoven Leben und Schaffen von Adolf Bernhard Marx. 2 vols., roy. 8vo. Berlin, 1863.
- Thematisches Verzeichniss sämmtlicher im Druck erschienenen Werke von Ludwig van Beethoven. Imp. 8vo. Leipzig, 1851.
- Eine Kunststudie von Wilhelm von Lenz. 5 vols. in 3, 8vo. Cassel, 1855-60.
- Studien in General-basse Contrapuncte und in der Compositions-Lehre von Ignaz Ritter von Seyfried. 8vo. Wien, 1832.
- Biographie von Ludwig van Beethoven verfasst von Anton Schindler. 8vo. Münster, 1840.
- Ludwig van Beethoven's Leben von Alexander Wheelock Thayer. 1st vol., 8vo. Berlin, 1866.

- BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN.** Beethoven's Leben von Ludwig Nohl.
2 vols., 12mo. Leipzig, 1867.
- The life of Beethoven, including his correspondence with his friends. By Ignace Moscheles. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond. 1841.
- See BARBEDETTE, WEGELER, & RIES, OULIBICHEFF.
- BEGG, REV. JAMES.** A treatise on the use of organs, &c., in the worship of God. 8vo. Glas. 1808.
- BELFOUR, JOHN.** See YRIARTE.
- BELGIOJOSO, COMTE ANTONIO.** Sull'arto del canto. 12mo.
Milan, 1841.
- BELLERMANN, DR. FRIEDRICH.** Die Tonleitern und Musiknoten der Griechen. 4to. Berlin, 1847.
- BELLERMANN, HEINRICH.** Die Mensuralnoten und Taktzeichen des xv. und xvi. Jahrhunderts. 4to. Berlin, 1858.
- Der Contrapunct oder Anleitung zur Stimmführung in der Musikalischen Composition. Roy. 8vo. Berlin, 1862.
- BELLERMANN, J. F.** Fragmentum Græcæ Scriptionis de musica e codicibus editum, ab J. F. Bellerman. 4to. Berlin, 1840.
- BELOSELSKY.** De la musique en Italie, par le Prince de Beloselsky. 8vo. La Haye, 1778.
- BELLI, LAZARO-VENANZIO.** Regole le principali, e più importanti per bene apprendere, e lodevolmente praticare il canto Ecclesiastico Gregoriano..... 4to. Frascati, 1788.
- BELLINI, VINCENT.** See POUGIN, Arthur.
- BELLOUR, FERDINAND.** Explication des applications du gammomètre universal transpositeur, rectiligne et circulaire. Seconde edition revue.....par l'auteur. 4to. Paris, n.d.
- BELLS.** Campanalogia: or the art of ringing improved. 12mo.
Lond. 1677.
- A key to the art of ringing, with considerable additions, by Wm. Jones, Jno. Reeves, and T. Blakemore. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- See GATTY, Rev. Alfred, M.A., LUKIS, Rev. Wm. C., TROYTE, Charles, A. W.
- BEMETZRIEDER, —.** Leçons de clavecin et principes d'harmonie. 4to. Paris, 1771.

BEMETZRIEDER, —. Lettres de M. Bemetzrieder à MM * * *, musiciens de profession; ou Réponse à quelque objections qu'on a faites à sa méthode pratique, sa théorie, et son ouvrage sur l'harmonie. 8vo. Paris, 1771.

——— Traité de musique concernant les tons, les harmonies, les accords et le discours musical. 8vo. Paris, 1776.

——— Music made easy to every capacity, in a series of dialogues, &c., written in French by Monsieur Bemetzrieder. Published at Paris with a preface by the celebrated Mons. Diderot. Translated by Giffard Bernard, M.A. 4to. Lond. 1778.

——— Nouvel essai sur l'harmonie, suite du traité de musique. 8vo. Paris, 1779.

——— Méthode et réflexions sur les leçons de musique. 8vo. Paris, 1781.

——— Abstract of a new method of teaching the principles of music. French and English. 8vo. Lond. 1782.

——— General instructions in music, containing precepts and examples in every branch of the science..... Ob. fol. Lond. n.d.

BENDERN, JOHANN PHILIPP. Organopœsia, oder Unterweisung, wie eine Orgel nach ihren Hauptstücken, als Mensuriren, Abtheilung der Ladon, zufall des Windes, Stimmung oder Temperatur, &c. 4to. Francfort & Leipsick, n.d.

BENEDIT, G. Etude artistique sur le diapason normal suivie de quelques anecdotes sur les Ténors en province. 12mo. Marseille, 1860.

BENNETT, JAMES. A practical introduction to part and sight singing. 2 parts, ob. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

BENOIT, P. Manuel de chant sacri, ou le plain-chant enseigné par principes et mis en rapport avec la musique. 12mo. Dijon, 1840.

BERARDI, ANGELO. Arcani musicali suclati dalla vera Apicitia dialogo. 4to. Bologna, 1690.

BERGANCINI, JOSEPH. La basse raisonnée ou abrégé d'harmonie pour la composition ou contre-point. Ob. fol. Paris, n.d.

BERGERRE, ALEXANDRE. Nouvelle classification des demi-tons. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

- BERLIN, JOHANN DANIEL.** Anleitung zur Tonometrie, oder wie man durch Hülfe der logarithmischen Progressions rechnung die sogenannte gleichwehende musikalische Temperatur leicht und bald ausrechnen kann; nebst einem Unterrichte von dem 1752 erfundenen und eingerichteten Monochordum. 12mo.
Kopenhagen und Leipzig, 1767.
- BERLIOZ, HECTOR.** Voyage musical en Allemagne et en Italie. 2 vols., 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Les soirees de l'orchestre. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- A treatise upon modern instrumentation and orchestration. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
- Les grotesques de la musique. 12mo. Paris, 1859.
- Mémoires comprenant ses voyages en Italie, en Allemagne, en Russie, et en Angleterre, 1803–1865. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- BERNARD, GIFFARD, M.A.** See **BEMETZRIEDER.**
- BERNEVAL, ED. JUE DE.** Music simplified; or a new method to propagate the study of music. Roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- BERNSDORF, EDWARD.** Neues Universal-Lexikon der Tonkunst. 3 vols., 8vo. Dresden, 1855.
- BERTALO OR BERTOLI.** Regole facilissime, per apprendere con facilità, e prestezza li Canti fermo, e figurato dati alle stampe per comodo delli Putti delle Scuole pie di Bologna. 4to.
Bologna, 1698.
- BERTALOTTI, ANGELO MICHELE.** Regoli facilissime, per apprendere il Canto Fermo. 4to. Bologna, 1778.
- BERTEZEN, SALVATORE.** Principi della musica. 8vo. Londra, 1781.
- Extract of the work entitled Principles of Music. Italian and English. 8vo. Lond. 1782.
- BERTINI, AUGUSTE.** New system for learning and acquiring extraordinary facility on all musical instruments. Ob. fol. Lond. 1837.
- Phonological system for learning and acquiring extraordinary facility on all musical instruments. Third edition, ob. fol.
Lond. 1849.
- Stigmatographie ou l'art d'écrire avec des points. Suivie de la Mélographie nouvelle manière de noter la musique. Roy. 8vo.
Paris, n.d.
- BERTINI, AB. GUISEPPE.** Dizionario storico-critico degli scrittori di musica. 4 vols., 4to. Palermo, 1814–15.

- BERTINI, HENRI. *See* ENCYC.—Pittoresque de la musique.
- BERTON, HENRY MONTAN. *Traité d'harmonie*..... 4to. Paris, n.d.
- BERTRAND, J. ED. G. *Essai sur la musique dans l'antiquité. Extrait du complément de l'Encyclopedie modern.* 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- BESARDO, JOANNE BAPTISTA. *Thesaurus harmonicus divini laurencini. De modo in testudine studendi libellus*..... Fol. Col. Agrip. 1603.
- BETHIZY, JEAN-LAURENT DE. *Exposition de la théorie et de la pratique de la musique, suivant les nouvelles découvertes. Second edition*, 8vo. Paris, 1764.
- BEURHUSIUS, FREDERIC. *Erotematum musicæ libri duo, ex optimis hujus artis scriptoribus verapers picuaque methodo descripti.* 12mo. Nuribergæ, 1580.
Bound along with Rhano, Galliculus, and Listenius.
- BEYLE, LOUIS-ALEXANDRE-CESAR. *See* BOMBET, Stendhal.
- BIAGGI, G. A. *Della musica Religiosa e delle questioni inerenti discorso.* 8vo. Milano, 1856.
- BIBER, E. *Deutsche Lieder für Jung und Alt*..... 8vo. Berlin, 1818.
- BIFERI, FRANCOIS. *Traité de musique abrégé, divisé en trois parties. Avec un traité de fugues, par M. Biferi, fils.* 4to. Paris, n.d.
- BILLINGTON, ELIZABETH. *Memoirs of Mrs Billington, from her birth; containing a variety of matter, ludicrous, theatrical, musical, and with copies of several original letters, written by Mrs Billington to her mother.* 8vo. Lond. 1792.
- BINDSEIL, DR HEINRICH ERNST. *Akustik mit sorgfältiger Berücksichtigung der neuern Forschungen bearbeitet.* 8vo. Potsdam, 1839.
- BINGLEY, WILLIAM. *Musical biography.* 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
- BINNEY, THOMAS. *The service of song in the House of the Lord.* 12mo. Lond. 1849.
- BIRCHENSHA, JOHN. *See* ALSTEDIUS.
- BIRNBACH, HENRI. *Generalbass oder Harmonielehre als erste Anleitung zum Phantasiren und Componiren.* 2 vols. in 1, 8vo; and 2 vols. in 1, 4to, Examples. Berlin, 1832.
- BISCH, JEAN. *Explication des principes élémentaires de la musique.* 4to. Paris, n.d.
- BISHOP, JOHN. *Remarks on the causes of the present generally degraded state of music in our Churches.* 8vo. Cheltenham, 1860.

BISHOP, JOHN. *See* FETIS, OTTO, J. A., TALLIS, Thomas, WEBER, Gottfried.

BISSE, THOMAS, D.D. A rationale on Cathedral worship or choir service.
A sermon preach'd in the Cathedral church of Hereford. 8vo.
Lond. 1720.

———— Musick, the delight of the sons of men. A sermon preach'd
in the Cathedral church of Hereford. 8vo. Lond. 1726.

———— A sermon preach'd in the Cathedral church of Hereford at
the anniversary meeting of the three choirs—Glocester, Worcester,
Hereford, Sept. 3, 1729. 8vo. Lond. 1729.

BITTER, C. H. Carl Philipp Emanuel und Willhelm Friedeman Bach
und deren Brüder. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. Berlin, 1868.

BLAINVILLE, CHARLES-HENRI. L'esprit de l'art musical ; ou reflexions
sur la musique. 8vo. Genève, 1754.
Bound along with Goudar.

———— Histoire générale critique et philologique de la musique.
4to. Paris, 1767.

BLAKEMORE, T. *See* BELLS.

BLANCHINI, FRANCISCI. De tribus generibus instrumentorum musicæ
veterum organicæ dissertatio. 4to. Rome, 1742.

BLANGINI, F. Souvenirs. Publiés par son ami Maxime de Villemar-
est. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

BLANKENBURG, QUIRINUS VAN. Elementa musica, of niew licht tot
het welverstaan van de musice on de bass-continuo. 4to.
La Haye, 1739.

BLAZE-DE-BURY, HENRI. Musiciens contemporains. 12mo.
Paris, 1856.

———— Meyerbeer et son temps. 12mo. Paris, 1865.

BLEIN, M. LE BARON. Théorie des vibrations et son application à divers
phénomènes de physique. 8vo. Paris, 1831.

———— Principes de melodie et d'harmonie deduits de la théorie des
vibrations. Précédés du rapport fait à l'Académie des Sciences sur
cet ouvrage, par M. le Baron de Prony. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

BLONDEAU, AUGUSTE L. Histoire de la musique moderno. 2 vols. in
1, 8vo. Paris, 1846-7.

———— Notice sur Palestrina, sur ses ouvrages, sur son époque, sur
son style. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

- BLOW, JOHN, Mus. Doc. *Amphion Anglicus*, containing compositions for one, two, three, and four voices, with accompaniments of instrumental music, and a thorough bass, figured for the organ, harpsichord, or theorbolute. Fol. Lond. 1700.
- BLUM, CARL. *Die Musik, Handbuch für Freunde und Liebhaber dieser Kunst.* 12mo. Berlin, 1830.
- BOCCHI, FRANCESCO. *Discorso sopra la musica.* 12mo. Fiorenza, 1581.
- BOCKLIN. *Fragmente zur höhern Musik und für aesthetische Tonliebhaber vom geheimen riethe von Bocklin.* 8vo. Freyburg, 1811.
- BODIN, E. *Traité complet et rationnel des principes élémentaires de la musique* 4to. Paris, 1850.
- BOEME. *Liber heroicus de musicæ laudibus.....* 4to. n.p. 1515.
- BOETIUS. *Arithmetica, Geometria et Musica.* Fol. Venet. 1492.
- *De Institutione Arithmetica libri duo. De Institutione Musica libri quinque. Accedit Geometria quæ fertur Boetii e libris manuscriptis edidit Godofredus Friedlein.* 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1867.
- BOHME, FRANZ MAGNUS. *Das Oratorium. Eine historische Studie.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1861.
- BOIELDIEU, A. *See HEQUET, G.*
- BOIGNE, CHARLES DE. *Petits mémoires de l'Opera.* 12mo. Paris, 1857.
- BOISJOUSSE, DUCHEMIN. *La musique en 60 leçons méthode complète précédée d'un nouveau mode d'enseignement de mélodie et d'harmonie.* Roy. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- BOITEAU, PAUL. *De l'enseignement populaire de la musique.* 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- BOLLIOD DE MERMET, LOUIS. *De la corruption du goût dans la musique Française.* 12mo. Lyon, 1746.
- BOMBET, L. A. C., Pseud. BEYLE. *Lettres écrites de Vienne en Autriche sur le célèbre compositeur Jh. Haydn, suivies d'une vie de Mozart.....* 8vo. Paris, 1814.
- *The lives of Haydn and Mozart, with observations on Metastasis. Translated from the French..... Second edition.* 8vo. Lond. 1818.
- *Memoirs of Rossini, by the author of the Lives of Haydn and Mozart.* 8vo. Lond. 1824.

- BONA, JOANNIS. De divina Psalmodia, causis, mysteriis, et disciplinis,
..... Tractatus historicus, symbolicus, asceticus. 4to. Paris, 1672.
- De divina Psalmodia ejusque causis, mysteriis et disciplinis
deque variis ritibus omnium ecclesiarum in psallendis divinis officiis,
Tractatus historicus..... Pp. 393–597 "Opera Omnia." Fol.
Antwerp, 1723.
- BONANNI, PADRE FILIPPO. Gabinetto armonico pieno d'istromenti
sonori indicati, e spiegati. 4to. Roma, 1722.
- Description des instrumens harmoniques. French and
Italian. 4to. Rome, 1776.
- BONAVENTURÆ. Regula musice plane venerabilis fratris Bonaven-
turæ de Brixia, ordinis minorum. 12mo. Venet. 1538.
- BONESI, BENOT. Traité de la mesure et de la division du temps dans
la musique et dans la poésie. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- BONNET, PIERRE. Histoire de la musique et de ses effets, depuis son
origine jusqu' à présent. Seconde edition. 4 vols. in 2. 12mo.
Amst. 1726.
- BONONCINI, GIO. MARIA. Musico pratico..... 4to. Bologna, 1673.
- BONTEMPI, GIO. ANDREA ANGELINI. Historia musica, nella quale si ha
piena cognitione della practica antica della musica harmonica. Fol.
Perugia, 1695.
- Nova quatuor vocibus componendi methodus..... 4to.
Dresdæ, 1660.
Bound along with "Des Cartes," and others.
- BOORN, ED. VAN DEN. De l'influence de l'industrie sur les beaux arts,
et des beaux arts sur l'industrie. 8vo. Liège, 1861.
- BORDE, JEAN-BENJAMIN DE LA. See LABORDE.
- BORDIER, HENRI-LEONARD. Le chansonniers Huguenot du XVIe.
siècle. 2 vols. sq. 12mo. Lyon, 1870.
- BORDIER, LOUIS-CHARLES. Nouvelle méthode du musique..... Fol.
Paris, n.d.
- Traité de composition. Wants title. 8vo. Paris, 1770.
- BORGHESE, ANTOINE D. R. L'art musical ramené à ses vrais principes,
ou Lettres d'Antoine D. R. Borghese à Julie, traduites de l'Italien
par l'auteur. 8vo. Paris, 1786.
- The Art and Science of Music. Fol. Lond. 1795.

BOS, PIERRE. Cours de musique théorique et pratiques principes élémentaires. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

BOSSLER, H. P. Elementarbuch der Tonkunst zum Unterricht beim Klavier für Lehrende und Lernende mit praktischen Beispielen. 8vo. Speier, 1782.

——— Praktische Beispiele sü dem Elementarbuch der Tonkunst. 4to. Speier, 1782.

BOTTEE DE TOULMON. Instruments de musique en usage au moyen age. 12mo. Paris, 1838.

——— Instructions du Comité Historique des Arts et Monuments. 4to. Paris, 1839.

BOUCHERON, RAIMONDO. Filosofia della musica o estetica applicata a quest' arte. 8vo. Milano, 1842.

BOULLEY, P. L. AUBERY DU. Grammaire musicale. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

BOURDEAU, EMILE. Harmonie et composition..... 8vo. n.p., n.d.

BOURDELOT, PIERRE. Histoire de la musique. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. La Haye, 1743.

BOUTON, ERNEST. Esquisse biographique et bibliographique sur Claude Lejeune. 8vo. Valenciennes, 1845.

BOYE, ——. L'expression musicale, mise au rang des chimères. 8vo. Amst. 1779.

BOYER, PASCAL. Lettre à Monsieur Diderot, sur le projet de l'unité de clef dans la musique et la réforme des mesures, proposées par M. l'abbé de la Cassagne, dans ses élémens du chant. 8vo. Amst. and Paris, 1767.

B. P. The Parish-Clerk's Guide, or the singing psalms used in the Parish Churches, &c., by B. P. 18mo. Lond. 1731.

BRADY, NICHOLAS, M.A. Church musick vindicated. A sermon preach'd at St Bride's Church, on Monday, 22nd November, 1697, being St Cæcilia's Day. 4to. Lond. 1697.

BRAY, MRS. *See* HANDEL.

BREKELL, JOHN. A discourse on music, chiefly Church-music; occasioned by the opening of the new organ at St Peter's Church, Liverpool, on Wednesday, April 30. 8vo. Lond. 1766.

BREMNER, ROBERT. The rudiments of music..... 12mo. Edin. 1756.

——— The rudiments of music, with psalmody. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1763.

- BRENDEL, FRANZ. Geschichte der Musik, in Italien, Deutschland, und Frankreich. 8vo. Leipzig, 1852.
- Geschichte der Musik, in Italien, Deutschland, und Frankreich. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. Leipzig, 1855.
- Die Musik der Genenwart und die Gesamtkunst der Zukunft. 8vo. Leipzig, 1854.
- BRENDEL, F., and POHL, RICHARD. Anregungen für Kunst, Leben und Wissenschaft. 6 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1856.
- BRINSMEAD, EDGAR. The history of the Pianoforte. With an account of ancient music and musical instruments. Sq. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the manuscript music in the B. M. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
- BROOKE, JAMES, M.A. The duty and advantage of signing to the Lord. A sermon preach'd in the Cathedral Church of Worcester, Gloucester, and Hereford, Sept. 4, 1728. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- BROSSARD, SEBASTIAN DE. Dictionnaire de musique..... 3me edition. 8vo. Amst. n.d.
- Dictionnaire de musique..... 6me edition.
- BROSSARD, ——. Synopsie des gammes précédée d'un essai sur la manière de l'enseigner. 4to. Paris, 1847.
- BROWN, DR JOHN. A dissertation on the rise, union, and power, the progressions, separations, and corruptions of poetry and music. To which is prefixed "The cure of Saul." A sacred ode. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1773.
- *See* ESCHENBURG.
- BROWN, JOHN, Painter. Letters upon the poetry and music of the Italian Opera. 12mo. Edin. 1789.
- BROWN, J. Signor Masoni, and other papers of the late J. Brown. Edited by Alex. W. Thayer. 8vo. Berlin, 1862.
- BROWN, ROBERT. Elements of musical science. 4to. Lond. 1860.
- An introduction to musical arithmetic; with its application to temperament. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
- BROWNE, RICHARD. Medicina Musica; or, a mechanical Essay on the effects of singing, music, and dancing, on human bodies. Revis'd and corrected..... 12mo. Lond. 1729.
- BRUCE, THOMAS. The common tunes of Scotland's Church Music made plain..... 12mo. Two copies, differing slightly. n.p. 1726.

- BRUNNELIUS, ERICUS. *Elementa musicis planæ*..... 12mo.
Upsaliæ, 1728.
- BRYCE, REV. MR, Belfast. *A rational introduction to music; being an attempt to simplify the first principles of the science*..... 8vo.
Lond. 1845.
- BUCH, FRANCIS. *Du piano simples notions sur son histoire, sa fabrication*..... 8vo.
Rouen, 1869.
- BUCHAN, PAT. *See* TURNBULL, JOHN.
- BUCHOZ, PIERRE JOSEPH. *See* MARQUET.
- BUCKE, C. *Amusement in retirement; or the influence of science, literature (music), and the liberal arts*. 8vo. Lond. 1816.
- BUCKLEY, OLIVIA DUSSEK. *Musical truths*. 12mo. Lond. 1843.
- BUJEAUD, JEROME. *Chants et chansons populaires des Provinces de l'Ouest, Poitou, Saintonge, Aunis et Angoumois, avec les airs originaux, recueillis et annotés*. 2 vols. 8vo. Niort & Paris, 1866.
- BUNTING, E. *The ancient music of Ireland, arranged for the Piano-forte. Prefixed, Dissertation on the Irish Harp and Harpers*. 4to.
Dublin, 1840.
- BURDER, JOHN, A.M., WAITE, J. J. *Hallelujah; or devotional psalmody, &c. To which are prefixed, Essays on psalmody*. Ob. 8vo.
Lond. 1842.
- BURGE. *On the choral service of the Anglo-Catholic Church*. 8vo.
Lond. 1844.
- BURGH, A. *Anecdotes of music, historical and biographical, in a series of letters from a gentleman to his daughter*. 3 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1814.
- BURGHERSH. *Royal Academy of Music. A list of pupils received into the academy since its foundation in 1822-3*..... 8vo.
Lond. 1838.
- BURJA, ABEL. *Remarques sur la musique. "Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et belles-lettres."* 4to. n.p. 1796.
- BURKHARD, JEAN-ANDRÉ-CHRIST. *Musikaliches Worterbuch, enthaltend die Erklärung aller in der Musik vorkommenden Ausdrücke*... 8vo.
Ulm, 1832.
- BURNEY, CHARLES, Mus. Doc. *The present state of music in France and Italy*. 8vo. Lond. 1771.

- BURNEY, CHARLES, Mus. Doc. The present state of music in Germany, the Netherlands, and the United Provinces; or, the journal of a tour through those countries, undertaken to collect materials for a general history of music. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1775.
- An account of the musical performances in Westminster Abbey and the Pantheon, May 26th, 27th, 29th, and June 3rd and 5th, 1784, in commemoration of Handel. 4to. Lond. 1785.
- See TARTINI, Giuseppe.
- A general history of music, from the earliest ages to the present period. 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1789.
- BURROUGHS, JOHN. I. The devout psalmist. II. Sermons on singing psalms. 12mo. Bound along with Ford. Lond. 1712.
- BURROWES, JOHN F. The thorough base primer..... Second edition. 12mo. Lond. 1819.
- The Pianoforte primer, containing the rudiments of music. 12mo. Lond. 1826.
- BURTIUS OR BURCI, NICOLAS. Nicolai Burtii Parmensis musices Professoris, ac juris Pontifici studiosissimi; Musices opusculum incipit; cum defensione Guidonis Aretini adversus quemdam Hispanam veritatis prevaricatorem. Sq. 8vo. Bononie, 1487.
- BUSBY, THOMAS, Mus. Doc. A dictionary of music, theoretical and practical. Fourth edition. 12mo. Lond. 1813.
- A grammar of music, to which are prefixed observations explanatory of the properties and powers of music as a science. First edition. 8vo. Lond. 1818.
- Do. do. do. Second edition. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
- A general history of music, from the earliest times to the present, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819.
- Concert room and orchestral anecdotes. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1825.
- A musical manual or technical directory. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
- BUSSET, F. C. La musique simplifiée dans sa théorie et dans son enseignement. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. Paris, 1839 (?).
- BUTLER, CHARLES. Reminiscences of Charles Butler, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, with a letter to a lady on ancient and modern music. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

- BUTLER, CHARLES. The principles of music, in singing and setting, with the twofold use thereof, ecclesiastical and civil. 8vo.
Lond. 1636.
- The Feminin Monarchi, or the history of bees. 4to.
Oxford, 1634.
- The principles of music..... 4to. Lond. 1636.
- The English grammar, or the institution of letters, syllables, &c. 4to.
Oxford, 1633.
- Bound in one volume.
- BUTTSTETT, JOHANN HEINRICH. Ut, mi, sol, re, fa, la, tota musica et harmonia æterna..... 4to. Erfurt, 1716.
- C——, F. C. Discurso sobre musica, por F. C. C. 8vo.
Buenos Ayres, 1844.
- CABAZZA, MANUEL. El musico censor del censer no musico, o sentimientos de lucio vero Hispano contra los de simplicio Grego, y Lira..... 12mo. Madrid, n.d.
- CAFFI, FRANCESCO. Storia dell musica sacra. 2 vols. 8vo.
Venezia, 1854-5.
- CALEGARI, ANTONIO. Gioco pitagorico musicale. Fol. Venezia, 1801.
- CALHIAT, M. L'ABBE HENRY. Histoire de l'Alleluia. 8vo.
Montauban, 1867.
- CALCOTT, JOHN WALL, Mus. Doc. Plain statement of Earl Stanhope's temperament. 8vo. Lond. 1807.
- A musical grammar, in four parts. I. Notation ; II. Melody ; III. Harmony ; IV. Rhythm. Third edition. 12mo. Lond. 1817.
Also the first and second editions. Lond. 1806, 1809.
- Grammar of music. Fifth edition, revised and improved. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- Explanation of the notes, marks, words, &c., used in music. Ob. fol. Lond. n.d.
- Dr Calcott's grammar of harmony, arranged in question and answer, by William Hutchins Calcott. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- Dr Calcott's Pianoforte grammar ; being an abridgement of the first part of his celebrated musical grammar, arranged..... By William Hutchins Calcott. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- CALLCOTT, MARIA HUTCHINS. The singer's alphabet ; or, hints on the English vowels..... 12mo. Lond. 1849.

- CALLCOTT, WILLIAM HUTCHINS. *See* CALLOTT, J. W., Mus. Doc.
- CALMET, DOM AUGUSTIN. *Dissertations sur la poesie et la musique des anciens en général, et des Hébreux en particulier.....* 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Amst. 1723.
- CALVISIUS, SETHUS. *Melopoeia seu melodiae condendae ratio, quam vulgò musicam poeticam vocant, ex veris fundamentis extracta et explicata.* 12mo. Erphordiae, 1592.
- CAMPANALOGIA. *See* BELLA.
- CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER. "A conversation on Scottish song,"—"Songs of the Lowlands of Scotland." Entitled, "An introduction to the history of poetry in Scotland....." 4to. Edin. 1798.
- CAMPION, FRANÇOIS. *Adition au Traité d'accompagnement, et de Composition par la règle de l'octave.* 4to. Paris, 1730.
- CAMPION, THOMAS, M.D. *A new way of making fowre parts in counterpoint.....* 12mo. Lond. circa 1655.
- *The art of descant. See* PLAYFORD's introduction to the skill of music.
- CANDOTTI, D. GIOVAMBATTISTA. *Sul carattere della musica da chiesa pensieri.* 8vo. Milano, 1851.
- CAPELLA, MARTIANUS-MINEUS FELIX. *Martiani Minei Felieis Capellae, Carthaginensis de nuptiis philologiae, et septem artibus liberalibus libri novem.* 12mo. Lugduni, 1539.
- CARNIE, WILLIAM. *Psalmody in Scotland—a lecture.* 8vo. Aberdeen, 1854.
- CAROSO, M. FABRITTO. *Il Ballarino, diviso in due trattati..... con l'intavolatura di Liuto, e il soprano della musica nella sonata di ciascun Ballo.* 4to. Venet. 1581.
- CARPANI, GIUSEPPE. *Le Rossiniane, ossia lettere musico-teatrali.* 8vo. Padova, 1824.
- *Le Haydine, ovvero lettere su la vita e le opere del celebre maestro Guiseppe Haydn.* 8vo. Milan, 1812.
- *Haydn, sa vie, ses ouvrages, ses voyages et ses adventures. Traduction de D. Mondo.* 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- CARPENTIER, AD. LE. *Grammaire musicale contenant les principes de la musique. Deuxième partie.* 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- CARRE, REMI. *Le maistre des novices dans l'art de chanter; ou règles generales, courtes, faciles et certaines, pour apprendre parfaitement le plein-chant.....* 4to. Paris, 1744.

- CASE, JOHN. *Apologia musices, tam vocalis quam instrumentalis et mixtæ.* 12mo. Oxon. 1588.
- CASSAGNE, L'ABBE JOSEPH LA. *Traité général des élémens du chant.* 8vo. Paris, 1766.
- L'uni-clefier musical, pour servir de supplement au *Traité général des élémens du chant.* 8vo. Paris, 1768.
- CASTIL-BLAZE, F. H. I. *De l'opéra en France.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- *Dictionnaire de musique moderne.* 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- *Chapelle-musique des Rois de France.* 12mo. Paris, 1832.
- *Molière musicien notes sur les œuvres de cet illustre maître... sur la harmonie de la langue Française.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- *Théâtres lyriques de Paris—Histoire littéraire musicale..... L'Académie Impériale de musique.....* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1855.
- *L'opéra Italien de 1548 à 1856.* 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- CATALIZANO, M. R. P. GENNARO. *Grammatica-Armonica fisico-matematica ragionata su i veri principi fondamentali teorico-pratici.....* Fol. Roma, 1781.
- CATEL, CHARLES SIMON. *Traité d'harmonie.* Fol. Leipzig, n.d.
- *A treatise on harmony. With additional notes and explanations, by Lowell Mason.* 8vo. Boston, Mass. 1832.
- *Trattato di armonia.* Fol. Roma, 1840.
- *A treatise on harmony. (Novello's Library.)* Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
- CATRUFO, JOSEPH. *Des voix et des instrumens à cordes, à vent, et à percussion. Ouvrages à l'usage des personnes qui veulent écrire la partition et arranger des morceaux en harmonie.* Fol. Paris, n.d.
- CATTANEO, NICOLO EUSTACHIO. *Gramatica della musica.* 8vo. Milano, 1832.
- *Frusta musicale ossia lettere sugli abusi introdotti nella musica.* 8vo. Milano, 1836.
- CAUS, SALOMON DE. *Les raisons des forces mouvantes avec diverses machines tant utiles que plaisantes..... Livre troisieme Traitant de la fabrique des orgues.* Fol. Francfort, 1615.
- Institution harmonique.....* Fol. Francfort, 1615.
- In one volume.

- CAZALET, REV. W. W., M.A. The history of the Royal Academy of Music. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
- CELLER, LUDOVIC. Les origines de l'opera et le ballet de la Reine (1581), Etude sur les danses, la musique, les orchestres..... 12mo. Paris, 1868.
- CELONI, TERTULLIANO. Compendio storico della musica antica e moderna estratto dai migliori autori e compilato. 8vo. Firenze, 1842.
- CHABANON, MICHEL-PAUL-GUI DE. Observations sur la musique, et principalement sur la métaphysique de l'art. 8vo. Paris, 1779.
- De la musique considérée en elle-même et dans ses rapports avec la parole, les langues, la poésie et la théâtre. 8vo. Paris, 1785.
- CHALUZ DE VERNEVIL, F. T. A. *See* VIRVES, J. J. de, y Spinola.
- CHAMPION. The triumph of music, with other poems, by the Blind Bard of Cicestria. 8vo. Chichester, 1841.
- CHAPELLE, JACQUES ALEXANDRE. Les vrais principes de la musique exposés par une graduation de leçons distribuées d'une manière facile et sure pour arriver a une connaissance parfaite et pratique de cet art. Fol. Paris, 1736.
- CHAPMAN. Melody, the soul of music. An essay towards the improvement of the musical art: with an appendix, containing account of an invention. 8vo. Glasg. 1798.
- CHAPPELL, WILLIAM, F.S.A. A collection of national English airs, consisting of antient song, ballad, and dance tunes, by W. Crotch, G. A. MacFarren, and J. A. Wade. Preceded by an essay on English minstrelsy. Edited by W. Chappell. 4to. Lond. 1840.
- Popular music of the olden time, &c., illustrative of the national music of England, with short introductions to the different periods and notices of the airs, also a short account of the minstrels. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1855, &c.
- CHARNACE, GUY DE. Les étoiles du chant. Imp. 8vo. Paris, 1868-9.
- CHASTAIN. Essai sur la tradition du chant ecclésiastique depuis Saint Grégoire; suivi d'un tonal inédit de Bernon de Recheneau. 12mo. Toulouse, 1867.
- CHASTELLUX, FRANÇOIS-JEAN MARQUIS DE. Essai sur l'union de la poésie et de la musique. 12mo. La Haye, 1765.
- CHATEAUNEUF, L'ABBE DE. Dialogue sur la musique des anciens. A Monsieur De * * *. 12mo. Paris, 1725.

- CHATEAUNEUF, L'ABBE DE. Dialogue sur la musique des anciens.
A Monsieur De * * *. Nouvelle edition. 12mo. Paris, 1735.
- CHAULIEU, CHARLES. The key to modulation; a practical work for
the Pianoforte. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- CHAVANNE, M. C. D. DE LA. *See* APONTE, Lorenzo d'.
- CHERUBINI, LUIGI. Seine kurze Biographie und aesthetische Darstel-
lung seiner Werke Bildungsbuch für junge Tonkünstler. 8vo.
Erfurt, 1810.
- A course of counterpoint and fugue. Translated by J. A.
Hamilton. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- A treatise on counterpoint and fugue. (Novello's library).
Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
- Marches d'harmonie pratiquées dans la composition produi-
sant des suites regulieres de consounances et de dissonnances. Fol.
Paris, n.d.
- *See* DENNE-BARON, RAOUL-ROCHETTE.
- CHEVE, EMILE. Appel au bon sens de toutes les nations qui désirent
voir se generaliser chez elles l'enseignement musical. 8vo.
Paris, 1845.
- Question musicale. Protestation adressée au comité centrale
d'instruction primaire de la ville de Paris, contre un rapport de sa
commission de chant. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Coup de grâce à la routine musicale par Emile Chevé à l'oc-
casion d'un nouveau rapport de la commission contre la méthode
Galin-Paris-Chevé, reponssée à l'unanimité par la commission. 8vo.
Paris, 1851.
- Historique et procès-verbal du concours musical ouvert à
Paris le 12 juin, 1853, sous la présidence de M. H. Reber. 8vo.
Paris, 1853.
- L'Orphéon de 1854, suivi d'une lettre à M. Ad. Adam et de
quelques faits à enregistrer s'ils ne sont pas démentis par qui de
droit. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Le dernier mot de la science officielle, examen des leçons de
lecture musicale de M. F. Halévy. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Simple réponse à MM. Auber, Caraffa, Clapisson, etc., mem-
bres de la commission, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- Observations de quelques musiciens et de quelques amateurs
sur la méthode de musique. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

- CHEVE, M. et M^{me}. Méthode élémentaire de musique vocale avec une introduction. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Méthode élémentaire de musique vocale, par M^{me} Emile Chevé. La partie théorique de cet ouvrage est rédigée, par Emile Chevé. Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Méthode élémentaire d'harmonie, par M. et M^{me} Chevé, précédée de appel au bon sens de toutes les nations sur l'enseignement musical, par Emile Chevé. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Exercices élémentaires de lecture musicale à l'usage des écoles primaires. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- CHIAVELLONI, VINCENZO. Discorsi (xxiv.) della musica. 4to. Roma, 1668.
- CHLADNI, ERNST FLORENS FRIEDRICH. Entdeckungen über die Theorie des Klanges. 4to. Leipzig, 1787.
- Über die longitudinal Schwingungen der Saiten und Stäbe. 4to. Erfurt, 1796.
- Bound along with Marpurg and Fritzen.
- Die Akustik bearbeitet 4to. Leipzig, 1802.
- Traité d'Acoustique. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- Neue Beyträge zur Akustik. 4to. Leipzig, 1817.
- Kurze Uebersicht der Schall- und Klanglehre, nebst einem Anhang die Entwicklung und Anordnung der Tonverhältnisse betreffend. 8vo. Mainz, 1827.
- CHOPIN, FREDERIC-FRANÇOIS. See BARBEDETTE, H.
- CHOQUEL, HENRI-LOUIS. La musique rendue sensible par la mécanique, ou nouveau système pour apprendre facilement la musique soi même. 8vo. Paris, 1762.
- CHORLEY, HENRY F. Music and manners in France and Germany. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
- Modern German music. Recollections and criticisms. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
- Thirty years musical recollections. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- CHORON, ALEXANDRE-ETIENNE. Principes de composition des écoles d'Italie. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1808.
- Considérations sur la nécessité de rétablir le chant de l'Eglise de Rome. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

- CHORON, ALEXANDRE-ETIENNE. Considérations sur la situation actuelle l'Institution Royale ou Conservatoire du Musique classique. 4to. Paris, 1833.
- Méthode concertante de musique. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- Abrégé des principes de composition des écoles d'Italie. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- See ALBRECHTSBERGER, MARPURG, FRANCEUR.
- CHORON ET FAYOLLE. Dictionnaire historique des musiciens. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- CHORON ET FIOCCHI. Principes d'accompagnement des écoles d'Italie. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- CHORON ET LAFAGE. Manuels-Roret. Nouveau manuel complet de musique vocale et instrumentale ou Encyclopédie musicale. 4 vols. ob. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- CHOUQUET, GUSTAVE. Histoire de la musique dramatique en France, depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- CHRETIEN, GILLIS-LOUIS. La musique étudiée comme science naturelle, certaine, et comme art, ou grammaire et dictionnaire musical. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- CHRISTIANOWITSCH, ALEXANDRE. Esquisse historique de la musique Arabe aux temps anciens avec dessins d'instruments et quarante mélodies, notées, et harmonisées. Fol. Cologne, 1863.
- CHUPPIN, M^{LLE}. EMMA. De l'état de la musique en Normandie depuis le IX^e siècle. 8vo. Caen, 1837.
- CIAMPI, SEBASTIANO. Notizie di Medici, maestri di musica e cantori. 8vo. Lucca, 1830.
- CIMOSO, GUIDO. Principii elementari di musica, seguendo il metodo di Bonifazio Asioli..... 8vo. Vicenza, 1828.
- CIONACCI, FRANCESCO. Tre Discorsi. I. Dell'origine e progressi del canto ecclesiastico. II. Paranesi alla Dottrina Christiana. III. Dell'origine del suono dell'Ave Maria. 4to. Bologna, 1685.
- CIZZARDI, L. M. Il tutto in poco, ovvero Il segreto scoperto composto da Liborio Mauro Cizzardi. Diviso in cinque libri. Fol. Parma, 1711.
- CLAPHAM, JONATHAN, M.A. A short and full vindication of that sweet and comfortable ordinance of singing of Psalmes. 4to. Lond. 1656.

Bound along with Homes.

- CLARE, EDWARD. Analysis of practical thorough bass. Fol.
Lond. n.d.
- CLARK, RICHARD. An account of the National Anthem entitled God
save the King. 8vo. Lond. 1822.
- Reminiscences of Handel, His Grace the Duke of Chandos,
Powells' the harpers, The harmonious blacksmith, and others. Fol.
Lond. 1836.
- Reading and playing from score simplified. Roy. 8vo.
Lond. 1838.
- An examination into the derivation, etymology, and defini-
tion of the word "Madrigale." 8vo. Lond. 1852.
- On the sacred Oratorio of "The Messiah" previous to the
death of G. F. Handel, 1759. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
- CLARKE, JAMES. Exercises in harmony, designed to facilitate the
study of the theory of music..... Fol. Lond. n.d.
- CLARKE, MARY COWDEN. The life and labours of Vincent Novello, by
his Daughter. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- CLAYTON, ELLEN CREATHORNE. Queens of song: being memoirs of
some of the most celebrated female vocalists..... 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1863.
- CLEMENT, FELIX. Rapport sur l'état de la musique religieuse en
France adressé à M. de Falloux. 4to. Paris, 1849.
- Méthode complète de plain-chant d'après les règles du chant
Gregorien. 12mo. Paris, 1854.
- Des diverses réformes du chant Gregorien. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- Le Paroissien Romain contenant les offices des Dimanches et
Fetis de l'année avec les plain-chants. 12mo. Paris, 1866.
- Les musiciens célèbres depuis le seizième siècle jusqu' à nos
jours. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- Histoire général de la musique religieuse. Roy. 8vo.
Paris, 1861.
- Choix des principales sequences du moyen age..... Roy.
8vo. Paris, 1861.
- See ORTIGUE, J. d', et CLEMENT, F.
- CLEMENT ET LAROUSSE. Dictionnaire lyrique ou histoire des Operas.
8vo. Paris, n.d.

- CLINTON, JOHN. A treatise upon the mechanism and general principles of the Flute. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- COCHLAN, J. P. An essay on the Church plain chant. 12mo. Lond. 1782.
- COCKS. Musical Miscellany ; a journal of music and musical literature. 4to. Lond. 1850-1.
- A catalogue of Foreign and English music, published only by R. Cocks & Co. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- COCLEUS, JOANNIS. Tetrachordum musices. 4to. Norimberg, 1511.
- CODRONCHIUS, BAPTISTÆ. De vitiis vocis libri duo. 12mo. Francofurti, 1597.
- COEDES, MADAME. Lettres sur la musique avec exemples gravés. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- COFERATI, MATTEO. Il cantore addottrinato, ouvero regole del canto corale. 12mo. Firenze, 1682.
- See MARIOTTINI, Jacopo Antonio.
- COGGINS, JOSEPH. A companion to the musical assistant. 8vo. Lond. 1824.
- COHEN, HENRI. Traité d'harmonie pratique. Seconde edition. 4to. Paris, 1854.
- COLEIRE, RICHARD, M.A. The antiquity and usefulness of instrumental musick in the service of God ; in a sermon preach'd at Isleworth. 4to. Lond. 1738.
- COLERIDGE, ARTHUR DUKE. See HELLBORN, Kreissle Von.
- COLET, R. HIPPOLYTE. La panharmonie musicale ou cours complet de composition, théorique, et pratique. Seconde parte. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- COLLA, VINCENZO. Saggio teorico-pratico-musicale ossia nuovo metodo di contrappunto. 4to. Milan, 1830.
- COLLE, FRANCESCO MARIA. Dissertazione sopra il quesito Dimostrare, che cosa fosse, e quanta parte avesse la musica nell'educazione de Greci..... 4to. Mautova, 1775.
- COLLET, N. La supériorité de la notation musicale usuelle, avouée par E. Chevê, impuissance du chiffre proclamée, par Galin, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- COLLETET, G. Notices biographiques sur les trois Marot. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

- COLLIER, JOEL. Musical travels through England. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond. 1776.
- Redivivus, an entirely new edition of that celebrated author's "Musical Travels."..... 8vo. Lond. 1818.
- COLOMBAT, ——. de l'Isère. Traité des maladies et de l'hygiène des organes de la voix. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- COMES, P. FR. BERRARDO. Fragmentos musicos. Caudalosa fuente Gregoriana en el arte de canto llano. 4to. Barc. 1739.
- COMETTANT, OSCAR. Musique et musiciens. 12mo. Paris, 1862.
- La musique, les musiciens, et les instruments de musique. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- CONCONE, ——. Méthode d'harmonie et de composition..... 4to. Paris, 1845.
- CONINGSBY, GEORGE. A sermon preach'd at the Cathedral Church of Hereford at the anniversary meeting of the three choirs; Hereford, Worcester, and Gloccster, on Wednesday, September 6th, 1732. 8vo. Oxford, 1733.
- CONRAN, D. Musical research, or general system of modulation. 4to. Dublin, 1840.
- CONRAN, MICHAEL. The national music of Ireland; containing the history of the Irish Bards, the national melodies, the harp, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
- CONSALVO, T. La teoria musicale compresevi ancora le rinomate regole pel partimento del cel. maestro Fenaroli, corredate di annotazioni. 8vo. Napoli, 1826.
- CONTANT DE LA MOLETTE, PHILIPPE DU. Traité sur la poésie et la musique des Hébreux. 12mo. Paris, 1781.
- CONTI. L'accordo della mandola é l'istesso della chitarra alla francese Scuola del leutino. (MS.) Ob.
- COOKE, H. Some remarks on the Greek theory of tuning instruments, and some observations on the harmonic sounds of the violoncello, illustrative of that speculation, according to the principles of the late Dr Cooke and Dr Pepusch. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
- COOPER, REV. JAMES. Musae Sacrae; being selections from Browaler, Heber, &c., set to music..... To which is prefixed an essay on Church music. Fol. Lond. 1860.
- CORFE, ARTHUR THOMAS. The principles of harmony and thorough-bass explained. Fol. Lond. n.d.

- CORFE, JOSEPH. Thorough-bass simplified. New edition. Ob. fol.
Lond. n.d.
- Another copy, bound along with Pasquali, &c.
- Traité de l'art musical. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- CORRI, P. ANTONY. L'anima di musica. An original treatise on Piano-forte playing..... Lond. 1810.
- CORRI, DOMENICO. The singer's preceptor; or Corri's treatise on vocal music..... 2 vols. in 1. Fol. Lond. n. d.
- COSTA, ANDREA. Analytical considerations on the art of signing. 12mo. Lond. 1838.
- COTES, DIGBY, M.A. Music a rational assistant in the duty of praise when united with charity. A sermon preach'd in the Cathedral Church of Hereford, Sept. 15, 1756. 4to. Lond. 1756.
- COTTON, JOHN. Singing of Psalmes a gospel ordinance..... 4to. Lond. 1647.
- COUCY, REGNAULT, CHATELAIN DE. Memoires historiques sur Raoul de Coucy on y a joint le recueil de ses chansons en vieux language, avec la traduction et l'ancienne musique. 2 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1781.
- COUSSEMAKER, E. DE. Notice sur les collections musicales de la Cambrai et des autres villes du département du Nord. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- Histoire de l'harmonie au moyen age. 4to. Paris, 1852.
- Chants populaires des Flamandes de France recueillies et publiées avec les melodies originales, une traduction Française et des notes. Preceded by an introduction on the history and character of these melodies, and notices of "Souvenir Scandenaves, sagas, ballads, et legendes"..... Roy. 8vo. Gand, 1856.
- Chants liturgiques de Thomas a Kempis..... 8vo. Gand, 1856.
- Notice sur un manuscrit musical de la bibliothèque de Saint Dié. 8vo. Paris et Lille, 1859.
- Messe du XIIIe. siècle traduite en notation moderne et précédée d'une introduction. 4to. Tournai, 1861.
- Drames liturgiques du moyen age. 4to. Paris, 1861.
- Scriptorum de musica medii ævi novam seriem a Gerbertina alteram collegit nunque primum edidit. Vol. 1. Paris, 1864.

- COUSSEMAKER, E. DE. Les harmonistes des XII. et XIII. siècles.
4to. Lille, 1864.
- L'art harmonique aux XII et XIII. siècles. 4to.
Paris, 1865.
- Les harmonistes du XIV. siècle. 4to. n.p. 1869.
- See HALLE, de la.
- COUSU, ANTOINE DE. See THOINAN.
- COUTURIER, MM. Décadence et restauration de la musique Religieuse.
8vo. Paris, 1862.
- COYSSARD, MICHEL. See THOINAN.
- CRAMER, CARL FRIEDRICH. Musik. 12mo. Copenhagen, 1789.
- Anecdotes sur W. A. Mozart traduites de l'Allemand. 8vo.
Paris, 1801.
- CRAPPIUS, ANDREA. Musicae artis elementa, pro pueris primum inci-
pientibus..... 12mo. Helmæstadii, 1599.
- CROESSER, P. LUIS DA MARIA. Resumo das regras geraes mais impor-
tantes, e necessarias para a boa intelligencia do cantochoapelo.
4to. Coimbra, 1741.
- CROIX. See LACROIX.
- CROKER, T. CROFTON. The popular songs of Ireland, collected and
edited with introductions and notes. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
- CROMAR, REV. ALEXANDER, M.A. A vindication of the organ,—a re-
view of the Rev. Dr Candlish's publication, entitled "The Organ
question." 12mo. Edin. 1856.
- CRONTHAL, W. Le passé, le present et l'avenir du chiffre, appliqué à
la notation musicale en Allemagne. 8vo. Paris, 1863.
- CROSSE, JOHN. An account of the grand musical festival held in
September, 1823, in the Cathedral Church of York..... 4to.
York, 1825.
- CROTCH, WILLIAM, Mus. Doc. Elements of musical composition, com-
prehending the rules of thorough-bass, and the theory of tuning.
4to. Lond. 1812.
- Ditto. Second edition. 4to. Lond. 1833.
- Ditto. (Novello's Library.) Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
- Substance of several courses of lectures on music. 8vo.
Lond. 1831.

CROTCH, WILLIAM, Mus. Doc. Practical thorough-bass, or the art of playing from a figured bass. Fol. Lond. n.d.

——— Questions for the examination of pupils who are studying the works called Elements of musical composition and practical thorough-bass. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

CROZET, F. *Revue de la musique dramatique en France.* 8vo. Paris, 1866.

Supplement. Grenoble, 1872.

CRUPPI, AUGUSTE. *Nouveau Psautier. Précédés de principes de musique a la portée de tous les fidèles.* 12mo. Castres, 1840.

CRUSE, EDWARD. *Psalms of the Church, adapted for four voices.....* Containing a history of Church music and notation, biographical notices..... Fol. Lond. n.d.

CUMMYNG, W. MS. of 30 pages. A panegyrick upon musick. Philaretus Philomusus. To which is added, The character of a compleat musician, by a person of honour, &c., &c.

CURRIE, JAMES. *The elements of musical analysis.* 8vo. Edin. 1858.

CURWEN, JOHN. *An account of the tonic sol-fa method of teaching to sing.* 8vo. Lond. 1854.

——— *Singing for Schools and Congregations.* A grammar of vocal music....., founded on the tonic sol-fa method, and a full introduction to the art of singing at sight from the old notation. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

——— *The standard course of lessons on the tonic sol-fa method of teaching to sing.* 4to. Lond. n.d.

——— *Tonic sol-fa instrumental instruction books*—"Harmonium and Organ"—"Theory of fingering"—"The first pianoforte book"—"String-band book"—"Brass-band book"—"Reed-band book." In one volume, 4to. Lond. n.d.

CZERNY, CARL. *Umriss der Ganzen Musik-Geschichte.* Ob. 4to. Mainz, 1851.

——— *Letters on thorough-bass, with an appendix on musical execution and expression.* 8vo. Lond. n.d.

——— *School of practical composition; or complete treatise on the composition of all kinds of music—instrumental and vocal.....* 3 vols. folio. Lond. n.d.

- DALAYRAC, NICOLAS, *Life of*. *Musikalische Zeitung*, pp. 890 to 903. 4to. 1810.
- DALBERG, J. F. H., BARON DE. *Untersuchungen über den Ursprung der Harmonie*..... 8vo. Erfurt, 1800.
- DALL'OLIO, GIAMBATISTA. *Sull' applicazione della matematica alla musica memoria. Sul preteso ripristinamento del genere enarmonico de' Greci memoria. Sopra la tastatura degli organi e de' cembali memoria*. 4to.
- DALYELL, SIR JOHN GRAHAM. *Musical memoirs of Scotland, with historical annotations, and numerous illustrative plates*. 4to. Edin. 1849.
- DAMOUR, BURNETT, ET ELWART. *Etudes élémentaires de la musique depuis ses premières notions jusqu' à celles de la composition*. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- DANIEL-TYSSSEN, AMHERST. *The Church bells of Sussex, with the inscriptions of all the bells in the county*. 8vo. Lewis, 1864.
- DANJOU, F. *Revue de la musique religieuse, populaire et classique*. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1845-7.
- DANNELEY, JOHN FELTHAM. *An introduction to the elementary principles of thorough-bass and classical music*. Roy. 8vo. Ipswich, 1820.
- *An encyclopædia or dictionary of music*..... 8vo. Lond. 1825.
- *A musical grammar, comprehending the principles and rules of the science*. 12mo. Lond. 1826.
- DAUBE, JOHANN FRIEDRICH. *General-bass in drei Accorden gegründet in den Regeln der alt-und neuen Auctoren*..... 4to. Leipzig, 1756.
- *Der musikalische Dilettant; eine Abhandlung der Composition*..... 4to. Wien, 1773.
- DAUNEY, WILLIAM. *Ancient Scottish melodies, from a manuscript of the reign of King James VI., with introductory inquiry*. 4to. Edin. 1838.
- *Ditto, in 2 vols., interleaved with J. F. Graham's notes*.
- DAUPRAT, ——. *Nouveau traité théorique et pratique des accords, ou préceptes et exemples d'harmonie et d'accompagnement de la basse chiffrée*..... 4to. Paris, n.d.
- DAVID, ERNEST. *La musique chez les Juifs*. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- DAVID, F. *See AZEVEDO*.

- DAVIDSON, P. The Violin : a concise exposition of the general principles of construction theoretically and practically treated..... 12mo. Glasg. 1871.
- DAVIE, JAMES. A compendious introduction to the art of singing, comprising the most useful scales and examples. Ob. 8vo. Aberdeen, n.d.
- DAVY, CHARLES, M.A. Letters.....upon subjects of literature, including a translation of Euclid's section of the Canon, and his treatise on harmony ; with an explanation of the Greek musical modes, according to the doctrine of Ptolemy. 2 vols. 8vo. Bury St Edmund's, 1787.
- DAWSON, CHARLES. The elements of music : condensed for the use of students of the Pianoforte. 12mo. Lond. 1844.
- The analysis of musical composition ; together with a concise and comprehensive system of harmony. 12mo. Lond. 1845.
- D'AX, GUILLAUME. Les mystères du Piano. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- DAY, ALFRED. A treatise on harmony. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- DELAIRE, ——. De la marche de l'art musical et de la confusion des genres en musique. 12mo. n.p., n.d.
- DELATRE, LOUIS. See BASEVL.
- DELDEVEZ, E. M. E. Principes de la formation des intervalles et des accords d'après le système de la tonalité moderne. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- Curiosités musicales notes, analyses interprétation de certaines particularités contenues dans les œuvres des grands Maîtres. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- La notation de la musique classique comparée à la notation de la musique moderne. Roy. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- DELEZENNE. Memoire sur les valeurs numériques des notes de la gamme. 8vo. n.p., 1827.
- Considerations sur l'acoustique musicale—Tirage à part de "Mémoires de la Société Sciences, etc." 8vo. Lille, 1845.
- Sur la transposition. 8vo. Lille, 1854.
- DELMOTTE, HENRI-FLORENT. Notice biographique sur Roland Delatre, connu sous le nom d'Orland de Lassus. 8vo. Valenc. 1836.
- DELOCHE, D. Théorie de la musique déduite de la considération des nombres relatifs de vibrations. 8vo. Paris, 1857.

- DEMOTZ DE LA SALLE, L'ABBE. Méthode de musique selon un nouveau système, par M * * * Prêtre. 8vo. Paris, 1728.
- DENNE-BARON, D. Mémoires historiques d'un musicien Cherubini sa vie, ses travaux leur influence sur l'art. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- DENIS, PIETRO. *See* FUX.
- DEN-TEX, CORNELIUS ANNE. Disputatio inauguralis de VI. musicæ ad excolendum hominem e sententia platonis..... 8vo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1816.
- DENTICE, LUIGI. Due Dialoghi della musica.. 4to. Roma, 1553.
- DERHAM, WILLIAM, F.R.S. The artificial clockmaker. The art of calculating numbers to all sorts of movements, to make chimes, and set them to musical notes..... Third edition. 12mo. Lond. 1714.
- DERODE, VICTOR. Introduction a l'étude de l'harmonie, ou exposition d'une nouvelle théorie de cette science. 8vo. Paris et Lille, 1828.
- DESBOUT, LOTIS. Dissertation sur l'effet de la musique dans les maladies nerveuses. 8vo. St Petersburg, 1784.
- DES-CARTES, RENÉ. Musicæ Compendium. 4to. n.p., 1650.
Bound along with Bontempo, Kuhnau, Seelen, and Pflugio.
- Renatus Descartes excellent compendium of musick, with necessary and judicious animadversions thereupon, by a person of honour (Viscount Braunecker). 4to. Lond. 1653.
- Musicæ Compendium. 4to. Amst. 1656.
- Ditto. 4to. Amst. 1683.
- Traité de la mécanique..... De plus l'abregé de musique du mesme auteur mis en François..... 4to. Paris, 1668.
- DESESSARTS, JEAN-CHARLES. Reflexions sur la musique. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- DESIDERI, JEROME. Della musica discorso del Sig. Girolama Desideri [qui a été inséré dans les Prose de Signori Academici Gelati di Bologna, p. 321-356]. 4to. Bologna, 1671.
- DESNOIRESTERRES, GUSTAVE. La musique Française au XVIII. siècle Gluck et Piccinni, 1774—1800. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- DEVAUX, A. A guide to theory, or practical thorough-bass. Imp. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- DEVILLERS, LEOPOLD. Essai sur l'histoire de la musique a Mons. 8vo. Mons, 1868.

- DEVISMES DU VALGAY, ANNE-PIERRE-JAQUES. *Pasilogie, ou de la musique, considérée comme langue universelle.* 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- DEVRIENT, EDUARD. *Meine Erinnerungen an Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy und Seine Briefe au mich.* 12mo. Leipzig, 1869.
- DIBDIN, CHARLES. *The harmonic preceptor, a didactic poem, in three parts.* 4to. Lond. 1804.
- *The English Pythagoras; or every man his own music master.* 4to. Lond. 1808.
- *Music epitomized; a School book; in which the whole science of music is clearly explained.* 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- DIDERQT, DENIS. *See BEMETZRIEDER, Lutherie.*
- DIES, ALBERT CHRISTOPH. *Biographische Nachrichten von Joseph Haydn nach mündlichen Erzählungen.....* 8vo. Wien, 1810.
- DIEZ, FREDERIC. *La poésie des Troubadours. Etudes traduites de l'Allemand et annotées, par le Baron Ferdinand de Roisin.* 8vo. Paris et Lille, 1845.
- DIGBY, WILLIAM, M.A. *A sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of Worcester, at the triennial meeting of the three choirs, 1818.* 8vo. Worcester, n.d.
- DINGLEY, W., B.D. *A sermon preach'd before the University of Oxford, at St Mary's, on Cecilia's day, 1713.* 8vo. Oxford, 1713.
- DIRUTA, GIROLAMO. *Il Transilvano, Dialogo sopra il vers modo di sonar organi and istromenti de penna.* Fol. Venet. 1625.
- DOBSON, MRS. *The literary history of the Troubadours, abridged from Mr de Saint-Pelaie.* 12mo. Lond. 1807.
- DODWELL, HENRY. *A treatise concerning the lawfulness of instrumental music in Holy Offices.* 12mo. Lond. 1700.
- DOLE, L'ABBE F. C. *Essai théorique, pratique et historique sur le plain-chant.* 8vo. Caen, 1847.
- DOMINGOS DE VARELLA. *Compendio de musica, por Fr. Domingos de S. José Varella.* 8vo. Porto, 1806.
- DOMMER. *Elemente der musik von Arrey von Dommer.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1862.
- DONADO, GIO. BATTISTA. *Della letteratura dé Turchi osservazioni fatte.....* 12mo. Venet. 1688.
- DONI, GIO. BATTISTA. *Compendio del trattato deigeneri e modi della musica.....* 4to. Roma, 1635.

- DONI, GIO. BATTISTA. Annotazioni sopra il compendio de' generi e de' modi della musica..... 4to. Roma, 1640.
- De Præstantia musicæ veteris libri tres..... 4to. Florentiæ, 1647.
- Lyra Barberina. 2 vols. Fol. Florentiæ, 1763.
- DORRINGTON, THEOPH. A discourse on singing in the worship of God. 8vo. Lond. 1704.
- DOURLEN, VICTOR. Traité d'harmonie contenant un cours complet tel qu'il est enseigné au Conservatoire de Paris. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- DOVLAND, JOHN. Andreas Ornithoparcus his micrologus, or introduction: containing the art of singing, and the perfect use of the monochord according to Guido Aretinus. Fol. Lond. 1609.
- DRAMATIC AND MUSICAL REVIEW. 2 vols. 8vo. 1842-47.
- DRECHSLER, JOSEPH. Harmonie—und Generalbass—Lehre. 8vo. Wien, n.d.
- DRESSLER, ERNEST CHRISTOPHE. Fragmente einiger Gedanken des musikalischen Zuschauers, die bessere Aufnahme der Musik in Deutschland betreffend. 4to. Gotha, 1767.
- DRIEBERG, FRIEDRICH VON. Die mathematische Intervallenlehre der Griechen. 4to. Berlin, 1818.
- Aufschlüsse über die Musik der Griechen. 4to. Leipz. 1819.
- Die musikalischen Wissenschaften der Griechen. 4to. Berlin, 1820.
- Die Griechische Musik auf ihre Grundgesetze Zurückgeführt. 4to. Berlin, 1841.
- Die Stimmung der Griechischen Instrumente und das Monochord. See Cæcilia, vol. ii. pp. 113-118.
- DRUITT, ROBERT. A popular tract on Church music, with remarks on its moral and political importance, and a practical scheme for its reformation. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- DRYDEN, HENRY E. L. On Church music and the fittings of churches for music. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
- DUBOS, JEAN-BAPTISTE. Critical reflections on poetry, painting and music. Written in French by the Abbe Dubos; translated by Thomas Nugent. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1748.
- DUBREUIL, JEAN. Manuel harmonique, ou tableau des accords pratiques. 8vo. Paris, 1767.

- DUBOURG, GEORGE. The Violin ; being an account of that leading instrument, and its most eminent professors. Second edition. 12mo. Lond. 1837.
- The Violin ; some account of that leading instrument, and its most eminent professors. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
- DUMAS, ANTOINE-JOSEPH. L'Art de la musique enseigné et pratiqué, par la nouvelle méthode du bureau typographique. Ob. 4to. Paris, 1753.
- DU MERSAN, ——. Chansons nationales et populaires de France. Précédées d'une histoire de la Chanson Française..... 24mo. Paris, 1865.
- DUMERSAN ET COLET. Chants et chansons de la France. Notices par Dumersan, accompagnement de Piano, par H. Colet. Illustrés, par MM. E. de Beaumont, Boilly, Daubigny, etc. 4 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- DUNCAN, GIDEON. True Presbyterian, or a brief account of the new singing, its author, and progress in general..... 12mo. n.p. 1755.
- DUPREZ, GILBERT. L'Art du chant. 2e edition. Roy. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- DUREAU, ALEXES. Notes pour servir a l'histoire du théâtre et de la musique en France. 12mo. Paris, 1861.
- DURENBERG, F. L. S. VON. Die Symphonien Beethovens und anderer berühmter Meister. Mit Hinzuziehung der Urtheile geistreicher Männer analysirt und zum Berststandnisse erländert. 12mo. Leipzig, 1863.
- DURUTTE, LE COMTE CAMILLE. Esthétique musicale-technie ou lois générales du système harmonique. Roy. 8vo. Paris et Metz, 1855.
- DUVAL, L'ABBE. Principes de la musique pratique, par demandes et par réponses. 8vo. Paris, 1764.
- DWIGHT. Journal of music, a paper of art and literature. 12 vols. 4to. Boston, 1852-58.
- EASTCHEAP. Practical discourses of singing in the worship of God, preached at Eastcheap by several Ministers. 8vo. Lond. 1708.
- EASTCOT, RICHARD. Sketches of the origin, progress, and effects of music. Second edition. 8vo. Bath, 1793.

- E'ASTES, JOHN, B.A. Music made easy. The rudiments of music.
8vo. Lond. 1849.
- EASTLAKE, LADY. Music, &c., Two Essays reprinted from the
Quarterly Review. 12mo. Lond. 1852.
- EATON, THOMAS DAMANT. Musical criticism and biography..... 8vo.
Lond. 1872.
- EBERHARD, JOHANN AUGUST. Handbuch der Aestetik für gebildete
Leser aus allen Ständen. 4 vols. 12mo. Halle, 1807, etc.
- EBERS, JOHN. Seven years of the King's theatre. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
- EBHARDT, G. F. Schule der Tonsetzkunst..... 8vo. Leipzig, 1824.
Exempelbuch. Ob. fol.
- ECCLES, SOLOMON. A musick-lector: or the art of musick.....dis-
coursed of, by way of dialogue between three men of several judg-
ments—a musician, a baptist, and a quaker. Sq. 8vo. Lond. 1667.
- EDGCUMBE, LE COMTE MOUNT. Musical reminiscences; containing an
account of the Italian Opera in England from 1773. 12mo.
Lond. 1834.
- EDWARDS, H. SUTHERLAND. History of the Opera, from its origin in
Italy to the present time. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- The Life of Rossini. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- EGESTORFF, GEORGE. A lecture on music, with especial reference to
the German Opera as introduced into this country. 8vo.
Lond. 1840.
- EHLERT, LOUIS. Briefe über Musik an eine Freunden. 8vo.
Berlin, 1859.
- EISENMENGER, MICHEL. Traité sur l'art graphique et la mécanique
appliqués a la musique. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- ELEWYCK, XAVIER VAN. Matthias van den Gheyn le plus grand
organiste et carillonneur belgo du XVIII^{me}. siècle et les celebres
fondeurs de cloches de ce nom depuis 1450 jusqu'a nos jours. 8vo.
Louvain, Paris, etc. 1862.
- See VBOYE.
- ELLA, JOHN. Musical sketches abroad and at home. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- ELLET, MRS E. F. Nouvellettes of the musicians. Sq. 8vo.
New York, n.d.
- ELLIOTT, J. Philosophical observations on the senses of vision and
hearing; and a treatise on harmonic sounds..... 8vo. Lond. 1780.

- ELLIS, ALEXANDER J. Two memoirs on the theory of musical sounds.
8vo. Lond. 1864.
- The conditions, extent, and realization of a perfect musical
scale on instruments with fixed tones. (Proceedings of the Roy.
Soc., No. 90).
- ELLYS, SIR RICHARD. Fortuita Sacra : quibus subjicitur commentarius
de cymbalis. 8vo. Rotterdami, 1727.
- ELWART, A. Le chantour-accompagnateur ou traité du clavier, de la
basse chiffrée, de l'harmonie simple et composée. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Histoire de la Société des Concerts du Conservatoire Impe-
rial de Musique..... 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- EMY-DE-LYLETTE, ANTOINE-FERDINAND. Théorie musicale, divisée
en quatre sections contenant la démonstration méthodique de la
Musique..... Fol. Paris, 1810.
- ENGEL, CARL. Reflections on Church music. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
- The music of the most ancient nations, particularly of the
Assyrians, Egyptians, and Hebrews. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
- An introduction to the study of national music. 8vo.
Lond. 1866.
- ENGELBRUNNER, NINA D'AUBIGNY VON. Briefe an Natalie über den
Gesang..... 8vo. Leipzig, 1803.
- ENVALLSSON, CARL. Svenskt musikaliskt Lexikon, efter Grekiska,
Latinska, Italienska, och Franska språken. 8vo. Stockhm. 1802.
- ERARD, PIERRE. The harp in its present improved state..... Fol.
Lond. 1821.
- ERCULEO, M. Il canto ecclesiastico. Lumi primi del canto fermo
ecclesiastico Gregoriano corale..... Fol. Modana, 1686.
- ERICO, JOH. PETRO. Renatum e mysterio principium philologicum, in
quo vocum signorum et punctorum..... 12mo. Patavii, 1686.
- ESCHENBURG, JEAN-JOACHIM. Dr Brown's Betrachtungen über die
Poesie und Musik nach ihrem Ursprunge..... 12mo.
Leipzig, 1769.
- ESCHERNY, FRANÇOIS-LOUIS COMTE D'. Fragments sur la musique.
12mo. Paris, 1809.
- ESCUDIER, FRÈRES. Etude biographiques sur les chanteurs contem-
poraines, précédées d'une esquisse sur l'art du chant. 12mo.
Paris, 1840.

ESCUДИER, FRÈRES. Dictionnaire de musique théorique et historique ;
avec une préface de M. F. Halévy. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo.

Paris, 1854.

ESCUДИER, LEON. Litterature Musicale. Mes Souvenirs. 12mo.

Paris, 1863.

ESTCOURT, MARY JANE. Music the voice of harmony in creation.
8vo.

Lond. 1857.

ESTEVE, PIERRE. Nouvelle découverte du principe de l'harmonie, avec
un examen de ce que M. Rameau a publié sous le titre de démon-
stration de ce principe. 8vo.

Paris, 1751.

ESTWICK, SAMUEL. The usefulness of Church music. a sermon
preach'd at Christ-Church Nov. 27, 1696. 4to.

Lond. 1696.

EUCLIDE. Rudimenta musices, ejusdem Sectio regulæ harmonicæ e
regia bibleothica desumpta, ac nunc Græce et Latine excussa. 4to.

Parisiis, 1557.

EULENSTEIN, C. A sketch of the life of C. Eulenstein, the celebrated
performer on the Jews' harp. 8vo.

Lond. 1833.

——— Ditto. 12mo.

Lond. 1840.

EULER, LEONARD. Tentamen novæ Theoriæ musicæ ex certissimis
Harmoniæ principiis dilucide expositæ. 4to.

Petropoli, 1739.

——— De la propogation du son. (Mém. de l'Acad. Berlin, tom.
XV., pp. 185—264).

EVANS, ROBERT HARDING. An Essay on the music of the Hebrews.
8vo.

Lond. 1816.

EWER & CO. Catalogue of Ewer & Co.'s Universal Circulating Lib-
rary. 8vo.

Lond. n.d.

EXIMENO, D. ANTONIO. Dell' origine e delle regole della musica. 4to.
Roma, 1774.

——— Dubbio di D. Antonio Eximeno sopra il saggio fondamentale
pratico di contrappunto del Rev. Padre Maestro Giambattista Mar-
tini. Fol.

Roma, 1775.

EYMAR, ANGE-MARIE. Anecdotes sur Viotti précédés de quelques ré-
flexions sur l'expression en musique. 12mo.

Milan, 1801.

FABER, HENRI. Ad musicam practicam introductio.....a Henrico
Fabro Lichtenfelsensi. 4to.

Norimbergæ, 1550.

- FABRI, JACOBI. *Stapulensis. Musica libris quatuor demonstrata. (Elementa musicalia.)* 4to. Paris, 1551.
- *Elementa musicalia. Edit. 2da.* 4to. Paris, 1514.
- FABRI, PETRI. *Agonisticon.....de Re athletica, ludisque veterum gymniciis, musicis atque circensibus.....* 8vo. Lugduni, 1595.
- FAGE. *See* LAFAGE.
- FAIRBAIRN, JAMES. *Elements of music, in two parts. Part I. Melody; part II. Harmony.* Roy. 8vo. Edin. 1832.
- FANZAGO, L'ABBE FRANCOIS. *Elogi di tre nomino illustri Tartini, Vallotti e Gozzi, con una orazione gratulatoria.* 8vo. Padova, 1792.
- FARADAY, MICHEL, F.R.S. *On a peculiar class of acoustical figures; and on certain forms assumed by groups of particles upon vibrating elastic surfaces. Read May 12, 1831.* 4to.
- FARDELY, T. *See* OTTO, Jacob Augustus.
- FARINI, PELLEGRINO. *Sopra la musica.....* 8vo. Bologna, 1844.
- FARRENCE, M. A. *Catalogue de la bibliothèque musicale théorique et pratique.* 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- FAURIEL, C. *Chants populaires de la Grece moderne.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824-5.
- FAVRAT, L. *Le Ranz des Vaches (Kuhreigen) de Gruyère. Chanson de Vignerons (Winzerlied), illustrés par G. Roux. Avec une notice littéraire de L. Favrat a Lausanne.* 4to. Berne, 1868.
- FAYOLLE, FRANCOIS-JOSEPH-MARIE. *See* CHORON.
- *Notices sur Corelli, Tartini, Graviniés, Pugnani et Viotti, extraites d'une histoire du violon.* 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- FEILLEE, M—— DE LA. *Méthode nouvelle pour apprendre parfaitement les regles du plain-chant et de la psalmodie.* 12mo. Poit. 1780.
- FENAROLI, FEDELE. *Partimenti ossia basso numerato opera completa. (Ristretto De' principli musicali).* Fol. Paris, n.d.
- FERNANDES, ANTONIO. *Arte de musica de canto dorgam e canto cham, and Proporções de musica divididas harmoni-camente.* 4to. Lisbon, 1626.
- FERRARI, GIACOMO GOTIFREDO. *A concise treatise on Italian singing; elucidated by rules, observations, and examples, succeeded by a new method of introduction, comprising scales.....* Ob. fol. n.p., n.d.

- FERRARI, GIACOMO GOTIFREDO. *Studio di musica teorica pratica*.....
Fol. Lond. n.d.
- *Aneddoti piacevoli e interessanti occorsi nella vita di Giacomo Golifredo Ferrari*..... 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- FERREIRA DA COSTA, RODRIGO. *Principios de musica, ou Exposição methodica das doutrinas du sua composição e execução*. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. Lisbon, 1820.
- FETIS, ED. *Les musiciens Belges*. 2 parts, 12mo. Bruxelles, n.d.
- FETIS, FRANCOIS-JOSEPH. *Revue musicale*. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827-9.
- *Specimen des caractères de musique gravés, fondus ; composés et stéréotypés par les procédés de E. Duverger, précédé d'une notice sur la typographie musicale*. 4to. Paris, 1834.
- *A manual for composers*. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- *Fabrication des instruments de musique*. 4to. Paris, 1856.
• (Exposition universel de Paris en 1855.)
- *Traité élémentaire de musique*..... 12mo. Bruxelles, n.d.
- *La musique mise a la portée de tout le monde*. 12mo. Paris, 1834.
- *Biographie universelle des Musiciens et Bibliographie générale de la musique*. 8 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1835-44.
- *Traité du chant en chœur*. Fol. Bruxelles, n.d.
- *Méthode élémentaire et abrégée d'harmonie et d'accompagnement Suivie d'exercices*. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- *A treatise on choir and chorus singing*. (Novello's Library.) Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
- *Music explained to the world ; or how to understand music, and enjoy its performance*..... 12mo. Lond. 1844.
- *Traité de l'accompagnement de la partition*. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- *An elementary and abridged method on harmony and accompaniment*. Translated from the original, by J. Bishop. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- *Biographical notice of Nicolo Paganini*. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- *Mémoire sur l'harmonie simultanée des sous chez les Grecs et les Romains*. 4to. Bruxelles, 1858.
- *Histoire générale de la musique depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à nos jours*. Vols. i. to iii. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

- FETIS, FRANÇOIS-JOSEPH. Manuel des principes de musique à l'usage des professeurs et des élèves de toutes les Ecoles de musique. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- Exposition universelle de 1867 à Paris. Rapports du jury international. Classe 10, instruments de musique, par M. Fetis (forme les pages 237 à 318 du tome ii. des rapports, et n'a pas été tiré à part). 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- Notice biographique sur Sébastien Erard. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- Notice biographique sur Nicolo Paganini. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- Traité complet de la théorie et de la pratique de l'harmonie. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Manuel des compositeurs, directeurs de musique, chef d'orchestre et de musique militaire..... Roy. 8vo. Paris et Berlin, n.d.
- Note sur une trompette romaine trouvée récemment aux environs de Bavay. Four leaves and plate. 8vo.
- Notice of Anthony Stradivari, the celebrated violin-maker; preceded by historical and critical researches on the origin and transformations of bow instruments. Translated by John Bishop. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
- Biographies de Joseph et Michel Haydn. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- Traité du contre-point et de la fugue. 2 vols. in 1, fol. Paris, n.d.
- Curiosités historique de la musique. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- See KIESEWETTER, BEETHOVEN.
- FEUX, JOHN JOSEPH. Practical rules for learning composition. Translated from a work entitled Gradus ad Parnassum. Written originally in Latin. fol. Lond. n.d.
Bound along with Heck.
- FEYJOO. Three essays or discourses on the following subjects:—
A defence or vindication of the women; Church music; a comparison between antient and modern music. Translated from the Spanish of Feyjoo, by a gentleman (Mr Mitford). 8vo. Lond. 1778.
- FINCH, HON. AND REV. EDWARD. Grammar for thorough-bass, with examples. MS. 66 pages., ob. fol.
- FINK, GOTTFRIED WILHELM. Erste Wanderung der ältesten Tonkunst als Vorgeschichte der Musik. 8vo. Essen, 1831.

- FINK, GOTTFRIED WILHELM. *Musikalische Grammatik oder theoretisch-praktischer Unterricht in der Tonkunst.* 12mo. Leipzig, 1836.
- *Wesen und Geschichte der Oper. Ein Handbuch für alle Freunde der Tonkunst.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1838.
- *System der musikalischen Harmonielehre.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1842.
- *Der neumusikalische Lehrjammer.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1842.
- *Musikalische Kompositionslehre.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1847.
- *Der musikalische Hauslehrer.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1851.
- FIOCCHI, VINCENZO. *See* CHORON.
- FITTON, S. M. *Manuel Pratique et élémentaire d'harmonie.* 4to. Paris, 1857.
- FLEMING, JOHN. *An inquiry into the compositions with which the praises of God should be celebrated in his public worship.....* 12mo. Edin. 1821.
- FLOWERS, GEORGE FRENCH. *Essay on the construction of fugue, with an introduction containing new rules for harmony.....* Ob. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
- *See* BASLER.
- FOLIANI, LUDOVICO. *Mutinensis. Musica theorica.....* Fol. (Bound along with Gafurius.) Venit. 1529.
- FOND, JEAN FRANÇOIS DE LA. *A new system of music, both theoretical and practical, and yet not mathematical.* 8vo. Lond. 1725.
- FONTANA, BARTOLOMEO. *The musical manual, containing both the theory and practice of instrumental and vocal music.* 8vo. Lond. 1847.
- FORD, THOMAS. *Singing of Psalmes the duty of Christians, in V. sermons.* 12mo. (Bound along with Burroughs.) Lond. 1659.
- FORDE, WILLIAM. *An essay on the key of music.* 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- FORKEL, JOHAN NICOLAUS. *Musikalisch-kritische Bibliothek.* 3 vols. in 1. 8vo. Gotha, 1778.
- *Allgemeine Geschichte der Musik.* 2 vols. 4to. Leipzig, 1788.
- *Allgemeine Litteratur der Musik oder Anleitung zur Kenntniss musicalischer Bücher, etc.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1792.
- *See* BACH, John Sebastian.

- FORMBY, REV. HENRY, M.A. The Roman Ritual and its canto fermo compared with the works of modern music. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
- FORSTER, EMANUEL ALOYS. Anleitung zum General-Bass. Ob. Leipzig, n.d.
- FORSTER, SIMON ANDREW. See SANDYS, William.
- FORTLAGE, DR C. Das musikalische System der Griechen in seiner urgestalt. 4to. Leipzig, 1847.
- FOURNEAUX, N., Fils. Traité théorique et pratique de l'accord des instruments à sous fixes l'harmonium, l'orgue à tryaux et le piano..... 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- FOVARQUE, STEPHEN, A.M. A new catalogue of vulgar errors. See chapters 8 to 11, and 22 to 24. 8vo. Camb. n.d.
- FRAMERY, NICOLAS-ETIENNE. Discours qui a remporté le prix de musique et déclamation proposé par la classe de littérature et beaux-arts de l'Institut National de France..... 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- Notice sur Joseph Haydn..... 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- ET GINGUENE, PIERRE-LOUIS. Encyclopedie méthodique Musique..... 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1791.
- FRANCK, FERDINAND. An auto-biographical sketch of the youthful days of a musical student. 12mo. Lond. 1831.
- FRANCŒUR, LOUIS-JOSEPH. Traité général des voix et des instruments d'Orchestre, principalement des instruments à vent à l'usage des compositeurs. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentées des instruments modernes, par Mr A. Choron. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- FRANZIUS, JOANNES. De musicis Græcis. 4to. Berolini, 1840.
- FRASELLE, H. ET GERMAIN, F. Etudes et recherches sur la théorie et l'histoire du chant grégorien. 8vo. Namur, 1857-8.
- FREGOSO, ANTOINE. Opera del Cavalier Fregoso Antoine Philereimo. Lamento d'amore mendecante. Dialogo de musica, &c., &c. 12mo. Venegia, 1528.
- FREIGIUS, J. T. De musicæ elementis primis. Pp. 157 to 217. Being the musical portion of a work entitled "Joan Thomæ Fregii pædagogus, &c." 12mo. Basil, 1582.
- FRERE, ALEXANDRE. Transpositions de musique, reduites au naturel par le secours de la modulation..... 12mo. Amst. n.d.
- FREZZA, GIUSEPPE, dalle Grotte. Il cantore ecclesiastico per istruzione de' religiosi minori conventuali..... 4to. Padova, 1698.
- Ditto. Terza impressione. 4to. Padova, 1733.

FRIKE, P. J. Guide in harmony, containing the various manners in which every chord in 4 parts can be prepared. Ob. fol. Lond. 1793.

———— L'art de moduler en musique. Ob. fol. Paris, n.d.

———— Art of modulating. Ob. fol. Lond. n.d.

———— A treatise on thorough-bass. Ob. fol. Lond. n.d.

FRITZEN, BARTHOLD. Anweisung, wie man Claviere, Clavecins, und Orgeln, nach einer mechanischen Art, in allen zwölf Tönen gleich rein Stimmen könne, dass aus solchen allen sowohl Dur als Moll wohlklingend zu Spielen sey. 4to. Leipzig, 1780.

(Bound along with Chladni and Marpurg.)

FRIZZI, BENEDETTO. Dissertazione divisa in lettere sulla portata dei musicali stromenti con matematiche analoghe riflessioni. 12mo.

Trieste, 1802.

FROEHLICH, JOSEPH. Vollständige Theoretische-Praktische musischule. Fol. Bonn, n.d.

FRONTORJ, LUIGI. Le trentatré giornate musicali ossia la verra teoria della musica. 8vo. Bologna, 1831.

FROSCHII, JUAN. Rerum musicarum opusculum rarum ac insigne, totius ejus negotii rationem mira industria et brevitate complectens, jam recens publicatum. Fol. Argent. 1535.

(Bound along with Glareani.)

FULLER, FANNY. See POLKA, Elise.

FUNCCIUS, BENED. CHRIST. See FUNK.

FUNK, CHRISTLIB BENEDICTUS. Disquisitionem in doctrinam de sons et tons. 4to. Lipsæ, 1782.

———— De sona et tona disserit. 2 pars in 1, 4to. Lipsæ, 1779-82.

FURBER, DANIEL L. See PHELPS, Austin.

FURSTENAU, MORITZ. Zur Geschichte der Musik und des Theaters. 2 vols. 8vo. Dresden, 1862.

FUX, JOANNE JOSEPHO. Gradus a Parnassum, sive manu ductio ad compositionem musicæ regularem, methodo novâ, ac certâ nondum ante tam exacto ordine in lucem edita. Fol. Viennæ, 1725.

———— Salita al Parnasso ossia Guida alla regolare composizione della musica.....composta da Giovanni Guiseppe Fux. Fol.

Carpi, 1761.

———— Traité de composition musicale fait par le célèbre Fux. Traduit en Français par le Sr. Pietro Denis. Roy. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

- FUX, JOANNE JOSEPHO. Gradus ad Parnassum oder Anführung zur Regelmässigen musikalischen Composition.....von Johann Joseph Fux. 4to. Leipzig, 1742.
 ——— See FEUX.

GABRIELLI, JOHANNIS. See WINTERFELD.

GAFORI. See GAFURIUS.

GAFURIUS, FRANCHINUS. Theoricum opus musicæ disipline..... 8vo. Neapoli, 1480.

———— Theorica musicæ..... Fol. Mediolani, 1492.

———— Practica musicæ..... Fol. Mediolani, 1496.

———— Angelicum ac divinum opus musicæ Franchini Gafurii Laudensis regii musici, ecclesiæque Mediolanensis phonasci : materna lingua scriptum. Fol. Mediolani, 1508.

———— Practica musicæ utriusque cantus. Fol. Venet. 1512.
 (Bound along with Foliani.)

———— De harmonia musicorum instrumentorum opus. Fol.
 (Bound along with Foliani.) Mediolani, 1518.

———— Franchini Gafurii Laudensis regii musici publice profitentis : Delubrique Mediolanensis Phonasci : De harmonia musicorum instrumentorum opus. Fol. Mediolani, 1518.

GALEAZZI, FRANCESCO. Elementi teorico-pratici di musica con un saggio sopra l'arte di suonare il violino analizzata..... 2 vols. 8vo. Roma, 1791.

GALILEI, VINCENT. Dialogo della musica antica et della moderna. Fol. Fiorenza, 1581.

———— Il Fromino, dialogo sopra l'arte del bene intavolare et rettamente sonare la musica..... Fol. Vineggia, 1584.

———— Discorso intorno all'opere di messer Gioseffo Zarlino di Chioggia..... 8vo. Florenza, 1589.

GALIN, PIERRE. Exposition d'une nouvelle méthode pour l'enseignement de la musique. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

GALIN-PARIS-CHEVE. Recueil de morceaux de concerts, publié par la Soc. Galin-Paris-Cheve. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

- GALLICULUS, JOANNIS. *Isagoge de compositione cantus.* 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1520.
- *Libellus de compositione cantus.* 12mo. Viterbergæ, 1546.
(Bound along with Rhau, Listonius, et Bourhusius.)
- *See* RHAU.
- GALLIMARD, JEAN-EDME. *La théorie des sons applicable à la musique.* 8vo. Paris, 1754.
- *Arithmétique des musiciens, ou Essai qui a pour objet diverses espèces de calcul des intervalles.....* 8vo. Paris, 1754.
- GAMBALE, EMANUEL. *La riforma musicale riguardante un nuovo stabilimento di segni e di regole per apprendere la musica.* Roy. 8vo. Milano, 1840.
- *Die musikalische Reform.* Roy. 8vo. Leipzig, 1841.
- GANLENO, LOTARIO. *L'arte del contrappunto passatempo armonico-poetico in ottava rima.* 12mo. Siena, 1828.
- GARAUDE, ALEXIS DE. *L'harmonie rendue facile, ou théorie pratique de cette science.....* Fol. Paris, n.d.
- GARCIA. *New treatise on the art of singing.* Fol. Lond. n.d.
- GARCIN DE TASSY. *Chants populaires de l'Inde.* Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- GARCINS, LAURENT. *Traité du mélo-drame, ou réflexions sur la musique dramatique.* 8vo. Paris, 1772.
- GARDETON, CESAR. *Annales de la musique pour l'an 1820, seconde année.* 12mo. Paris, 1820.
- GARDINER, WILLIAM. *The music of nature.....* 8vo. Lond. 1832.
- *Sights in Italy, with some account of the present state of music, &c., in that country.* 8vo. Lond. 1847.
- GARZIA, ABATE ANTONIO. *See* YRIARTE.
- GASON, ADAM F. *A short treatise in defence of Cathedral worship.* 12mo. Dublin, 1846.
- GASPARINI, FRANCESCO. *L'armonico pratico al cembalo.....* 8vo. Venezia, 1802.
- GASPERINI, A. DE. *Richard Wagner.* 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- GASSNER, DR T. S. *Universal Lexicon der Tonkunst.....* Roy. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1849.

- GATHY, AUGUSTE. Musikalisches Conversations-Lexicon, Encyklopædia der gesammten Musik-Wissenschaft für Künstler, Kunstfreunde und Gebildete..... 8vo. Leipzig, etc., 1835.
- Erinnerungen an das erste Norddeutsche Musikfest zu Lübeck. 8vo. Hamburg, 1840.
- GATTY, REV. ALFRED, M.A. The Bell; its origin, history, and uses. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
- GAUNTLETT, HENRY JOHN. 156 Questions on the art of music-making and the science of music. 12mo. Lond. 1864.
- GAUTIER, L. E. Eloge d'Alexandre Choron. 8vo. Paris et Caen, 1845.
- GAZZANIGA, GUISEPPE, PAVESI, STEFANO. Salmi cantici ed inni Christiani del Comte Luigi Tadini posti in musica popolare. Fol. Crema, 1818.
- GEARY, ELEANOR M. Musical education, with practical observations on the art of Pianoforte playing. 12mo. Lond. 1851.
- GEHOT, JOSEPH. A treatise on the theory and practice of music..... Ob. fol. Lond. n.d.
- Complete instructions for every musical instrument. Containing a treatise on practical music in general. Ob. fol. Lond. n.d.
- GEIB, G. Patent analytical and grammatical system of teaching the science of the composition of music in all its branches, and the practice of the Pianoforte. Fol. New York, 1819.
- GEMINIANI, FRANCOIS. A treatise of good taste in the art of musick. Fol. Lond. 1749.
- Rules for playing in a true taste on the violin, German flute, violoncello, harpsichord, particularly the thorough-bass, exemplified in a variety of compositions. Fol. (In one vol.) Lond. n.d.
- The art of accompaniment; or a new and well-digested method to learn to perform the thorough-bass on the harpsichord. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- Guida armonica o dizionario armonico, being a sure guide to harmony and modulation. Fol. Lond. 1742.
- Ditto, with Supplement.
- GERARD, HENRI-PHILIPPE. Considérations sur la musique en général 8vo. Paris, 1819.

- GERBER, ERNST LUDWIG. *Historisch-Biographisches Lexikon der Tonkünstler*..... 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Leipzig, 1790.
- *Neues historisch-biographisches Lexikon der Tonkünstler*.... 4 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1812.
- GERBERT, MARTIN. *De cantu et musica sacra a prima ecclesiarum ætate usque ad præsens tempus*. 2 vols. 4to. Typis, San Blasianis, 1774.
- *Scriptores ecclesiastici de musica sacra potissimum*..... 3 vols, 4to. Typis, San Blasianis, 1784.
- GERLACHE, G. C. DE. *Essai sur Grétry lu a la séance publique de la société d'émulation de Liège le 25 avril, 1821*. Roy. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1844.
- GERMAIN, F. *See FRASELLE*.
- GERVASONI, CARLO. *La scuola della musica*..... 8vo. Piacenza, 1800.
- *Esempi della scuola della musica*. 8vo. (In one vol.)
- *Carteggio musicale*..... 8vo. Milano, 1804.
- *Nuova teorica di musica ricavata dall' odierna pratica*.....a cui si fanno precedere varie notizie storico-musicali. 8vo. Parma, 1812.
- *Esempj della scuola della musica*. 8vo. Milan, etc. n.d.
- GERVINUS, G. G. *Handel und Shakespeare zur Æsthetik der Tonkunst*. 8vo. Leipzig, 1868.
- GESLIN, PHILIPPE-MARC-ANTOINE DE. *Cours analytique de musique, ou méthode développée du méloplaste*. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- *Cours complet d'harmonie par la méthode du méloplaste*. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- GEYER, FLODOARD. *Musikalische Compositionslehre*. vol. 1, 8vo. Berlin, 1862.
- GIANELLI, ABATE PIETRO. *Dizionario della musica sacra e profana*.... 7 vols. in 2. 8vo. Venezia, 1820.
- *Grammatica ragionata della musica*..... 12mo. Venezia, 1820.
- GIANOTTI, PIERRE. *Le guide du compositeur*..... 8vo. Paris, 1759.
- GIBELLI, LORENZO. *See PANCALDI*.
- GILBERT, DAVID. *Some ancient Christmas carols, with the tunes to which they were formerly sung in the West of England*. Second edition. 8vo. Lond. 1823.

- GILBERT, V. P. *Ecrits sur la musique*..... 4to. Paris, n.d.
- GINGUENE, PIERRE-LOUIS. *Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Piccinni*. 8vo. Paris, 1800.
- GIROD, R. P. LOUIS. *De la musique religieuse*. 8vo. Namur, 1855.
- GIRVAN, JOHN. *The vocal musician*. Part i. *The grounds of music*. 8vo. Edin. 1763.
- GIULIANI, NICOLAS. *Introduction au code d'harmonie pratique et théorique*. St Peterbourg and Paris, 1847.
- GLAESER, CAROLUS GUILIELMUS. *Dissertatio qua demonstratur cantu et saltatione apud Graecos incunabula culturæ constituta esse*. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1829.
- GLAREAN, HENRI LORIT. *Glareani Dodekachordon*. Fol. (Bound along with Froschio.) Basil, 1547-
- GLASER, JOHANNES ADAMUS. *Exercitatio philologica de instrumentis Ebraeorum musicis ex psalm 4 et 5*. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1686.
- GLASGOW MUSICAL FESTIVAL, 1821. 8vo. Glasg. 1821.
- GLEHN, M. E. VON. *See MENDELSSOHN*.
- GLUCK, CHRISTOPHE. *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution opérée dans la musique*. 8vo. Naples, 1781.
- *See SIEGMEIER,—MARX*.
- GODDARD, JOSEPH. *The philosophy of music: a series of essays*. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- *Musical development*. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- GCEDBE, SAMUEL. *See MOZART*.
- GOETHE. *See MENDELSSOHN*.
- GOGAVIN, ANTOINE-HERMANN. *See ARISTOXENUS*.
- GOLLMICK, CARL. *Kritische Terminologie für Musiker und Musikfreunde*. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1833.
- GOODBAN, S. *The rudiments of music, with progressive exercises*. 4to. Lond. 1836.
- GORLA, PIETRO. *Scuola di canto*. Italian and French. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- GOROLDT, J. W. *Handbuch der Musik, des Generalbasses und der Composition*. 8vo. Quedlinburg and Leipzig, 1832.
- GORRE, FOURNIER. *Nouvelle méthode de musique élémentaire*. 12mo Paris, 1822.

- GOSS, JOHN. An introduction to harmony and thorough-bass, with numerous examples and exercises. Second edition. 4to. Lond. 1847.
- GOSSART, ALEXANDRE. Nouveau système de notation musicale. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- GOSTICK, JOSEPH. Manual of music. 12mo. Edin. 1851.
- GOUDAR, ANGE. Le Brigandage de la musique Italienne, par J. J. Sonnette. [Pseud. par Ange Goudar.] 12mo. Amsterdam and Paris, 1780.
- Ditto. (Bound along with Blainville.)
- GOULD, NATHANIEL D. Church music in America. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- GOURDEZ, JOSEPH. A treatise on thorough-bass for beginners..... Fol. Lond. n.d.
- A study for thorough-bass. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- GRADENTHALLER, HIERONYM. Horologium musicum..... 12mo. Nuromberg, 1687.
- GRAFFER, ANTON. Uber Tonkunst, Sprache, Schrift..... 8vo. Wien, 1830.
- GRAHAM, GEORGE FARQUHAR. Introduction to "The songs of Ireland, without words, by J. T. Surenne." Roy. 8vo. Edin. 1854.
- An essay on the theory and practice of musical composition. 4to. Edin. 1838.
- GRAHAM, MARIA. A few words on the formation of the major and minor scales; in a letter to her pupils, by M. G. 12mo. Lond. 1852.
- GRANDESSO, G. B. AB. Il moderno corista Gregoriano. 8vo. Venezia, 1857.
- GRANDVAL, NICOLAS RAGOT DE. Essai sur le bon gout en musique. 12mo. Paris, 1732.
- GRASSINEAU, JAMES. A musical dictionary. 8vo. Lond. 1740.
- GRAUN, C. E. Vita del Signor Carlo Enrico Graun..... Prefixed to a selection of duets, trios, quintetts, sextetts, and some of the choruses of Graun. 3 vols. folio. Berlin, 1773.
- GREEN, JOSEPH. The tritone; a method of harmony and modulation adapted to the scale of keyed instruments. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- GREGOIR, EDOUARD G. J. Histoire de l'orgue. 8vo. Anvers. 1865.

- GREGORIE, JOHN. A discours, declaring what time the Nicene Creed began to be sung in the Church. 4to. Lond. 1649.
- GRESSET, JEAN-BAPTISTE-LOUIS. *See* MAROOU, Pierre.
- GRETRY, ANDRE-ERNEST-MODESTE. Mémoires, ou essai sur la musique. 8vo. Paris, 1789.
- Mémoires, ou essai sur la musique. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, An V. 1797.
- Méthode simple pour apprendre à préluder en peu de temps avec toutes les ressources de l'harmonie. 8vo. Paris, An X. 1802.
- *See* SPAZIER.
- GRETRY, ANDRE-JOSEPH. Grétry en famille, ou anecdotes littéraires et musicales, relatives à ce célèbre compositeur. 12mo. Liège, 1828.
- GRIER, WILLIAM. The musical cyclopædia; to which is prefixed an elaborate essay on the first principles of music. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
- GRIESBACH, JOHN HENRY. Analysis of musical sounds. Fol. n.p., n.d.
- GRIMAREST, JEAN-LEONARD LE GALLOIS DE. Traité du récitatif dans la lecture, dans l'action publique, et dans le chant; avec un traité des accens, de la quantité et de la ponctuation. 12mo. Paris, 1707.
- GRISOLIA, MICHEL-ANGELO. Ultima vera per gli probolisti a richiesta per gli antiprobolisti o sia spicilegio musico. 12mo. n.p., n.d.
- GROVE, GEORGE. *See* HELLBORN, Kreissle Von.
- GRUNEISEN, C. L. The Opera and the Press. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- GUERRE, P. Intonation musicale. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- GUGL, MATTHÆO. Fundamenta partituræ in compendio data..... Ob. 4to. Augspurg, 1727.
- GUINGUENE, M——. Rapport fait à la classe des beaux-arts de l'Institut de France..... Sur une nouvelle exposition de la soméiographie ou notation musicale de Grecs. 4to. Paris, 1815.
- GUNN, ANNE. An introduction to music; in which the elementary parts of the science, and the principles of thorough-bass and modulation, as illustrated by the musical games and apparatus.....are explained. 8vo. Edin. 1803.
- Ditto. Second edition. 8vo. Edin. 1820.

- GUNN, JOHN. An essay, with copious examples towards a more easy and scientific method of commencing and pursuing the study of the Pianoforte, with the principles of thorough-bass and musical science. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- The theory and practice of fingering the violoncello, containing rules and progressive lessons for attaining the knowledge and command of the whole compass of the instrument. Second edition. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- An historical inquiry respecting the performance on the harp in the Highlands of Scotland, from the earliest times until it was discontinued about the year 1734. To which is prefixed an account of a very ancient Caledonian harp, and of the harp of Queen Mary. 4to. Edin. 1807.
- HABENECK, CHARLES. Précis historique de musique classique. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- HACKETT, MARIA. A series of evidences respecting the ancient foundation for the education of St. Paul's choristers, from the 12th to the 18th century, from MSS., &c. 4to. Lond. 1812.
- Letters to the Bp. of London, &c., on the present state of the choristers of St. Paul's school. 4to. Lond. 1812.
- HAGEN, F. H. VON DER. Minnesänger Manessische Sammlung. 4 vols. in 3. 4to. Leipzig, 1838.
- HAGEN, THEODOR. Civilisation und Musik. 12mo. Leipzig, 1846.
- HAITE, J. J. The principles of natural harmony; being a perfect system founded upon the discovery of the true semitonic scale. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- HALES, GIULIELMO. Sonorum doctrina rationalis et experimentalis..... 4to. Dublin, 1788.
- HALEVY, F. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. Georges Onslow. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Metodo per imparare a leggere la musica. 8vo. Napoli, 1857.
- Leçons de lecture musicale. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- Derniers souvenirs et portraits. 12mo. Paris, 1863.
- See CHEVE, ESCUDIER, HALEVY, LEON.

- HALEVY, LEON.** F. Halévy, sa vie et ses œuvres. Roy. 8vo.
Paris, 1863.
- HALLE, ADAM DE LA.** Œuvres complètes du trouvère. Adam de la Halle (poésies et musique) publiées sous les auspices de la Société des sciences, des lettres et des arts de Lille, par E. de Coussemaker. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- HAMILTON.** Catechism on double counterpoint and fugue, with illustrations..... 18mo. Lond. n.d.
- Catechism on the nature, invention, exposition, &c., of musical ideas. 18mo. Lond. 1838.
- Second edition of Hamilton's catechism on the art of writing for an orchestra, and on playing from score, revised, corrected, and augmented, by Joseph Warren. 18mo. Lond. 1846.
- A key to Hamilton's catechism of harmony and thorough-bass. Eighth edition. 18mo. Lond. n.d.
- Celebrated dictionary, comprising an explanation of 3500 Italian, French, German, English, and other musical terms..... 12mo. Lond. 1849.
- A new musical grammar, in three parts—notation, harmony, and counterpoint; rythm or melody, by J. A. Hamilton. Fourth edition. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- See CHERUBINI.
- HAND, D. FERDINAND.** Æsthetik der Tonkunst. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1837.
- HANDEL, GEORGE FREDERIC.** Memoirs of the life of the late George Frederic Handel, to which is added a catalogue of his works and observations upon them, by Mrs Mainwaring. 8vo. Lond. 1760.
- Georg. Friederich Handels Lebensbeschreibung, nebst einem Verzeichnisse seiner Ausubungs Werke und deren Beurtheilung, etc.; vom Mattheson. 8vo. Hamburg, 1761.
- The commemoration of Handel. A poem. 4to. Lond. 1786.
- The life of Handel, by Victor Schœloher. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
- Handel; his life personal and professional, with thoughts on sacred music, by Mrs Bray. 12mo. Lond. 1857.
- See SMITH, John Christopher.
- HANOVER, —.** Ideas and reflections on the properties of music, by His Royal Highness The Crown Prince of Hanover. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

- HANWAY, JONAS. Thoughts on the importance of the Sabbath, also on the use and advantages of music. 8vo. Lond. 1765.
- HARDIMAN, JAMES, M.R.I.A. Irish minstrelsy, or Bardic remains of Ireland; with English poetical translations, collected and edited with notes and illustrations. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
- HARKER, W. A practical grammar of music. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- Elements of vocal music..... Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- HARMONICON. A Journal of music, containing essays, criticisms, biography, and miscellanies. Also music connected with the essays, &c. 22 vols. 4to. Lond. 1823-33.
- HARRIS, JAMES. Three Treatises; the first concerning art, the second concerning music, painting, and poetry, third concerning happiness, by J. H. 8vo. Lond. 1744.
- The musical expositor. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
- HASTINGS, THOMAS. Elements of vocal music. 8vo. New York, 1839.
- Dissertations on musical taste. 8vo. New York, 1853.
- HAUFF, J. G. Die Theorie der Tonsetzkunst. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Frankfurt, 1863-8.
- HAUPTMANN. Die natur der Harmonik und der Metrik zur Theorie der Musik. 8vo. Leipzig, 1853.
- HAUSSE, F. J. LA. De la vulgarisation de la musique. Egarements de la méthode Galin—Paris—Cheve, étude spéciale suivie de remarques sur la lettre du comte Sollohub. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- HAUTEFEUILLE, L'ABBE JEAN DE. Problème d'acoustique curieux et intéressant, dont la solution est proposée aux savans, d'après les idées qu'en a laissées. 8vo. Paris, 1788.
- Haweis, Rev. H. R. Music and morals. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- HAWKES, WILLIAM. The theory of music simplified, and the principle of temperament applied to the tuning of keyed instruments explained. Fol. Lond. 1845.
- A specific statement and view of the improved musical scale for organs and pianoforte. 12mo. Lond. 1810.
- HAWKINS, SIR JOHN. A general history of the science and practice of music. 5 vols. 4to. Lond. 1776.
- Ditto, with portraits. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853.
- Ditto, without portraits. 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

- HAWKINS, JOHN SIDNEY, F.A.S. An inquiry into the nature and principles of thorough-bass, on a new plan..... (2 copies.) 8vo.
Lond. n.d.
- HAY, D. R. Natural principles and analogy on the harmony of form ; and their analogy to those of sound, &c. 4to. Edin. 1842.
- Proportion ; or the geometric principle of beauty analyzed. (Pp. 34 to 44, On the geometry of harmony.) 4to. Edin. 1843.
- HAYDN, F. GUISEPPE. Gioco filarmonico o sia maniera facile per comporre un infinito numero di minuetti anche senza sapere il contrapunto. 4to. n.p., n.d.
- See CARPANI, DIES, FETIS, KARAJAN, STENDHAL.
- HAYDN, JO. MICHEL. See FETIS, STENDHAL.
- HAYES, WILLIAM, MUS. DOC. Remarks on Mr Avison's essay on musical expression. 12mo. Lond. 1753.
- HAYLEY, WILLIAM. The triumph of music ; a poem in six cantos. 4to. Chichester, 1804.
- HECK, JOHN CASPAR. The art of playing thorough-bass with correctness, according to the true principles of composition..... Fol. (Bound along with Feux.) Lond. n.d.
- A complete system of harmony ; or a regular and easy method to attain a fundamental knowledge and practice of thorough-bass. 4to. (Bound along with Rameau.) Lond. n.d.
- Short and fundamental instructions for learning thorough-bass. 4to. n.p., n.d.
- HEINICHEN, JOHAN DAVID. Der General-Bass in der Composition.... 4to. Dresden, 1728.
- HELLBACHIUS, JOANNIS HENRICUS. Joanni Andreae Hellbachio, Cantor, &c., Cathedralis Numburgensis nec non Annae Mariae natae Vateriae sempiternam in memoriam a filio observantissimo. (Græce.) 4to. Dresden, 1772.
- HELLBORN, KREISSLE VON. The life of Franz Schubert, translated from the German by Arthur Duke Coleridge, with an appendix by George Grove. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- HELMHOLTZ, H. Die Lehre von den tonempfindungen als Physiologische grundlage für die Theorie der Musik. 8vo. Brauns. 1865.
- Populäre Wissenschaftliche..... Über die Physiologischen Ursachen der Musikalischen Harmonie. 8vo. Brauns. 1865.

- HELMHOLTZ, H. *Théorie physiologique de la musique fondée sur l'étude des sensations auditives.* 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- HELMORE, REV. THOMAS, M.A. *Accompanying harmonies to the Psalter, noted.* Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
- HENSLOWE, REV. W. H. *Phonarthron, or natural system of the sounds of speech, with the phonodion or elements of music.* Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
- HEQUET, G. *A Boieldieu sa vie et ses œuvres.* Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- HERAUSGEBER. *Handbuch der musikalischen Litteratur.* 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1817-27.
- HERBST, JOHANN ANDREAS. *Musica poetica sive Compendium melopoeticum, das ist: eine kurtze Anleitung und gründliche Unterweisung.....* 4to Nürnberg, 1643.
- *Arte prattica e poetica.....* 4to. Berlegung, 1653.
- HERDER, J. G. *The spirit of Hebrew poetry, translated from the German by James Marsh.* 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Burlington, U.S., 1833.
- HERLAND, A. *Lois du chant d'Eglise et de la musique moderne nomothésie musicale.* Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- HERLIN, THEODORE. *Acoustique musicale; du rapport synchrone du ré de la gamme.* 8vo. Lille, 1866.
- HERMANSSON, JOHANNIS. *Specimen Academicum de usu musicæ.....* 4to. Holmiæ, 1735.
- HERSART, TH. *See BAREAS-BRAIZ.*
- HEUMANN, CHRISTOPH. AUG. *Programma de voce Sela, Hæbreorum interjectione musicâ.* 4to. Hanover, 1728.
- HEWITT, D. C. *New analysis of music.* 4to. Lond. 1828.
- *The true science of music.* 8vo. Lond. 1860.
- *The true science of music: being a new exposition of the laws of melody and harmony.* Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
- HICKMAN, CHARLES, D.D. *A sermon preached at St. Bride's Church on St. Cælia's day, November 22, 1695.* 4to. Lond. 1696.
- HIGGINS, W. MULLINGER. *The philosophy of sound, and history of music.* 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- HILES, HENRY. *The harmony of sounds.* 8vo. Lond. 1872.
- HILES, JOHN. *Dictionary of 12,500 Italian, French, German, English, and other musical terms.....* 12mo. Lond. 1871.

- HILLER, FERDINAND. Uebungen zum Studium der Harmonie und des Contrapunktes. 8vo. Köln, 1860.
- HILLER, JOHANN ADAM. Anweisung zum Musikalisch — richtigen Gesange, mit hinlänglichen Exempeln erläutert. 4to. Leipzig, 1774.
- Anweisung zum musikalisch-zierlichen Gesenge, etc. 4to. (In one vol.) Leipzig, 1780.
- Uber die Musik und deren Wirkungen aus dem franz. übersetzt mit Ammerkungen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1781.
- Kurze und erleichterte Anweisung zum Singen für Schulen. 4to. Leipzig, 1792.
- HINRICHS, JOHANN CHRISTIAN. Entstehung, Fortgang, und jetzige Beschaffenheit der russischen Jagdmusik. 4to. St Petersburg, 1796.
- HIRSCH, ANDREA. Kircherus Jesuita Germanus Germaniæ redonatus ; sive Artis magnæ de Consono et dissono Ars minor..... 12mo. Hall, 1662.
- HIRSCH, RUD. Gallerie lebender Tondichter. 12mo. Vien. 1836.
- HIRST, THOMAS. The music of the Church, in four parts ; containing a general history of music, including an account of Hebrew music. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
- HITCHIN, E. Scripture proof for singing of Scripture psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs, by E. H. 12mo. Lond. 1696.
- HODGES, EDWARD, Mus. Doc. An apology for Church Music and Musical Festivals, in answer to the animadversions of the *Standard* and the *Record*. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
- HOFFMANN. Geschichte des Deutschen Kirchenliedes bis auf Luthers zeit von Hoffmann von Fallersleben. 8vo. Hanover, 1861.
- HOFMEISTER, AD. Handbuch der musikalischen Literatur. 8vo. Leipzig, 1834.
- HOGAN, REV. JAMES, M.A. The Music of the Sanctuary. A Sermon preached at the reopening of the Organ in Newland Church, October 16, 1838. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- HOGARTH, GEORGE. Musical history, biography, and criticism ; being a general survey of music. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
- Memoirs of the musical drama. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- Memoirs of the Opera in Italy, France, Germany, and England. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

- HOGARTH, GEORGE. The Philharmonic Society of London from its foundation, 1813, to its fiftieth year, 1862. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- The Musical Herald, a Journal of Music and Musical Literature. Edited by George Hogarth, Esq. (May to October 1846.) 4to. Lond.
- HOGG, JAMES. The Jacobite Relics of Scotland; being the songs, airs, and legends of the adherents of the House of Stuart. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin. 1819-21.
- HOHMANN, CHRISTIAN HEINRICH. Lehrbuch der musikalischen Composition. 8vo. Altdorf, 1859.
- HOLDEN, JOHN. An essay towards a rational system of music. Ob. 4to. Glasg. 1770.
- Ditto. New edition. Ob. 4to. Calcutta, 1799.
- Ditto. 8vo. Edin. 1807.
- HOLDER, WILLIAM. A treatise of the natural grounds and principles of harmony, by William Holder. To which is added, by way of appendix, rules for playing a thorow-bass..., by the late M. Godfrey Kellor. 8vo. Lond. 1731.
- A treatise of the natural grounds and principles of harmony. 12mo. Lond. 1694.
- HOLMES, EDWARD. *See* MOZART.
- HOLMES. A ramble among the musicians of Germany, giving some account of the operas of Munich, Dresden, Berlin, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
- HOLMES, M. A few words about music, by M. H. 12mo. Lond. 1851.
- HOMES, N., D.D., M.S.S. Gospel musick; or the singing of David's psalms, &c., in the publick congregations or private families, asserted and vindicated. 4to. Lond. 1644.
- Ditto. (Bound along with Clapham.)
- HOMMEY, JAO. Supplementum operum S. Bernardi Clarevallensis Abbatis. Musica præfatio. Pp. 1-74 "Supplementum Patrum Complectitur." 8vo. Paris, 1686.
- HOOK, JAMES. Guida di Musica; being a complete book of instruction for beginners on the harpsichord or pianoforte. Ob. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- HOOPER, REV. RICHARD, M.A. Music and Musicians (especially English) to the day of Henry Purcell. A brief historical sketch. 12mo. Lond. 1855.

- HOPKINS, EDWARD J., RIMBAULT, E. F. The Organ ; its history and construction, by Edward J. Hopkins. Preceded by an entirely new history of the Organ, by E. F. Rimbault. 8vo. Lond. 1855.
- HORATIUS, CESARE DE. Nuovi elementi della scienza acustico-musicale. 12mo. Napoli, 1865.
- HORN, C. F. A treatise on harmony, with practical examples, and thirty studios in three books. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- HORNE, GEORGE, D.D. The antiquity, use, and excellence of Church music. A sermon preached at the opening of a new Organ, Canterbury. 4to. Oxford, 1784.
- HORSLEY, WILLIAM, Mus. Bac., Oxon. An explanation of musical intervals, and of the major and minor scales. Fol. Lond. 1825.
- An introduction to the study of practical harmony and modulation. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
- Supplement to ditto, Part the First. Fol.
- HORTENSE. Mémoires sur Madame la Duchesse de St Leu. ex-Reine de Hollande. Ob. Lond. 1832.
- HOYLE, JOHN. Dictionarium musica, being a complete dictionary or treasury of music. 8vo. Lond. 1770.
- A complete dictionary of music. 8vo. Lond. 1791.
- HUCKEL, WILLIAM. Practical instructions in the art of singing. 12mo. Lond. 1845.
- HUDL, J. J., JOUSSE, J. A tabular view of modulation from any one key to all other keys, major and minor, by J. J. Hudl ; with additional explanations, etc., by J. Jousse. Ob. fol. Lond. n.d.
- HUGHES, WILLIAM. The efficacy and importance of Musick. A sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of Worcester, September 13, 1749. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- HULLAH, JOHN. Grammar of vocal music.....founded on the method of Wilhem..... Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- A Grammar of musical harmony ; the substance of lectures delivered in St Martin's Hall. 8vo. Lond. 1853.
- Rudiments of musical grammar. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
- The history of modern music. 8vo. Lond 1862.
- A course of lectures on the third or transition period of musical history. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
- The cultivation of the speaking voice. 8vo. Oxford, 1870.

HULLAH, JOHN. A Grammar of musical harmony. New edition revised and reconstructed. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

——— A course of exercises to accompany a Grammar of musical harmony. New edition, revised and reconstructed. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

HULLMANDEL, N. J. Principles of music, chiefly calculated for the pianoforte or harpsichord. Ob. fol. Lond. n.d.

HUMANUS, P. C. Musicus theoretico-practicus..... 4to. Nuremberg, 1749.

HUMMEL, CHRISTIEN-GOTTLIEB-EMMANUEL. Der Musikus, oder von der gründlichen Erlernung der Musik. 12mo. Hilburghausen, 1803.

HUSK, WILLIAM HENRY. An account of the musical celebrations on St Cecilia's day, in the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries; to which is appended a collection of Odes on St Cecilia's day. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

HUTCHISON, Mrs ——. A treatise on music. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

IMBIMBO, EMMANUEL. Seguito de'partimenti ossia esercizio armonia vocale e instrumentale sopra i bassi fugati. Fol. Paris, n.d.

IPEREN, JOSUA VAN. Kerkelyke Historie van het Psalm-gesang der Christenen..... 2 vols. 8vo. Amst. 1777-8.

IRIARTE. *See* YRIARTE.

JACKSON, DR G. K. A treatise on practical thorough-bass, with general rules for its composition and modulation. Fol. Lond. n.d.

JACKSON, WILLIAM. Preliminary discourse to a scheme demonstrating and showing the perfection and harmony of sounds. 8vo. Westminster, 1726.

JACKSON, WILLIAM, of Exeter. Thirty Letters on various subjects. 8vo. (See Letters VIII. X. and XVII.) Lond. 1795.

JACOB, ——. Méthode de musique sur un nouveau plan. 8vo. Paris, 1769.

JACOTOT, JOSEPH. Enseignement universel Musique. 8vo. Louvain, 1824.

——— Ditto. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

- JACOX, FRANCIS, B.A. Bible music. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- JAHN, OTTO. Gesammelte Aufsätze über Musik. 8vo. Leipzig, 1866.
- W. A. Mozart. 4 vols. Leipzig, 1856.
- JAMARD, ——. Recherches sur la théorie de la musique. 8vo. Paris et Rouen, 1769.
- JAMES, W. N. A word or two on the flute. 12mo. Lond. 1826.
- JAMESON, D. D. Colour-music. 4to. Lond. 1844.
- JANOWKA, THOMAS-BALTHAZAR. Clavis ad Thesaurum magnæ artis musicæ..... 12mo. Vetro-Pragæ, 1701.
- JANSSEN, N. A. Les vrais principes du chant Gregorien. Roy. 8vo. Malines, 1845.
- JEBB, REV. JOHN, M.A. The choral service of the United Church of England and Ireland..... 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- The choral responses and litanies of the United Church of England and Ireland, collected from authentic sources. (See Prefaces.) 2 vols. in 1. Fol. Lond. 1847-57.
- JEFFERSON, JOSEPH. Lyra Evangelica; or an essay on the use of instrumental music in Christian worship. 8vo. Lond. 1805.
- JELENSPERGER, DANIEL. Die Harmonie des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, und die Art sie zu erlernen. 4to. Leipzig, 1833.
- JOHNSON, EDMUND C. An inquiry into the musical instruction of the blind in France, Spain, and America. 8vo. Lond. 1855.
- JOHNSTON, REV. DAVID. Instrumental music in the Church of Scotland. By the Minister of the united Parishes of Harray and Birsay. 12mo. Printed for private circulation. 1872.
- JOLIS, AUGUSTE LE. De la tonalité du plain-chant comparée à la tonalité des chants populaires de certaines contrées. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- JOMELLI. *See* MATTEI.
- JONES, EDWARD. Musical and poetical relicks of the Welsh Bards; likewise a general history of Bards and Druids. Fol. Lond. 1794.
- The Bardic Museum of primitive British literature....., forming the second volume of the Musical, poetical, and historical relicks of the Welsh Bards and Druids. Fol. Lond. 1802.
- Lyric airs, consisting of specimens of Greek, Albanian..... national songs and melodies, with a short dissertation on the origin of the ancient Greek music. Fol. Lond. 1804.

- JONES, G. History of the rise and progress of music, theoretical and practical. 4to. Lond. 1818.
- JONES, REV. JAMES. A manual of instructions on plain-chant or Gregorian music, with the chants as used in Rome. 4to. Lond. 1845.
- JONES, RICHARD. The most new and easy method of singing the Psalms. 12mo. Lond. 1705.
- JONES, WILLIAM. A treatise on the art of music, in which the elements of harmony and air are practically considered and illustrated..... (2 copies.) Fol. Colchester, 1784.
- Ditto. Second edition. Fol. Sudbury, 1827.
- See BELLS.
- JONES, WILLIAM, F.R.S. Discourse on the philosophy of musical sounds..... 4to. Pp. 293 to 358.....
- JONES, SIR WILLIAM. On the musical modes of the Hindus, written in 1784, and since much enlarged by the President. (The works of Sir William Jones, in six volumes.) 4to. Lond. 1799.
(Vol. I. pp. 413 to 443.)
- JORTIN, DR JOHN. See AVISON.
- JOULE, BENJAMIN ST JOHN BAPTIST. Directorium chori Anglicanum. The choral service of the United Church of England and Ireland, compiled from authentic sources. 4to. Lond. 1860.
- JOUSSE, J. Guida armonica....., to which are added concise rules and directions for accompanying with propriety vocal and instrumental music. Fol. Lond. 1808.
- Arcana musicæ; or a variety of curious and entertaining problems. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1818.
- A compendious dictionary of Italian and other terms used in music, illustrated by numerous examples. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
- Familiar dialogues on thorough-bass and harmony. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- Introduction to the art of sol-fa-ing and singing..... Fol. Lond. n.d.
- Music epitomised. Tenth edition. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- See ASIOLI, DINDEN, HUDL.
- JOYCE, P. W., LL.D., &c. Ancient Irish music, comprising one hundred airs hitherto unpublished, many of the old popular songs, and several new songs..... Preface and notes. 4to. Dub. 1873.

- JUE, EDOUARD. *La musique apprise sans Maître.* Roy. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- JULLIEN, ADOLPHE. *La musique et les philosophes au dix-huitième siècle.* 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- JULLIEN, B. *De quelque points des sciences dans l'antiquité. (Physique, Metrique, Musique).* 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- *Polémique sur quelques points de metrique ancienne.* 12mo. Paris, 1854.
- JUMILHAC, DOM PIERRE-BENOIT DE. *La science et la pratique du plain-chant.....* 4to. Paris, 1673.
- JUSSOU, Jo. ANDREAS. *De Cantoribus ecclesiæ, V. et NT.* 4to. Helmstadii, 1708.
- KADE, OTTO. *Ein feste burgk ist unser got. Der neuaufgefundene Luther-Codex vom Jahre 1530.* Oblong. Dresden, n.d.
- KAESTNERUS, ABRAHAM. *De Icto musico.* 4to. Lipsiæ, 1740.
- KALKBRENNER, CHRETIEN. *Histoire de la musique.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- *Theorie der Tonkunst mit dreyzehn tabellen.* 4to. Berlin, 1789.
- KALKBRENNER, CHRETIEN-FREDERIC. *Treatise on harmony for the Pianist. Containing general principles of modulation, &c.* Fol. Lond. n.d.
- KANDLER, FRANCOIS DE SALES. *See PALESTRINA.*
- KARAJAN, TH. G. VON. *J. Haydn in London, 1791 and 1792.* 8vo. Wien, 1861.
- KASTNER, GEORGE. *Manual général de musique militaire à l'usage des Armées Françaises.* 4to. Paris, 1848.
- *Les Danses des Morts, dissertations et recherches historiques, philosophiques, littéraires et musicales accompagnées de La Danse Macabre grande ronde vocale et instrumentale.* 4to. Paris, 1852.
- *Les chants de la vie cycle choral pour tenors et basses. Précédés de recherches historique et de considérations générales sur le chant en chœur pour voix d'hommes.* 4to. Paris, 1854.
- *Les chants de l'armée Française. Précédés d'un essai historique sur les chants militaires de Français.* 4to. Paris, 1855.

- KASTNER, GEORGE.** La harpe d'éole et la musique cosmique études sur les rapports des phénomènes sonores de la nature avec la science et l'art. Fol. Paris, 1856.
- Les Voix de Paris. Essai d'une histoire littéraire et musicale des cris populaires de la Capitale..... 4to. Paris, 1857.
- Les Sirènes. Essai sur les principaux mythes relatifs à l'Incantation les Enchanteurs, la Musique Magique, le Chant du Cygne..... 4to. Paris, 1858.
- Méthode complète et raisonnée de timbales. Roy. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- Cours d'instrumentation considéré sous les rapports poétiques et philosophiques de l'art. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- Traité général d'instrumentation. Fol. Paris, n.d.
(In one vol.)
- Grammaire musicale. Roy. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- Méthode élémentaire d'harmonie appliquée au Piano. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- Patémiologie musicale de la langue Française suivie de "La Saint-Julien des Ménétriers" symphonie cantate à grand orchestre avec solos et chœurs. 4to. Paris, n.d.
- KEACH, B.** The breach repaired in God's worship; or singing of psalms, &c., proved to be an holy ordinance of Jesus Christ. Also, an examination of Mr Isaac Marlow's discourse against singing, and of his appendix. 12mo. Lond. 1691.
- KEEBLE, JOHN.** The theory of harmonics: or an illustration of the Grecian Harmonica, in two parts. 4to. Lond. 1784.
- KEITH, R. W.** A musical Vade Mecum, being a compendious introduction to the whole art of music. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820.
- KELLER, GODFREY.** See HOLDER.
- Rules, or a compleat method for attaining to play a thorough-bass upon the Harpsicord, Organ, or Arch-Lute....., and a scale for tuning the harpsicord or spinnet..... Fol. Lond. n.d.
- KELLNER, DAVID.** Treulicher Unterricht im General-Bass..... 4to. Hamburg, 1782.
- KELLY, WILLIAM.** Gregorian, or plain-chant book. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
- KEMPIS, THOMAS A.** See COUSSEMAKER.
- KENNEDY, REV. RANN.** Thoughts on the music and words of psalmody. 8vo. Lond. 1821.

- KEPPLERUS, JOANNIS. *Harmonices mundi*, libri V. Fol.
Lincii Austriæ, 1619.
- KIESEWETTER, RAPHAËL-GEORGES. Ueber die Musik der neueren Griechen nebst freien Gedanken über altägyptische und altgriechische Musik. 4to. Leipzig, 1838.
- Schicksale und Beschaffenheit des weltlichen Gesanges vom frühen Mittelalter bis zu der Erfindung des dramatischen Styles und den Anfängen der Oper. 4to. Leipzig, 1841.
- Die Musik der Araber..... 4to. Leipzig, 1842.
- Der neuen Aristoxener zerstreute Aufsätze über das Irrige der musikalischen Arithmetik. 8vo. Leipzig, 1846.
- Geschichte der Europaeisch-abendlaendischen oder unsrer heutigen Musik..... 4to. Leipzig, 1846.
(Bound along with Alfieri).
- History of the modern music of Western Europe. Translated from the original German, by Robert Müller. 8vo. (2 copies). Lond. 1848.
- See PALESTRINA—Ueber das Leben und die Werke.
- EN FETIS, F. J. Bekroonde Verhandelingen over de Vraag door. 4to. Amst. 1829.
- KING, M. P. A general treatise on music, particularly on harmony or thorough-bass, and its application to composition. Fol. Lond. 1800.
- KIRCHER, ATHANASE. *Musurgia universalis*, sive ars magna consoni et dissoni in X. libros digesta..... 2 vols. fol. Romæ, 1650.
- *Phonurgia nova*.....quæ universa natura, proprietas, vires effectuumque.....enucleantur..... Fol. Cambr. 1673.
- Neue Hall-und Thon-Kunst oder mechanische Geheim-Verbindung der Kunst und Natur. Fol. Norlingen, 1684.
- KIRCHNER, JOHANN HEINRICH. Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch zu einem für künftige Landschullehrer nöthigen musikalischen Unterricht. 12mo. Arnstadt, 1801.
- KIRCHRATH, RENIER. *Theatrum musicæ choralis*, das ist: Kurze und gründlich erklärte Verfassung Aretinischer und Gregorianischer Singkunst..... 4to. Köln am Rheine, 1782.
- KIRKMAN, MRS JOSEPH. A practical Analyses of the elementary principles of harmony. 4to. Lond. 1845.
- KIRNBERGER, JOHANN PHILIPP. Die wahren Grundsätze zum Gebrauch der Harmonie..... 4to. Berlin et Königsberg, 1773.

- KIRNBERGER, JOHANN PHILIPP. Grundsätze des Generalbasses als erste Linien der Composition. 2 vols. 4to. Berlin, n.d.
- Die Kunst des reinen Satzes in der Musik, aus sicheren Grundsätzen hergeleitet und mit deutlichen Beyspielen erläutert. 3 vols. 4to. Berlin, vol. 1, n.d., 1776–9.
- Ditto, 2nd edition, in 2 vols. Berlin, 1774–9.
- Gedanken über die verschiedenen Lehrarten in der Composition als Vorbereitung zur Fugenkenntniss. 4to. Wien, n.d.
- KITCHINER, WILLIAM. Observations on vocal music. 12mo. Lond. 1821.
- KLEIN, JOHANN JOSEPH. Lehrbuch der Theoretischen Musik in systematischer Ordnung entworfen. 4to. Leipzig, 1801.
- KLEIN, JO. VAL. De arte musica imprimis de cantu..... 4to. Gissæ, 1812.
- KLONOWSKIEGO, TEOFIŁA. Szczegół do Nieba czyli zbior piosenki z melodyjami w kościele rzym sko-katolickim od najdawniej szych czasow uzywanych..... 2 vols. 8vo. Poznań, 1867.
- KLOSE, F. J. Practical hints for acquiring thorough-bass. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1822.
- KNECHT, JUSTIN HEINRICH. Erklärung einiger von einem der R. G. B. in Erlangen angetasteten, aber missverstandenen Grundsätze aus der Voglerschen Theorie, &c. 4to. Ulm, 1785.
- Elementarwerk der Harmonie. 4to. München, 1814.
Notentafeln. Oblong.
- KOCH, HEINRICH CRISTOPH. Versuch einer Anleitung zur Composition. 3 vols. 12mo. Leipzig, 1782–93.
- Musikalisches Lexikon..... 8vo. Offenbach, 1802.
- KOCHER, DR LUDWIG RITTER VON. Chronologisch-thematisches Verzeichniss sammtlicher Tonwerke, W. A. Mozart's. Roy. 8vo. Leipzig, 1862.
- Die Kaiserliche hof-musikkapelle in Wien von 1543 bis 1867. 8vo. Wien, 1869.
- KOHLER, LOUIS. Der Clavierfingersatz in einer Anleitung zum Selbstenfinden systematisch dargelegt Nothwendiges Supplement zu jeder Clavierschule. 8vo. Leipzig, 1862.
- KOLBE, OSCAR. Kurzgefasste Generalbasslehre. 8vo. Leipzig, 1862.

- KOLLMANN, A. F. C. An essay on musical harmony..... Fol.
Lond. 1796.
- An essay on practical musical composition..... Fol.
Lond. 1799.
- A practical guide to thorough-bass. Fol. Lond. 1801.
- A vindication of a passage in the Practical guide to thorough-bass, against an advertisement of Mr M. P. King. Fol. Lond. 1802.
- A second Practical guide to thorough-bass. Fol. Lond. 1807.
(Bound in 1 vol.)
- A new theory of musical harmony, according to a complete and natural system of that science. Fol. Lond. 1806.
- Remarks on what Mr J. B. Logier calls his new system of musical education, with a sequel written and translated from the German, by A. F. C. Kollmann. 8vo. Lond. 1824.
- KRETZSCHMER, A. Ideen zu einer Theorie der Musik. 4to.
Stralsund, 1833.
- KRUGER, EDUARD. Dissertatio inauguralis philosophica de musicis Graecorum. 4to. Gottingae, 1830.
- KRUGER, DR EDUARD. System der Tonkunst. 8vo. Leipzig, 1867.
- KUHNAU, J. Circa musicos ecclesiasticos. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1688.
(Bound along with De Cartes, Bontempo, &c.)
- KULLAK, THEODORE. Rathschläge und Studien. Hints on the art of modern piano-forte playing. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- KUNC, ALOYS. Nouvel essai sur la tradition du chant Grégorien. 8vo. Toulouse, 1867.
- LABAT, J. B. Etudes philosophiques et morales sur l'histoire de la musique ; ou, recherches analytiques..... 2 vols. 8vo.
Paris, 1852.
- Esthétiques des huit modes du plain-chant. 8vo.
Montauban, 1861.
- Etude sur l'harmonisation du chant des Psaumes. 8vo.
Montauban, 1864.
- Archéologie musicale—Gabriel Boni compositeur. 8vo.
Montauban, 1869.

LABORDE, JEAN-BENJAMIN DE. Essai sur la musique ancienne et moderne. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1780.

——— Mémoire sur les proportions musicales, le genre enharmonique des Grecs et celui des modernes, avec les observations de M. Vandermonde, et des remarques de l'abbé Roussier, supplément à l'Essai sur la Musique. 4to. Paris, 1781.
(Bound along with Petit.)

——— See COUZY, Regnault, Chatelain de.

LACEPEDE, LE COMTE BERNARD-GERMAIN-ETIENNE LAVILLE DE. La poétique de la musique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1785.

LACOMBE, JACQUES. Dictionnaire portatif des beaux-arts..... 8vo. Paris, 1759.

LACROIX, ANTOINE-PHILIPPE DE. L'art de la poésie Française et Latine, avec une idée de la musique, sous une nouvelle méthode. 12mo. Lyon, 1694.

LADERCHI, LE COMTE CAMILLO. Notizie biografiche intorno ad Alessio Peati. 8vo. Ferrara, 1825.

LAFAGE, JUSTE-ADRIEN-LENOIR DE. Nicolai Capuani Compendium musicale. 8vo. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1853.

——— Eloge de Choron. 8vo. Paris, 1843.

——— Pierre Bassi ou le danger des secondes noces. 8vo.
(Bound in 1 vol.) Paris, n.d.

——— Séméiologie musicale ou exposé succinct et raisonné des principes élémentaires de la musique. Roy. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

——— Miscellanées musicales. 8vo. Paris, 1844.

——— Histoire générale de la musique et de la danse. 2 vols. 8vo, et 2 atlases, fol. Paris, 1844.

——— De l'unité tonique et de la fixation d'un diapason universel. 8vo. (2 copies). Paris, 1859.

——— Catalogue de la bibliothèque musicale de M. Adr. de Lafage. (2.300 avec prix.) 8vo. Paris, 1862.

——— Essais de diphthérogaphie musicale. 1 vol. 8vo, and 1 vol. roy. 8vo, exemples. Paris, 1864.

——— Extraits du catalogue critique et raisonné d'une petite bibliothèque musicale. 8vo. Rennes, n.d.

——— See CHORON.

LAGO, GIOVANNI DEL. Breve introductione di musica misurata. 4to. Venet, 1540.

- LAHALLE, PIERRE. Essai sur la musique, ses fonctions dans les mœurs, et sa véritable expression; suivi d'une bibliographie musicale. 12mo. Paris, 1825.
- LAING, DAVID. An account of the Scottish Psalter of A.D. 1566, containing the Psalms, Canticles, and Hymns, set to music in four parts, in the MSS. of Thomas Wode or Wood, vicar of Sanctandrous. 4to. Edin. 1871.
- LAIR DE BEAUVAIS, A. Traité des principes théoriques qui régissent la musique. 8vo. Paris et Brest, 1862.
- LAMBERT, JEAN-FRANÇOIS, MARQUIS DE SAINT. Nouveau traité de l'accompagnement du clavecin, de l'orgue, et des autres instruments. 8vo. Amst. n.d.
- LAMBILLOTTE, R. P. L. Clef des mélodies Grégoriennes dans les anciens systèmes de notation et de l'unité dans les chants Liturgiques. 4to. Paris, 1851.
- Antiphonaire de Saint-Grégoire fac-simile du manuscrit de Saint-Gall (vers l'an 790), accompagné, 1°, D'une notice historique; 2°, D'une dissertation donnant la clef du chant Grégorien, dans les anciens notations; 3°, De divers monuments..... 4to. Bruxelles, 1867.
- LAMPE, FRIDERICUS ADOLPHUS. De Cymbalis veterum libri tres..... 12mo. Utrecht, 1703.
- LAMPE, JOHN FRED. A plain and compendious method of teaching thorough-bass..... 4to. Lond. 1737.
- The art of musick..... 8vo. Lond. 1740.
- LANDROCK, FR. Grammaire musicale théorique et pratique ou guide pour apprendre et enseigner les éléments de la musique, et du chant en particulier. 4to. Genève, 1842.
- LANGE, J. P. Die kirchliche Hymnologie. 8vo. Zurich, 1843.
- LANGE, E. F. DE. Le taton harmonique; ou, nouveau jeu de Hazard. Fol. Liege, n.d.
- LANGLE, HONORE-FRANÇOIS-MARIE. Traité d'harmonie et de modulation. Fol. Paris, 1797.
- Nouvelle méthode pour chiffrer les accords. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- Traité de la fugue. Fol. Paris, 1805.
- LANZA, GESUALDO. Elements of singing in the Italian and English styles..... 3 vols. oblong 4to. Lond. 1809.

LAPHALEQUE. *See* PAGANINI.

LAROUSSE, P. *See* CLEMENT and LAROUSSE.

LASALETTE. *See* SALETTE.

LASALLE AND THOINAN. *La musique à Paris.* 12mo. Paris, 1863.

LASSABATHIE. *Histoire du Conservatoire Imperial de musique et de declamation suivie de documents recueillis et mis en ordre, par M. Lassabathie.* 8vo. Paris, 1860.

LASSUS, ORLANDO DE, ou LATTRE, ROLAND DE. *See* MATHIEU, A.

LATROBE, FERDINAND. *La musique des couleurs théorie l'application des couleurs du spectre solaire à la représentation des intervalles musicaux.* Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1867.

LA TROBE, JOHN ANTES. *The music of the Church considered in its various branches, congregational and choral.* 8vo. Lond. 1831.

LATTRE, ROLAND DE. *See* MATHIEU, Adolphe.

LAUREMBERG, PETRO. *Musomachia id est bellum musicale.* 8vo. Rostock, 1642.

LAVINGTON, GEORGE. *The influence of Church music. A sermon preach'd in the Cathedral Church of Worcester.* 8vo. Lond. 1726.

LAVOIX, H. FILS. *La musique dans la nature.* 8vo. Paris, 1873.

LAW, ANDREW. *Harmonic companion, and guide to social worship.....* Ob. 8vo. Philadelphia, n.d.

LAWSON, THOMAS. *A mite into the treasury, being a word to astists, especially to heptatechrists, the professors of the seven liberal arts, so called, grammar, logick, rhetorick, musick, &c.* 4to. Lond. 1680.

LEATHART, WILLIAM. *Welsh Pennillion, with translations into English; adapted for singing to the harp.* 12mo. Lond. 1825.

LEBEUF, L'ABBE JEAN. *Traité historique et pratique sur le chant ecclesiastique.....* 8vo. Paris, 1741.

LED'HUY, KRISOSTAUPHE CLEDESOL. *Dictionnaire aristocratique, democratique, et mistigorieux de musique vocale et instrumentale.* 12mo. Paris, 1836.

LEDHUY, AD., BERTINI, HENRI. *Encyclopedie pittoresque de la musique ancienne et moderne, la biographie et le portrait des artistes célèbres, la description et la figure des instruments les plus curieux des Œuvres médites des grands maîtres.....* Vol. 1 (all published), 4to. Paris, 1835.

- LEE, ALFRED. The Empire of music, and other poems. 12mo.
Lond. 1849.
- LEGENTIL, A. F. *See* WEGELER and RIES.
- LEHMANN, J. G. Theoretisch-Praktische Harmonie und Compositions-
Lehre. Nos. 4 and 5. Roy. 8vo. Exfurt and Leipzig, n.d.
- LEJEUNE, CLAUDE. *See* BOUTON, Ernest.
- LEMME, CHARLES. Nouvelle méthode de musique et gamme chroma-
tique, qui abrège le travail et l'étude de la musique..... 8vo.
Paris, 1829.
- LEMOINE, ALEXANDRE. Cours théorique de musique élémentaire et de
plain-chant..... 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- LEMOINE, HENRY. Traité d'harmonie pratique et théorique. Fol.
Paris, n.d.
- Treatise on practical harmony, translated from the original
manuscript....., by William Aspull. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- LENZ, W. DE. *See* BETHOVEN.
- LE ROUX DE LINCY. Chants historique et populaires du temps de
Charles VII. et de Louis XI. 12mo. Paris, 1857.
- LICHTENTHAL, DR PIETRO. Dizionario e Bibliographia della Musica.
4 vols. 8vo. Milan, 1826.
- Dictionnaire de musique traduit et augmenté..... 2 vols.
roy. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- LILLYCROP, S. Theoretical and practical thorough-bass..... Ob.
8vo. Lond. n.d.
- LINCY. *See* LE ROUX DE LINCY.
- LINDNER, ERNST OTTO. Zur Tonkunst Abhandlungen. 8vo.
Berlin, 1864.
- LINGKEN, GEORGE FRIEDRICH. Die Sitze der musicalischen Haupt-
satze in einer harten und weichen Tonart.... 4to. Leipzig, 1766.
- Kurze Musiklehre..... 4to. Leipzig, 1779.
(Bound in 1 vol.)
- LIPPIUS, JOANNE. Synopsis musicæ novæ omninè veræ atque methodi-
cæ universæ..... 12mo. Argent, 1612.
- LIROU, JEAN-FRANCOIS ESPIC, CHEVALIER DE. Explication du système
de l'harmonie, pour abréger l'étude de la composition, et accorder
la pratique avec la théorie. 8vo. Londres, 1785.
- LISKOVIVS, DR K. F. S. Theorie der Stimme. 12mo. Leipzig, 1814.

- LISSAJOUS, J. *Instruction pratique relative a l'emploi des instruments d'acoustique.* Roy. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- LISTENIUS, NICOLAS. *Rudimenta musicæ in gratiam studiosæ juventutis diligenter comportata.* 12mo. n.p. 1538.
- *Musica Nicolai Listenii ab autore recognita multisque novis regulis et exemplis adaucta.* 12mo. Noribergæ, 1577.
(Bound along with Rhauo, Galliculus, &c.)
- LISTON, REV. HENRY. *An essay on perfect intonation.* 4to. Edin. n.d.
- LISZT, FRANZ. *Des Bohémiens et de leur musique en Hongrie.* 12mo. Paris, 1859.
- LIVINGSTON, REV. NEIL. *Dissertations, notes, &c. (attached to the reprint of "The Scottish metrical Psalter of 1635). Fol.* Glasg. 1864.
- LOBE, J. C. *Compositions-Lehre oder umfassende Theorie von der thomatischen Arbeit und den modernon Instrumentalformen.* 4to. Weimar, 1844.
- *Lehrbuch der musikalischen Komposition.* 3 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1850.
- *Aus dem Leben eines Musikers.* 12mo. Leipzig, 1859.
- *Musikalische Briefe Wahrheit über Tonkunst und Tonkünstler von einen Wohlbekannten.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1860.
- LOCKE, MATTHEW. *Melothesia; or certain general rules for playing upon a continued bass.* Ob. Lond. 1673.
- *The present practice of musick vindicated against the exceptions and new way of attaining musick, lately published by Thomas Salmon. To which is added, Duellum musicum, written by John Phillips. Together with a Letter from John Playford to Mr T. Salmon.* 12mo. Lond. 1673.
- LODGE, THOMAS. *A defence of poetry, music, and stage-plays.* 8vo. Lond. 1853.
- LOGIER, J. B. *General observations upon music, and remarks on Mr Logier's system of musical education, with appendix.* 8vo. Edin. 1817.
- *A refutation of the fallacies and misrepresentations contained in a pamphlet, entitled, An exposition of the new system of musical education.* 8vo. Lond. 1818.
- *A system of the science of music and practical composition.* 4to. (2 copies). Lond. 1827.

- LOGIER, J. B. *Lehrbuch der musikalischen Composition.* 4to. Berlin, 1827.
- *A manual, exhibiting the peculiar method of teaching the art and science of music.* 4to. Lond. 1828.
- *The first (and second) companion to the Royal patent chiroplast.* Fol. n.p., n.d.
- *An explanation and description of the Royal patent chiroplast, or hand director.* 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- LOHLEINS, GEORG SIMON. *Clavier-schule.* Ob. 4to. Leipzig, 1773.
- LONDEE, JONAS. *Trogen Underrättelse uti General-Basen.....* 4to. Stockholm, 1739.
- LONG, ROGER, M.A., TAYLOR, JOHN, M.A. *Two music speeches at Cambridge, spoken at public commencements in the years 1714 and 1730.* 8vo. Lond. 1819.
- LONGET. *See* MASSON.
- LOQUIN, ANATOLE. *Essai philosophique sur les principes constitutifs de la tonalité moderne.* 8vo. Bordeaux, 1864-9.
- LORENTE, ANDRES. *El porque de la musica en que se contiene los quatro artes de ella, canto llano, canto de organo, contrapunto y composition.....* Fol. Alcala de Hénarès, 1672.
- LOTICHIUS, JACOBUS. *Oratio de Musica.* 4to. Dorpati Livon. 1640.
- LOULIE, ETIENNE. *Elémens ou principes de musique.....* 8vo. (Bound along with Rousseau, Nivers, and Masson). Paris, 1696.
- *Elémens ou principes de musique mis dans un nouvel ordre.....* 12mo. Amst. 1698.
- LOZAOUIS, MME. *Histoires morales et dramatiques.....* 12mo. Paris, 1866.
- LUCAS, LOUIS. *L'acoustique nouvelle essai d'application à la musique, d'une théorie philosophique, par M. Louis Lucas, ouvrage précédé d'une preface par M. Théodore de Banville, et suivi du traité d'Euclide et du dialogue de Plutarque sur la musique.* 12mo. Paris, 1854.
- LUKIS, REV. WILLIAM C. *An account of Church bells.* 8vo. Lond. 1857.
- LUMLEY, BENJAMIN. *Reminiscences of the Opera.* 8vo. Lond. 1864.
- LUNN, HENRY C. *A descriptive essay on the patent clavic attachment invented by Robert Brooks, jun., shewing its importance in facilitating performance on the violin, &c.* 8vo. Lond. 1845.

- LUNN, HENRY C. *Musings of a musician*..... 12mo. Lond. 1846.
 ——— The elements of music systematically explained. 8vo.
 Lond. 1849.
- LUSCINIUS, OTHMAR. *Musurgia seu praxis musicæ, illius primo quæ instrumentis agitur certa ratio, ab Ottomaro Luscinio Argentino duobus absoluta*..... Ob. 4to. Argent. 1536.
 ——— See NAOHTGALL, Othmar.
- LUTHERIE. (38 belles planches gravée, dont plusieurs doubles représentant divers instruments de musique, avec un texte descriptif de 7 Pag.) Article tire de la grande encyclopedie de Diderot. Fol.
 Paris, 1760.
- LYSONS, REV. DANIEL. *History of the origin and progress of the meeting of the three choirs of Gloucester, Worcester, and Hereford*..... Roy. 8vo. Gloucester, 1812.
- LYSONS AND AMOTT, JOHN. *Origin and progress of the meeting of the three choirs of Gloucester, Worcester, and Hereford, and the charity connected with it. Commenced by the Rev. Daniel Lysons, and continued down to the present time (1864), by John Amott.* Roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- MACDONALD, JOHN. *A treatise on the Harmonic system, arising from the vibrations of the notes, from the middle to the remote extremes, &c.* Fol. Lond. n.d.
- MACE, THOMAS. *Musick's monument; or a remembrancer of the best practical musick, both divine and civil, that has ever been known to have been in the world.* Fol. Lond. 1676.
- MACFARREN, G. A. *The rudiments of Harmony.* Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
- MACGREGOR, JOHN, M.A. *Eastern music. Twenty melodies from the Egyptian, Greek, Jewish*..... 4to. Lond. n.d.
- MACKAY, ANGUS. *A collection of ancient Piobaireachd, or Highland pipe music*..... To which are prefixed some sketches of the principal hereditary pipers and their establishments..... Fol.
 Edin. 1838.
- MACKINTOSH, JAMES. *The Music-master for schools and families.* Ob. 4to. Lond. 1862.
- MACPHERSON, D. *A Catechism of music.* 12mo. Edin. n.d.

- M'MURDIE, J. The elements of music, with the art of playing from a figured bass, and an introduction to composition. Roy. 8vo.
 Lond. n.d.
- MADELAINE, STEPHEN DE LA. Théories complètes du chant. 8vo.
 Paris. n.d.
- MAGIUS, HIER. De Tintinnabulis. 12mo. Amst. 1689.
- MAINZER, JOSEPH. Singing for the million: a practical course of musical instruction. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
- Musical Times, and singing circular. Vol. 1. Roy. 8vo.
 Lond. 1842.
- A treatise on musical grammar and the principles of harmony. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- MAINWARING, MRS. See HANDEL, George Frederic.
- MAJER, ANDREA. Discorso sulla origine progressi e stato attuale della musica Italiana. 8vo. Padova, 1821.
- Discours sur l'origine, les progrès les révolutions et l'état actuel de la musique Italienne. 12mo. Leip., Auguste, 1827.
- MALCOLM, ALEXANDER. A treatise of musick, speculative, practical, and historical. 8vo. Edin. 1721.
- MALIBRAN, ALEXANDER. See SPOHR, Louis.
- MALIBRAN. Memoirs, critical and historical, of Madam Malibran de Beriot and Monsieur de Beriot, and Sig. Garcia....., by an amateur. 12mo. Lond. 1836.
- Memoirs of Madame Malibran, by the Countess de Merlin.... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
- MALLIOT, A. L. La musique au Théâtre. 12mo. Leipzig, 1863.
- MANCINI, GIAMBATISTA. Pensieri e riflessioni pratiche sopra il canto figurato. 4to. Vienna, 1774.
- Rifflessioni pratico sul canto figurato. 8vo. Milan, 1777.
- MANDEL, C. A treatise on the instrumentation of military bands. Roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- System of music. 4 parts, 4to. Lond. n.d.
- MANFREDINI, VINCENZA. Regole armoniche, o sieno precetti ragionati per apprendere i principj della musica, il portamento del basso sopra gli stromenti da tasti, come l'organo, il cembalo, &c. 4to. Venezia, 1775.
- Ditto. Deuxieme edition, considérablement augmentée. 8vo. Venezia, 1797.

- MANFREDINI, VINCENZA. Difesa della musica moderna e de' suoi celebri esecutori. 12mo. Bologna, 1788.
- MANGIN, —. Elémens de musique précédés d'une dissertation sur cet art, avec des planches contenant tous les signes. 8vo. Nancy, 1827.
- MANKELL, ABR. Berättelser ur Kyrkomusikens Historia—Musik—Bilagor till do. 2 parts—one 8vo, and one roy. 8vo. Stockholm, 1841.
- MARTIN, C. Traité de Psalmodie. 8vo. Orleans, 1846.
- MARCELLI, N. La Ragione della musico moderno. 8vo. Napoli, 1859.
- MARCELLO, BENEDETTO. Il Teatro di musica alla moda.....Nuovo edition. 8vo. Firenze, 1841.
- Ditto. 8vo. Borghi di Belisania, n.d.
- MARCELLUS, COMTE DE. Chants populaires de la Grèce moderne reunis. 12mo. Paris, 1860.
- MARCHAND, ALEXANDRE. Du principe essentiel de l'harmonie. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- MARCOU, PIERRE. Manuel du jeune musicien, ou élémens théoriques et pratiques de la musique en général, suivis du discours sur l'harmonie par Gresset. 12mo. Paris, 1804.
- MARINELLI, P. F. GIULIO C. Via retta della voce corale, ovvero osservazioni intorno al retto esercizio del canto fermo, divisi in cinque parti, etc. 8vo. Bologna, 1671.
- MARIOTTINI, JACOPO ANTONIO. Scolaro addottrinato nelle prime regole più necessarie a sapersi del canto fermo estratte dal cantore addottrinato del Matteo Coferati. 12mo. Firenze, 1726.
- MARLOW, ISAAC. The controversie of singing brought to an end..... 12mo. Lond. 1696.
- MARMONTEL, JEAN-FRANCOIS. Essai sur les révolutions de la musique en France. 8vo. Paris, 1777.
- MARPURG, FRIEDRICH WILHELM. Historisch-kritische-Beyträge zur auftrachme der Musik. 5 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1754-62.
- Handbuch lei dem Generalbasse und der Composition..... 4to. Berlin, 1755.
- Anleitung zum Clavierspielen..... 4to. Berlin, 1755.
- Principes de clavecin..... 4to. Berlin, 1756.

- MARPURG, FRIEDRICH WILHELM. Anfangsgründe der theoretischen Musik. 4to. Leipzig, 1757.
- Ditto. (Bound with Chladni and Fritzen).
- Anleitung zur Singcomposition. 4to. Berlin, 1758.
- Kritische Einleitung in die Geschichte und Lehrrsätze der alten und neuen Musik. 4to. Berlin, 1759.
- Anleitung zur Musik überhaupt und zur Singkunst besonders. 12mo. Berlin, 1763.
- Versuch über die musikalische Temperatur, nebst einem Anhang über den Rameau und Kirnbergerschen Grundbass, und vier Tabellen. 8vo. Breslau, 1776.
- Neue Methode allerlei Artem vom Temperaturen dem Claviere aus bequemste mitzutheilen, &c. 4to. Berlin, 1790.
(Bound with Chladni and Fritzen).
- Abhandlung von der Fuge nach den Grundsätzen und Exempeln der besten deutschen und ausländischen Meister entworfen. 1 vol. 4to, and 1 ob. fol. exempeln. Leipzig, 1806.
- Traité de la fugue et du contrepoint. Nouvelle edition.....
Et d'un nouveau précis sur l'histoire de la musique par Alex. Choron.
Fol. Paris, n.d.
- See ALEMBERT, d', METAPHRASTES.
- MARQUET, FRANCOIS-NICOLAS. Nouvelle méthode, facile et curieuse, pour connoître le pouls par les notes de la musique. Seconde edition, augmentée de plusieurs observations.....par M. Pierre Joseph Buchoz. 12mo. Amst. 1769.
- MARSH, JOHN. A short introduction to the theory of harmonics, or the philosophy of musical sounds. 8vo. Chichester, 1809.
- The rudiments of thorough-bass..... Ob. Lond. n.d.
- See HERDER.
- MARSHALL, WILLIAM. Mus. Doc., Oxon. The art of reading Church music. 12mo. Oxford, 1842.
- MARTIN, HENRI. See MASCHKECK, E.
- MARTINI, GIAMBATISTA. Storia della musica. 3 vols. 4to. Bologna, 1757-81.
- Esemplare o sia saggio fondamentale pratico di contrapunto, sopra il canto fermo..... 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Bologna, 1774-5.

MARTINI, GIAMBATISTA. *See* ZANOTTI.

MARTORELLI, JULES-CEsar. Indice, ossia catalogo dei teatrali spettacoli musicali Italiani..... 12mo. Roma, 1820.

MARX, ADOLF BERNHARD. Die Lehre von der musikalischen Composition, praktisch-theoretisch, zum Selbstunterricht. 4 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1846.

———— Allgemeine Musiklehre. 8vo. Leipzig, 1850.

———— The school of musical composition, practical and theoretical. Vol. 1 (all published). 8vo. Lond. 1852.

———— The universal school of music; a manual for teachers and students, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

———— General musical instruction. Allgemeine Musiklehre. Novello's edition. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

———— Gluck und die Oper. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1863.

———— Anleitung zum Vortrag Beethovenscher Kavierwerke. 8vo. Berlin, 1863.

———— *See* BEETHOVEN.

MASLON, WENZESLAUS. Lehrbuch des Gregorianischen Kirchengesanges. 4to. Breslau, 1839.

MASON, LOWELL. Manual of the Boston Academy of music, for instruction in the elements of vocal music on the system of Pestalozzi. 12mo. Boston, 1838.

———— Musical letters from abroad..... 8vo. New York, 1854.

———— *See* CATEL, Charles Simon.

MASON, WILLIAM. Essays, historical and critical, on English church music. 12mo. York, 1795.

MASSIMINO, FREDERIC. Nouvelle méthode pour l'enseignement de la musique..... Premier partie, fol. Paris, 1819.

MASSON, CHARLES. Nouveau traité des regles pour la composition de la musique..... Fourth edition. 12mo. Amst. 1738.

MASSON ET LONGET. Etudes experimentales sur la voix et sur les causes de la production du son dans divers instrumens de musique. 8vo. Paris, 1852.

MATHIEU, JEAN-BAPTISTE. Nouvelle méthode de plain-chant à l'usage de toutes les Eglises de France..... 12mo. Paris, 1838.

MATTEI, GIOVANNI. Principi di canto fermo o sia Gregoriano. 4to. Parma, 1832.

- MATTEI, GIOVANNI. *Lezioni di canto formo.* 12mo. Parma, 1838.
- MATTEI, SAVERIO. *Memorie per servire alla vita del Metastasio.*
Raccolte da Saverio Mattoi—Elogio del Jommelli. 8vo.
Colle, 1785.
- MATTEIS, NICOLAS. *The false consonances of musick, or instructions
for the playing a true base upon the guitarre.....* 2 vols. ob.
n.p., n.d.
- MATTHÆI, CONRAD. *Kurtzer doch ausführlicher Bericht von den
Modis musicis.....* 4to. Koenigsberg, 1652.
- MATTHESON, JOHANN. *Das Neu-Erœffnete Orchestre, oder universelle
und gründliche Anleitung, wie ein Galant homme einen vollkom-
menen Begriff von der Hoheit und Würde der edlen Music en-
larga.....* 12mo. Hamburg, 1713.
- *Exemplarische Organiston-Probe im Artikel vom General-
Bass.....* 4to. Hamburg, 1719.
- *Kleine General-Bass Schule.....* 4to. Hamburg, 1735.
- *Kern melodisches Wissenschaft, bestehend in der auser-
lesensten Haupt-und Grund-Lehren der musikalischen Setz-kunst
oder Composition, als ein Vorläuffer der Vollkommenen Kapell-
moisters.....* 4to. Hamburg, 1737.
- *Der Vollkommene Kappellmeister, das ist Grundliche Anzeige
aller derjenigen Sachon, die einer wissen, können und vollkommen
inne haben musz, die einer Kapelle mit Ehren und Nutzen vorstehen
will, etc.* Fol. Hamburg, 1739.
- *Der Grossen General-Bass-Schule der Organisten-Probe.* 4to.
(Wants title page and some leaves of the Register.)
- *See* HANDEL, Georg Friederich.
- MATTHEWS, H. *Observations on sound: shewing the causes of its
indistinctness in Churches, &c.* 8vo. Lond. 1826.
- MAUGARS, ——. *See* THOMAN, ER.
- MAXWELL, FRANCIS KELLY. *An essay upon tune; being an attempt
to free the scale of music and the tune of instruments from imper-
fections.* 8vo. Edin. 1781.
- *Ditto.* 8vo. Lond. 1794.
- MECKENHEUSER, J. G. *Die sogenannte: allerneueste, musikalische
Temperatur.....* 4to. Quedlinbourg, 1727.
- MEERENS, CHARLES. *Instruction élémentaire du calcul musical et
philosophie de la musique.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1864.

- MEES, J. H. Abrégé historique sur la musique moderne..... 8vo.
Bruxelles, 1828.
- Théorie de la musique mise en canons, à l'usage des écoles
de musique et disposée pour les classes. 8vo. Bruxelles, n.d.
- MEIBOMIUS, MARCUS. Antiquæ musicæ auctores septem. Græce et
Latine. Marcus Meibomius restituit ac notis explicavit..... 4to.
Amst. 1652.
- MEIFRED, J. Sur l'enseignement populaire de la musique en France.
8vo. Paris, 1853.
- MEISSNER, A. G. Bruckstücke zur Biographie J. A. Naumann's. 2
vols. 8vo. Prague, 1803-4.
- MELIOT, A. La musique expliquée aux gens du monde. 12mo.
Paris, 1867.
- MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, FELIX. Letters of Félix Mendelssohn-
Bartholdy, from 1833 to 1847. Translated by Lady Wallace. 8vo.
Lond. 1863.
- Goethe and Mendelssohn, 1821-1831. Translated, with
additions, from the German of Dr Karl Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, by
M. E. von Glehn. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
- See BARBEDETTE, H., POLKO, Elise, SELDON, Camille.
- MENESTRIER, CLAUDE-FRANÇOIS. Des représentations en musique,
anciennes et modernes. 12mo. Paris, 1681.
- MENGOLI, PIERRE. Speculationi di Musica..... 4to. Bologna, 1670.
- MERAY, ANTONY. La vie au temps des Trouvères croyances, usages et
mœurs intimes des XIe. XIIe. et XIIIe. siècles. 8vo.
Paris et Lyon, 1873.
- MERCADIER, JEAN-BAPTISTE, DE BALESTAT. Nouveau système de
musique, théorique et pratique. 8vo. Paris, 1776.
- MERCADIER, P. L. Essai d'instruction musicale à l'aide d'un jeu
d'enfant. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- MEREAUX, AMÉDÉE. Les clavecinistes de 1637 à 1790. Histoire du
clavecin, portraits et biographies des célèbres clavecinistes. Roy.
fol. Paris, 1867.
- MERLIN, COUNTESS DE. See MALIBRAN.
- MERSENNE, F. MARIN. Ordinis Minim. Harmonicorum libri XII.
2 vols. in 1. Fol. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1635-6.
- Harmonie universelle, contenant la théorie et la pratique de
la musique. Fol. Paris, 1636.

- METAPHRASTES.** *Legendo einiger Musikeheiligen. Ein Nachtrag zu den musikalischen Almanachen und Taschenbüchern jetziger zeit Simeon von Metaphrastes, den jüngern.* 12mo. Cologne, 1786.
- METASTASIO.** *See MATTEI, Saverio; STENDHAL.*
- MEURSIUS, JOANNES.** *Aristoxenus Nichomachus, Alypius [Graece], auctores musices antiquissimi, hactenus non editi. Joannes Meursius nunc primus vulgavit, et notas addidit.* 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1616.
- MEYER, PAUL.** *Les derniers troubadours de la Provence.* 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- MEYERBEER.** *See BLAZE DE BURY; POUGIN, Arthur.*
- MEZIERES, EUGENE-ELEONORE DE BETHIZI MARQUIS DE.** *Effets de l'air sur le corps humain, considérés dans le son, ou discours sur la nature du chant, par M * * *.* 12mo. Amst. et Paris, 1760.
- MICHAELIS, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH.** *Ueber den Geist der Tonkunst mit Rücksicht auf Kants Kritik der ästhetischen Urtheilskraft.* 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1795-1800.
- *Katechismus der Musik.* 12mo. Leipzig, 1819.
- MICHEL, FRANÇOISQUE.** *Chansons du châtelain de Coucy, revues sur tous les manuscrits, suivies de l'ancienne musique, mise en notation moderne, avec accompagnement de piano, par M. Perne.* Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- *Le pays Basque, sa population, sa langue, ses mœurs, sa littérature et sa musique.* 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- MILLER, EDWARD, Mus. Doc.** *A treatise on thorough-bass and composition.....* Fol. Dublin, n.d.
(Bound along with "Parody on preludes for the PF.," and "Etude pour la Harp," par Boscha.)
- *Elements of thorough-bass and composition.....* Fol. Lond. 1787.
- *Institutes of music; or easy instructions for the Harpsichord.* Fol. Lond. n.d.
- MILLER, REV. EDWARD.** *A sermon preached December 10, 1848, in Smethwick old chapel, in the county of Stafford, on opening a new Organ.* 8vo. Chichester, 1849.
- MINE, ADOLPHE.** *Méthode de contre-basse composée et rédigée.* Fol. Paris, n.d.
- MINELLI, ANGIOLO GABRIELE.** *Ristretto delle regole più essenziali della musica.* 4to. Bologna, 1748.

- MISSLER, B. T., PASSAMONTI, C. A. M. *Traité et cours de composition musicale.* Fol. Paris, 1863.
- MITCHISON, WILLIAM. *A few remarks on the Pianoforte, giving details of the mechanical construction of that instrument.....* 8vo. Glasg. 1845.
- MITFORD, WILLIAM. *An inquiry into the principles of harmony in language, and the mechanism of verse.* 8vo. Lond. 1804.
- MITFORD, —. *See* FEYJOO.
- MIZLER, or MITZLER DE KOLOF, L. C. *Lusus ingenii de harmonia angustissimi atque potentissimi imperatoris Caroli VI.....* 4to. Wittenberg, 1735.
- MOELLER, GUILLIELMUS DR. *De musicis et sonorum vi salutari.* 12mo. Berolini, 1824.
- MOJON, BENOIT. *Mémoire sur l'utilité de la musique, tant dans l'état de santé, que dans celui de maladie.....* Traduit par C. D. Muggetti. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- MOLINEUX, J. *The singer's systematic guide to the science of music.* Fol. Lond. n.d.
- MOLL, GUILLIELMUS. *Commentatio de musica sacra in ecclesia protestantium ad exemplum veterum Christianorum emendata.....* 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1834.
- MOMIGNY, JEROME-JOSEPH DR. *Cours complet d'harmonie et de composition.....* 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- *La sola e vera teorica della musica.....* 4to. Bolog. 1823.
- MONCOUTEAU, P. F. *Traité d'harmonie, contenant les règles et les exercices nécessaires par apprendre à bien accompagner un chant.* 4to. Paris, n.d.
- *Manuel de transposition musicale.....* 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- MONDO, DOMINIQUE. *See* CARFANI, Joseph; LICHTENTHAL, Dr Pierre.
- MONPAS, LE CHEVALIER DR. *De l'influence de l'amour et de la musique sur les mœurs.* 12mo. Berlin, n.d.
- MONTAL, CLAUDE. *Facteur de pianos (avengle) sa vie et ses travaux par MM. P. Dufan et Bienainé-Tahan. Avec une préface et une introduction par Michel Moring.* Ob. fol. Paris, 1857.
- MONTANELLO, BARTOLOMEO. *Intorno allo scrivere la musica lettera di Bartolomeo Montanello a Marco Beccafichi.* 8vo. Milan, 1843.
- MONTAUDON, A. L. *Ecole Galin-Paris-Chevé. Problème musical historique, prophétique.* 8vo. Paris, 1861.

- MONTECLAIR, MICHEL. Nouvelle méthode pour apprendre la musique par des démonstrations faciles..... 4to. Paris, 1709.
- Principes de musique. Divisez en quatre parties. Fol. Paris, 1736.
- MONTI, H. DE. The self-taught musician ; a treatise on music. 8vo. Edin. 1796.
- Strictures on Mr Logier's system of musical education. 8vo. Glasg. 1817.
- MOORE, REV. S. J. Zion's service of song. 12mo. Belfast, 1856.
- MOORE, THOMAS. The psalm-singer's pocket companion. With a plain and easy introduction to musick. 12mo. Glasg. 1756.
- MOORE, THOMAS. Notes from the letters of Thomas Moore to his music publisher, James Power, with an introductory letter from Thomas Crofton Croker, Esq. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- M. P. The child's introduction to thorough-bass, in conversations of a fortnight between a mother and her daughter of ten years old. 4to. Lond. 1819.
- MORALT, W. Neueste gründliche und leichtfassliche Theoretisch-practische Zither-Schule. 4to. München, n.d.
- MOREALI, GAETANO. Dictionnaire de musique, Italien-Français. Ob. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- MOREAU, H. L'harmonie mise en pratique. 8vo. Liege, 1783.
- MOREL, ALEXANDRE-JEAN. Principe acoustique nouveau et universel de la Théorie musicale, ou la musique expliquée. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- Observations sur la seule vraie théorie de la musique de M. de Momigny. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- MORELLUS, F. Bacchii Senioris.....sivo Introductio methodica ad musicam per dialogismum. (Gr. et Lat.) 8vo. Lutetiæ, 1623.
- MORELOT, STEPHEN. De la musique au XVe. siècle. Notice sur un manuscrit de la bibliothèque de Dijon. 4to. Paris, 1856.
- Eléments d'harmonie appliquée à l'accompagnement de plain-chant. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- MORHOF, D. G. I. Epistola de Scypho vitreo per certum humanæ vocis sonum rupto..... 4to. Kiel, 1672.
- MORIGI, ANGELO. Trattato di contrappunto fugato. 8vo. Milan, n.d.
- MORIN-DERIAZ, LOUIS. Traité de musique théorique et pratique comprenant la mélodie e l'harmonie simple. 8vo. Genève et Paris, 1844.

MORLEY, THOMAS. A plaine and easie introduction to practicall musicke, set downe in forme of a dialogue, divided into three partes. The first teacheth to sing, with all things necessary for the knowledge of prichtsong; the second treateth of descant, etc.; the third and last part treateth of composition of three, foure, five, or more parts, etc. Fol. Lond. 1597.

———— A plain and easy introduction to practical music..... 4to. Lond. 1771.

MOSCHE, CARL. Beurtheilung einiger Lehrrsätze Logier's die Accordenlehre betreffend. See "Cæcilia," vol. xv. pp. 113–118.

MOSCHELES, IGNAZ. Life of Moscheles, with selections from his diaries and correspondence, by his Wife. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

———— See BEETHOVEN.

MOSELEY, REV. W. WILLIS. The quantity and music of the Greek chorus discovered. Roy. 8vo. Oxford, 1847.

MOUNT-EDGCUMBE, LE COMTE. See EDGCUMBE.

MOZART, W. A. The life of Mozart, including his correspondence, by Edward Holmes. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

———— Mozart's practical elements of thorough bass; with many observations and examples on harmony and counterpoint..... By Samuel Gödbé. Roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

———— Kurzgefasste Generalbass-Schule. 8vo. Wien, n.d.

———— A succinct thorough-bass school. (Novello's library.) Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

———— See NISSEN, JAHN, OULIBICHEFF, SCHLOSSER, NOHL, CRAMER, STENDHAL.

MUGGETTI, C. D. See MOJON, Benoit.

MUGNIER, —. Essai d'une théorie nouvelle de la musique. 8vo. Paris, 1865.

MULLER, C. F. Musikalische Original-Anecdoten und miszellen. 12mo. Erfurt, 1836.

MULLER, ROBERT. See KIESEWETTER.

MULLER, W. C. Ästhetisch-historische Einleitungen in die Wissenschaft der Tonkunst. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1830.

MUNSTER, JOSEPHO JOACHIMO BENEDICTO. Scala Jacob ascendendo et descendendo..... Ob. 4to. Augspurg, 1756.

MURBY, THOMAS. The musical student's manual..... 8vo. Lond. n.d.

MURR, C. T. DR. *See* PHILODEMUS.

MUSICAL BIOGRAPHY; or Memoires of the lives and writings of the most eminent musical composers and writers who have flourished in the different countries of Europe during the last three centuries. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814.

MUSICAL CURIOSITIES; from the time of Jubal to the close of the 18th century, &c. A scrap-book, containing many manuscript writings and prints. 8vo.

MUSICAL EXAMINER, THE. An impartial weekly record of music and musical events. Nos. 1-51. 8vo. 1842-3.

MUSICAL HERALD, THE. Nos. 1-42. 4to. 1846, &c.

MUSICAL LIBRARY. Supplement to the Musical Library; containing biographical and historical notes, reviews of music, and performances. From April 1834, till July 1836. Fol. Lond. n.d.

MUSICAL TIMES, THE. Vols. 1 to —. Roy. 8vo. Lond.

MUSICAL WORLD, THE. Vols. 1 to —. 12mo., 8vo., and 4to. Lond. 1836 to —.

NACHTGALL, OTTHAR. *Musico Institutiones*..... 8vo. Argent. 1515.

NAGELI, HANS GEORG. *Gesangbildungs-lehre nach Pestalozzischen Grundsätzen pädagogisch begründet, von Michael Traugott Pfeiffer. Methodisch bearbeitet von Hans Gorg Nügeli.* 4to. Zurich, 1810.

NAGELI AND PFEIFFER. Eighty-one part songs and choruses in progressive order, for the cultivation of part singing, with instructions for forming and improving male chorus singers. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

NAISH, THOMAS, M.A. A sermon preach'd at the Cathedral church of Sarum, Nov. 22, 1700, before a society of lovers of musick. 4to. Lond. 1701.

NASSARRE, PABLO. *Fragmentos musicos, repartidos en quatro tratados, en que se hallan reglas generales, y muy necessarias para canto llano, canto de organo, contra punto y composition*..... 4to. Madrid, 1700.

——— *Escuela Musica, segun la pratica moderna, dividida en primera y segunda parte*..... 2 vols. fol. Saragossa, 1723-4.

- NATHAN, ISAAC. An essay on the history and theory of music; and on the qualities and management of the human voice. 4to. Lond. 1823.
- NATORP, B. C. L. Ueber den Gesang in den Kirchen der Protestanten. 8vo. Essen und Duisburg, 1817.
- NAUMANN, CARL ERNST. Ueber die verschiedenen bestimmungen der tonverhältnisse. 4to. Leipzig, 1858.
- NAUMANN, J. A. See MEISSNER, A. G.
- NEIDHARDT, JOHANN GEORGE. Sectio Canonis harmonici, zur völligen Richtigkeit der Generum modulandi. 4to. Königsburg, 1724.
- NEIDT, FRIEDRICH ERHARDT. Musicalisches A B C. Ob. Hamb. 1708.
- NICHELMANN, CHRISTOPH. Die Melodie nach ihren Wesen sowohl, als nach ihren Eigenschaften. 4to. Dantzig, 1755.
- NICHETTI, ABATE ANTONMARIA. Prospetto di un nuovo modo più agevole di Scrittura musicale. 8vo. Padova, 1833.
- NICHOLSON, REV. H. D. The organ, its mechanism, stops, &c., explained. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
(Bound along with Wehrhan, &c.)
- NICOLAI, GUSTAV. Arabesken für Musikfreunde. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Leipzig, 1835.
- NICOLAI, HEINRICH GOTTFRIED. Allgemeine Theorie der Tonkunst für Lehren und Lernende, wie auch zum Selbstunterricht bestimmt. 4to. Hamburg, 1826.
- NIEDERMEYER, LOUIS; ORTIGUE, JOSEPH D'. Traité théorique et pratique de l'accompagnement du plain-chant. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- NISARD, CHARLES. Des chansons populaires chez les anciens et chez les Français. Essai historique..... 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1867.
- La muse Parietaire et la muse Fornaine, ou les chansons des rues depuis quinze ans, par C. N. 8vo. Paris, 1863.
- NISARD, THEODORE. Du plain-chant Parisien. Examen critique des moyens les plus propres d'améliorer et de populariser ce chant. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- De la notation proportionnelle du moyen-ago. 12mo. Paris, 1847.
- Réponse de dom Anselme Schubiger au P. Dufour..... 8vo. Paris, 1857.

- NISARD, THEONORE. *L'accompagnement du plain-chant sur l'orgue.....*
 Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- *Monographie littéraire et musicale, avec huit compositions*
religieuses de Nisard. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- *See VITET.*
- NISSEN, GEORG NICKOLAUS. *Biographie, W. A. Mozart's. Nach*
Originalbriefen, sammlungen alles über ihn geschriebenen, mit
vielen neuen Beilagen, Steindrücken, Musikblaettern und einem.
Fac-Simile. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1828.
- *Histoire de W. A. Mozart de G. N. de Nissen, traduite de*
l'Allemand par Albert Sowinski. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- NIVERS, GUILLAUME-GABRIEL. *Traité de la composition de musique.*
 8vo. (Bound along with Rousseau, Loulie, etc.) Paris, 1667.
- *Traité de la composition de musique, par le Sr. de Nivers,*
et traduit en Flamand, par E. Roger. 8vo. Amst. 1697.
- NOHL, LUDWIG. *Mozart.* 8vo. Stuttgart, 1863.
- *Musikalisches Skizzenbuch.* 8vo. München, 1866.
- *Musiker-Briefe. Eine Summlung Briefe von C. W. Gluck,*
Ph. E. Bach, Jos. Haydn, Carl Maria von Weber, und Felix
Mondolssohn-Bartholdy. 8vo. Leipzig, 1867.
- *Neue Briefe Beethovens nebst einigen ungedruckten*
Gelogenheite compositionen..... 8vo. Stuttgart, 1867.
- *See BEETHOVEN.*
- NORMAN, JOHN. *A sermon preach'd at Portsmouth on the 27th of*
July, 1718. 8vo. Lond. 1718.
- NORTH, HON. ROGER. *Memoirs of musick.....now first printed from*
the original MS. and edited, with copious notes, by Edward F.
Rimbault, LL.D. 4to. Lond. 1846.
- NOVELLO, VINCENT. *See CLARKE, Mary Cowden.*
- NUGENT, THOMAS. *See DUBOS, Jean-Baptiste.*
- OAKELEY, REV. FREDERICK. *A preface on antiphonal chanting.*
Prefixed to "Laudus Diurnæ. The Psalter and Canticles set and
pointed to the Gregorian tones, by Richard Redhead." 8vo.
 Lond. 1743.

- O'DONNELLY, ABBE. *The Academy of elementary music*..... 8vo.
Lond. 1841.
- *Académie de musique élémentaire ; contenant une exposition
claire de la théorie, et la base de la pratique.* 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- OLIPHANT, THOMAS. *La musa madrigalesca ; or a collection of madri-
gals*.....with remarks and annotations. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- OLIVER, EDWARD B. *A new manuel of thorough-base, and text-book of
musical theory.* 12mo. Boston, 1864.
- OLIVIER, JEAN DE DIEU. *L'esprit d'Orphée ou de l'influence respective
de la musique, de la morale et de la législation.* 8vo.
Paris, An. vi., 1798.
- ONSLow, GEORGE. *See* HALEVY, F.
- OPELT, WILHELM. *Ueber die natur der Musik*... 4to. Plauen, 1834.
- *Allgemeine Theorie der Musik.* 4to. Leipzig, 1852.
- ORGAN IN ST ANDREW'S CHURCH, GLASGOW. *Two letters to the Lord
Provost of Glasgow on the subject*..... To which are added, re-
marks on the Rev. James Begg's treatise on the use of organs. 8vo.
Glasg. 1808.
- *A statement of the proceedings of the Presbytery of Glasgow
relative to the use of an organ in St Andrew's church.* 8vo.
Glasg. 1808.
- *Answers to a Statement of the proceedings of the Presby-
tery of Glasgow relative to the use of an organ.* 8vo.
Glasg. 1808.
- ORLANDINI, CESARE. *Gramatica musicale.* 4to. Bologna, 1840.
- *Dottrina musicale.* 4to. Bologna, 1844.
- ORLOFF, GREGOIRE WLADIMER COMTE. *Essai sur l'histoire de la mu-
sique en Italie, depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu' à nos jours.*
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- *Entwurf einer Geschichte der italienischen Musik*..... 8vo.
Leipzig, 1824.
- ORNITHOPARCUS, ANDREAS. *See* DOVLAND, John.
- ORTIGUE, JOSEPH D'. *Dictionnaire liturgique, historique et théorique
de plain-chant, et de musique d'Eglise au moyen age et dans les
temps modernes.* Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- *See* NIEDERMAYER, Louis.
- OSIO, TEODATO. *L'Armonia del nudo parlare, con ragione di numeri
pitagorici discoperta.* 8vo. Milan, n.d.

- OSWALD, ——. The musical Magazine, by Mr Oswald and other celebrated Masters. Containing "An historical account of the rise and progress of musick," etc. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- OTTO, JACOB AUGUSTUS. A treatise on the construction, preservation, repair, and improvement of the violin. Translated from the German by T. Fardely. 8vo. Lond. 1833.
- A treatise on the structure and preservation of the violin, &c. Translated from the original, with additions, &c., by John Bishop. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
- OUDOUX, L'ABBE. Méthode nouvelle pour apprendre facilement le plain-chant..... 12mo. Paris, 1776.
- OULIBICHEFF, ALEXANDRE. Nouvelle biographie de Mozart, suivée d'un aperçu sur l'histoire générale de la musique et de l'analyse des principales œuvres de Mozart. 3 vols. 8vo. Moscou, 1843.
- Beethoven ; ses critiques et ses glossateurs. Roy. 8vo. Leipzig, Paris, 1857.
- OUSELEY, REV. SIR F. A. GORE, M.A., MUS. DOG. A treatise on harmony. 4to. Oxford, 1868.
- A treatise on counterpoint, canon, and fugue, based upon that of Cherubini. 4to. Oxford, 1869.
- OVEREND, MARMADUKE. A brief account of, and an introduction to eight lectures on the science of music. 4to. Lond. 1781.
- PACHYMERE, GEORGE. *See* VINCENT, A. J. H.
- PACIOLO, LUCA DI. Divina proportiono o pera a tutti gl'ingegni perspicaci o curiosi necessaria..... Roy. 8vo. n.p. 1509.
- PADDON, JOHN. System of musical education. 12mo. Lond. 1818.
- PAGANINI, NICOLAS. Notice sur ce célèbre violoniste, par J. Imbert, de Laphalèque. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- *See* FETIS.
- PAGES, ALPH. La méthode musicale Galin-Paris-Chevé, exposé historique. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- PALESTRINA, G. PIERLUIGI DA. Ueber das Leben und die Werke..... Nach den Memorie storico-critiche des Abbate Giuseppe Baini. 8vo. Leipzig, 1834.
- *See* BAINI, BLONDEAU.

PANCALDI, CARLO. Vita di Lorenzo Gibelli celebre contrapuntista e cantore. 8vo. Bologna, 1830.

PANOFKA, HENRI. L'art de chanter théorie et pratique; suivies du vade-mecum du chanteur. Fol. Paris, 1754.

PAOLUCCI, FR. GUISEPPE. Arte pratica di contrapunto dimostrata con esempi di vari autori, e con osservazioni. 2 vols. 4to.

Venezia, 1765-72.

PARIS, A. Avant-goût des sévérités de l'avenir ou 16 ans d'une lutte qui amènera infailliblement le triomphe d'une grande idée. 8vo.

Paris, 1846.

——— Au Conseil municipal de Rouen. Appel de sa décision du 12 Oct., 1847, rendue par une commission d'artistes musiciens à la fois juges et parties. 8vo. Rouen, 1847.

PARK, EDWARD A. See PHELPS, Austin.

PARKE, WILLIAM THOMAS. Musical Memoirs, comprising an account of the general state of music in England, from the first commemoration of Handel in 1784, to the year 1830. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1830.

PARKER, JOHN R. Musical biography; or, sketches of the lives and writings of eminent musical characters. 8vo. Boston, 1825.

PARRY, JOHN. The Welsh harper, being an extensive collection of Welsh music. To which are prefixed observations on the character and antiquity of the Welsh music..... Fol. Lond. n.d.

——— An account of the royal musical festival held in Westminster Abbey, 1834. Drawn up from official documents. 4to. n.p., n.d.

PARRY AND WILLIAMS. Antient British music; or a collection of tunes never before published. An historical account of the rise and progress of music among the ancient Britons. Fol. Lond. 1742.

PARSEVAL, MARC-ANTOINE. Integration générale et complète des équations de la propagation du son. 4to. n.p., 1806.

PASQUALI, NICOLÒ. Thorough-bass made easy. Ob. fol. Edin. 1757.

—— The art of fingering the harpsichord... Ob. fol. Edin. n.d.
(Bound in 1 vol.)

——— The art of fingering the harpsichord. Ob. fol. Lond. n.d.

—— Thorough-bass made easy. Ob. fol. Lond. n.d.
(Bound along with Corfe.)

- PASQUALI, NICOLÒ. Thorough-bass made easy ; or practical rules for finding and applying its various chords. Ob. fol. Lond. n.d.
- PASSAMONTI, C. A. M. *See* MISSLER, B. T.
- PASTOU, ETIENNE-JEAN-BAPTISTE. Ecole de la lyre harmonique. Cours de musique vocale, ou Recueil méthodique de leçons. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- Quelques observations sur la méthode désignée sous le nom de moloplaste. 8vo. (In one volume.) Paris, 1823.
- PAUER, ERNST. Six historical performances of pia-forte music, in strictly chronological order, April and May, 1863. With biographies of the composers and criticisms on their works. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- PAUL, OSCAR. Die Absolute Harmonik der Griechen verfasst. 4to. Leipzig, 1866.
- PAVESI, STEFANO. *See* GAZZANIGA, Guiseppe.
- PEACE. An Apology for Cathedral service. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
- PEARCE, JOSEPH, JUN. Violins and violin-makers. 12mo. Lond. 1866.
- PEATI, ALESSIO. *See* LADERCHI, Le conte Camillo.
- PENNA, FR. LORENZA. Direttorio del canto fermo. 4to. Modana, 1689.
- Li primi albori musicali per li principianti della musica figurata. 4to. Bologna, 1696.
- PEPUSCH, DR J. C. *See* ABERCOORN, Lord.
- PERCY, SHOLTO and REUBEN. The Percy anecdotes of music, original and select. 12mo. Lond. 1823.
- PEREGO, P. CAMILLI. La Regola del canto fermo ambrosiano. 4to. Milano, 1622.
- PERNARELLI, ODORISIO. Istituzioni di canto fermo, composte per uso degli Ecclesiastici da un Sacerdote. 8vo. Roma, 1844.
- PERNE, FRANCOIS-LOUIS. *See* MICHEL, Francisque.
- PEROTTI, JEAN-AUGUSTIN. Dissertazione di Giannghostino Perotti di Vercelli, Academico filarmonico, &c., sullo stato attuale della musica italiana, coronata dalla società italianna di scienze, lettere ed arti il di xxiv. giugno MDCCCXI. 8vo. Venexia, 1811.
- PETIT, J. C. Apologie de l'excellence de la musique. 4to. Lond. 1745. (Bound along with Laborde, Jean Benjamin de.)

- PETIT, L'ABBE. Dissertation sur la psalmodie et les autres parties du chant Grégorien dans leurs rapports avec l'accentuation Latine. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- PETRI, JOHANN SAMUEL. Anleitung zur praktischen Musik. 4to. Leipzig, 1782.
- PETRINI, F. P. Regles de l'harmonie. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- PFEIFFER, AUGUSTE FRIEDRICH. Ueber die Musik der alten Hebræer. 4to. Erlang. 1779.
- PFEIFFER, MICHAEL TRAUGOTT. See NAGELI, Hans Georg.
- PFLUGIO, E. G. Disputatio musica. 4to. n.p., 1645.
(Bound along with Des Cartes, Bontempo, &c.)
- PHELPS, AUSTIN, PARK AND FURBER. Hymns and Choirs ; or the matter and the manner of the service of song in the house of the Lord. By Austin Phelps and Edwards A. Park, Professors at Andover ; and Daniel L. Furber, Pastor of Newton. 8vo. Andover, U.S., 1860.
- PHILERIMUS. See FRIGOSO.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY. Hints on musical declamation. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
- Musical and personal recollections during half a century. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
- PHILLIPS, JOHN. See LOCKE, Matthew.
- PHILODEMUS. Herculensium voluminum quæ supersunt..... (Græce et Latine.) Fol. Neapoli, 1793.
- Liber quartus de musica Philodemi auctoris philosophi ex epicuri sexta et poeta non ignobilis. De papyris seu voluminibus Herculensibus commentii C. T. de Murr. Roy. 8vo. Argent. 1804.
- PICCHIANTI, LUIGI. Principi generali e ragionati della musica teorica-pratica. 12mo. Firenze, 1834.
- PICCINNI, NICOLAS. See GINGUENE, P. L.
- PICCOLO, FILIPPO LO. Canto fermo esposto colla maggior brevità e col modo piu facile. 4to. Palermo, 1739.
- PICERLI, M. R. P. F. SILVERO. Specchio secondo di musica, nel quale si vede ohiao il vero e facil modo di comporre di canto figurato, e fermo, di fare con nuove regole ogni sorte di contrapunti, e canoni, etc. 4to. Napoli, 1631.

- PICHSELIUS, SEBASTIANUS. *Carmen de musica.* 12mo. Spire, 1588.
- PICKARD, J. *Modulation exemplified by a grand tabular view of the preparations of all the notes of the octaves.....* Ob. fol.
Lond. n.d.
- PIERRE, L'ABBE. *De l'harmonie dans ses rapports avec le culte religieux. Etudes abrégées offertes au clergé de France.* 8vo.
Metz et Paris, 1838.
- PIERSON, H. H. *See* BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van.
- PIKE, Rev. G. D., B.A. *The Jubilee Singers (of Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn.) and their campaign for twenty thousand dollars.* 8vo.
Lond. 1873.
- PILEUR D'APLIGNY, LE. *Traité sur la musique et sur les moyens d'en perfectionner l'expression.* 8vo. Paris, 1779.
- PILKINGTON, H. W. *A musical Dictionary.* 8vo. Boston, U.S., 1812.
- PINTADO, GIUSEPPE. *Vera idea della musica e del contrappunto.* 8vo. Roma, 1794.
- PIPERNI, D. ALFONZO. *Regole per ben trasportare ogni composizione per tutti i toni, e mezzi toni possibili della musica.....* 8vo.
Napoli, 1759.
- PITMAN, AMBROSE. *The miseries of musick masters. A serio-comick dramatick poem.....* 4to. Lond. 1815.
- PITTMAN, JOSIAH. *The people in the Cathedral; a letter to the very Rev. Henry Hart Milman, D.D.* 8vo. Lond. 1859.
- PIZZATI, AB. GIUSEPPE. *La scienza de'suoni e dell'armonia.....opera divisa in cinque parti.* 4to. Venezia, 1782.
- PLACE, GERTRUDE. *A Catechism of music for the use of young children.* 12mo. Lond. 1856.
- PLANCHE, GUSTAVE. *Etudes sur les arts. Mozart, Beethoven, Meyerbeer.* 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- PLANELLI, ANTONIO. *Dell'opera in musica.* 8vo. Napoli, 1772.
- PLAYFORD, JOHN. *An introduction to the skill of musick, in two books. To which is added the Art of Descant, by Dr Thomas Campion, and Annotations thereon by Mr Chr. Simpson, with "The order of performing the Divine service in Cathedrals and collegiate Chapels." Seventh edition.* 12mo. Lond. 1674.
- *An introduction to the skill of musick, in three books.* 10th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1683.
- [Book iii. *The art of Descant.....by Henry Purcell*].

- PLAYFORD, JOHN. An introduction to the skill of musick, in three books. 11th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1687.
- Ditto. 15th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1703.
- Ditto. 16th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1713.
- Ditto. 19th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1730.
- See LOCKE, Matthew.
- PLUMSTEAD, W. H. The beauties of melody, etc. To which is prefixed observations and instructions in music, particularly vocal and accompaniment. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- PLUMTRE, REV. JAMES. Introductory letters addressed to Dr Hague, with postscript to the reader on song-singing. (Prefixed to his collection of songs.) Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1803.
- Ditto, without music. 12mo. Lond. 1806
- Letters to John Aitkin, M.D., on his volume of Vocal poetry; and on his Essays on song-writing. 8vo. Camb. 1811.
- PLUTARCHUS. Plutarchi chæronensis moralia..... De musica commentarius. See p. 564. Fol. Paris, 1570.
- The *Περὶ μουσικῆς*, of Plutarch, translated. 8vo. Chiswick, 1822.
- De musica edidit Ricardus Volkmann. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1856.
- POCOCK, EBENEZER. Flowers of the East, with an introductory sketch of Oriental poetry and music. 12mo. Lond. 1833.
- POHL, C. F. Mozart und Haydn in London. Part i. 8vo. Wien, 1867.
- POHL, J. FRANCO. BENED. De artis musicæ in sanos et ægrrotantes effectū. 8vo. Berolini, 1818.
- POHL, RICHARD. See BRENDL, Dr Franz.
- POISOT, CHARLES. Histoire de la musique en France. 12mo. Paris, 1860.
- Cours d'harmonie. (50 leçons). Fol. Dijon, 1870, 1.
- Méthode ou traité abrégé du contrepoint et de la fugue. Roy. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- POISSON, L'ABBE LEONARD. Traité théorique et pratique du plainchant, appelé grégorien, dans lequel on explique les vrais principes de cette science, suivant les auteurs anciens et modernes etc. 8vo. Paris, 1750.

- POISSON, T. R. *L'harmonie dans ses plus grands développements.* Fol. Paris, n.d.
- *De la basse sons le chant ou l'art d'accompagner la mélodie et du contrepoint et de la fugue.* Fol. Paris, n.d.
- POLE, WILLIAM, F.R.A.S. *Musical instruments in the Great Industrial Exhibition of 1851.* 8vo. Lond. 1851.
- POLKA, ELISE. *Musical sketches: translated from the German by Fanny Fuller.* 8vo. Philadel. 1864.
- *Reminiscences of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy: translated from the German by Lady Wallace.* 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- PONIATOWSKI, LE PRINCE J. *Les Progrès de la musique dramatique.* 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- PONTECOULANT, LE MARQUIS DE. *Organographie. Essai sur la facture instrumentale. Art industrie et commerce.* 2 vols. royal 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- *Les phénomènes de la musique, ou influence du son sur les êtres aumés.* 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- *La musique a l'exposition universelle de 1867.* 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- PONTIO, PIETRO. *Dialogo ove si tratta della teorica e prattica di musica.....* 4to. Parma, 1595.
- *Ragionamenti di musica.....* 4to. Parma, 1588.
(Bound together.)
- PORTA-FERRARI, CARLO ANTONIO. *Regole pel canto fermo ecclesiastico.* 4to. Modena, 1732.
- PORTE, J. F. *Des moyens de propager le gout de la musique en France.* 8vo. Caen, 1835.
- PORTEOUS, RICHARD. *The bandmaster's atlas.* Roy. fol. Lond. n.d.
- PORTMAN, JOHANN GOTTLIED. *Leichtes Lehrbuch der Harmonie, Composition und das Generalbasses.....* 4to. Darmstadt, 1799.
- POTTER, JOHN. *Observations on the present state of music and musicians, with general rules for studying music.* 8vo. Lond. 1762.
- POUGIN, ARTHUR. *Meyerbeer. Notes biographiques.* 12mo. Paris, 1864.
- *William-Vincent Wallace. Etude biographique et critique.* Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- *De la littérature musicale en France.* 8vo. Paris, 1867.

POUGIN, ARTHUR. Bellini sa vie, ses œuvres. 12mo. Paris, 1868.

——— Rossini. Notes, impressions, souvenirs, commentaires. 8vo.
Paris, 1871.

PRÆTORIUS, MICHAEL. Syntagma musicum ex veterum et recentiorum ecclesiasticorum autorum lectione, Polyhistorum consignatione, variarum linguarum notatione, hodierni seculi (sic) usurpatione, ipsius denique musicæ artis observatione: in cantorum, organistarum, organopæorum, cæterumque musicum scientiam amantium et tractantium gratiam collectum. 4 vols. in 1. 4to.

Dresdæ, Wolfenbützel, Wittenberg, 1614–20.

(Vol. iv., Theatrum instrumentorum seu Scigraphia.)

PRASPERGIUS, BALTHASER. Clarissima planè atque choralis musicæ interpretatio, cum certissimis regulis atque exemplorum adnotationibus et figuris multum splendidis. 4to. Basil, 1501.

——— Ditto. 4to. Basil, 1504.

PRAT, DANIEL. An Ode to Mr Handel, on his playing on the organ. Fol. Lond. 1722.

PREINDL, JOSEPH. Wiener Tonschule; oder Anweisung zum Generalbasse, zur Harmonie, zum Contrapuncte und der Fugen-Lehre. 2 parts in 1. 12mo. Wien, n.d.

PRELLEUR, PIERRE. The modern musick-master, or the universal musician; containing an introduction to singing, with directions for the flute, hautboy, violin, harpsichord, etc., with a brief history of musick, and a musical dictionary. 8vo. Lond. 1731.

PREVOST, HIPPOLITE. A system of musical stenography. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

PRIMCOCK, A. The taste of the town: or a guide to all public diversions, viz., of musick, operas, and plays..... 12mo. Lond. 1731.

PRINTZ, WOLFGANG CASPAR. Historische Beschreibung der edelen Sing und Kling-Kunst, in welcher derselben Ursprung und Erfindung, Fortgang, Verbesserung, unterschiedlicher Gobrauch, wunderbare Wirkungen, mancherley Feinde, und zugleich berühmteste Ausüßer von Anfang der Welt bis auff unzere Zeit in möglichster Kürtze erzehlet und vorgestellt werden. 4to. Dresden, 1690.

PRONY, GASPARD-FRANÇOIS-MARIE RICHE, BARON DE. Instruction élémentaire sur les moyens de calculer les intervalles musicaux, en prenant pour unités ou termes de comparaison, soit l'octave, soit le douzième d'octave..... 4to. Paris, 1832.

——— See BLEIN, M. le Baron.

PSELLUS, MICHAEL. De arithmetica, musica, geometria; et Proclus de sphæra, Elia Vineto Santone interprete. 12mo. Parisiis, 1557.

PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS. Harmonicorum libri tres. Johannes Wallis. 4to. Oxon. 1682.

PURCELL. *See* PLAYFORD.

PUTEANUS, ERRICUS, or PUTTE, HENRI VAN DE. Modulata Pallas, sive septem discrimina vocum, ad harmonicas lectionis usum aptata philologo quoddam filo. 12mo. Mediolani, 1599.

PUYMAIGRE, LE COMTE DE. Chants populaires recueillis dans le pays Messin, mis en ordre et annotés. 12mo. Metz et Paris, 1865.

QUADRI, DOMENICO. Principi elementari di musica-esposti con nuovo ordine. 4to. Roma, 1841.

——— Lezioni d'armonica. 4to. Roma, 1841.

——— Lessons in harmony. Ob. Lond. n.d.

QUANTZ, JEAN-JOACHIM. Essai d'une méthode pour apprendre à jouer de la flute traversière avec plusieurs remarques pour servir au bon goût dans la musique..... 4to. Berlin, 1752.

——— Easy and fundamental instructions.....for variations and ornamental cadences in music. Fol. Lond. n.d.

QUERCU, SIMON DE, BRABANT. Oposculum musices per quam brevissimum de Gregoriana et figurativa atque contrapuncto simplici, una cum exemplis idoneis..... 4to. Nuremberge, 1513.

QUERLON, ANNE-GABRIEL MEUSNIER DE. Mémoire historique sur la chanson en général, et en particulier sur la chanson française. (Anthologie Française ou chansons choisies. Vol. I., pp. 1 to 64). 3 vols. 8vo. 1765.

QUITSCHREIBERN, GEORGIVM. Musikbüchlein für die Jugend in deutschen und lateinischen Schulen zu gebrauchen. Mit einfeltigen Bericht, wie man Gesänge anstimmen soll..... 12mo. Jehna, 1607.

RADAU, R. Sur la base scientifique de la musique. Analyse des recherches de M. Helmholtz. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1865.

——— L'acoustique ou les phénomènes du son. 12mo. Paris, 1867.

- RAILLARD, L'ABBE F.** Explication des neumes pour servir à la restauration complète du chant Gregorien. Roy. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- RAMEAU, JEAN-PHILIPPE** Traité de l'harmonie. 4to. Paris, 1722.
 ——— Nouveau système de musique théorique, où l'on découvre le principe de toutes les règles nécessaires à la pratique, pour servir d'introduction au Traité d'harmonie. 4to. Paris, 1726.
 (Bound in one volume.)
- Génération harmonique, ou Traité de musique théorique et pratique. 8vo. Paris, 1737.
- Demonstration du principe de l'harmonie, servant de base à tout l'art musical. 8vo. Paris, 1750.
- Demonstration du principe de l'harmonie..... 8vo. Paris, 1750.
- Nouvelles réflexions sur la Demonstration du principe de l'harmonie..... 8vo. Paris, 1752.
- Extrait d'une réponse de M. Rameau à M. Euler, sur l'Identité des octaves..... 8vo. (Bound in one volume.) Paris, 1753.
- Treatise of musick, containing the principles of composition, etc. 4to. Lond. 1752.
- Ditto. (Bound along with Heck.)
- Code de musique pratique, ou Méthodes pour apprendre la musique.....avec de nouvelles reflexions sur le principe sonore. 4to. Paris, 1760.
- RAMSAY, D. C.** Four diagrams illustrative of intervals, scales, and chords. Fol. Glasg. 1860.
- RAMSAY, E. B.** Two lectures on the genius of Handel. 8vo. Edin. and Lond. 1862.
- RAOUL—ROCHETTE.** Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. Cherubini. 4to. n.p. 1843.
- RAPARLIER, ———.** Principes de musique, les agréments du chant et un essai sur la prononciation, l'articulation et la prosodie de la langue française. 4to. Lille, 1772.
- RASELIUS, ANDREAS.** Hexachordum, seu questiones musicae practicae. 12mo. Noribergae, 1589.
- RAUSS, JOHANN XAVERI.** Gründlicher Unterricht den Generalbass..... Ob. Augspurg, 1751.
- RAVOIRE, LAURENT.** De la musique et de la peinture, de leurs effets... 8vo. Capolago, 1833.

- RAYMOND, GEORGE-MARIE. De la musique dans les Eglises, considérée dans ses rapports avec l'objet des cérémonies religieuses. 8vo.
Chambéry, 1809.
- Lettre à M. Villoteau, touchant ses vues sur la possibilité et l'utilité d'une théorie exacte des principes naturels de la musique ; suivie d'un mémoire.....sur l'usage de la musique dans les Eglises, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- Essai sur la détermination des bases physico-mathématiques de l'art musical. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- READING, JOHN, D.D. A sermon lately delivered in the Cathedral church of Canterbury, concerning church-musick. 4to.
Lond. 1663.
- RECHENEAU, BERNON DE. *See* CHASTAIN.
- REDSLOB, GUSTAVUS MAURITIUS. De præcepta musico in inscriptionibus psalmodum VIII., LXXXI., et LXXXIV. conspicuo Dissertatio 8vo. Lipsiæ, n.d.
- REES, DAVID. Reasons for and against singing of psalms in private or public worship. 8vo. Lond. 1737.
- REEVES, DANIEL M. G. S. A treatise on the science of music. 8vo. Lond. 1853.
- REEVES, JOHN. *See* BELLS.
- REGNIER, JOSEPH. L'orgue, sa connaissance, sur administration et son jeu. 8vo. Nancy, 1850.
- REICHA, ANTOINE. Traité de melodie..... 4to. Paris, 1814.
- Traité de haute composition musicale..... 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1824-6.
- Art du compositeur dramatique, ou Cours complet de composition vocale, divisé en quatre parties, et accompagné d'un volume de planches. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1833.
- Cours de composition musicale, ou Traité complet et raisonné d'harmonie pratique. 4to. Paris, n.d.
- REICHARDT, JOHANN FRIEDERICH. Briefe eines aufmerksamen Reisenden, die Musik betreffend. 2 parts in 1. 8vo.
Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1774-6.
- REISCH, GEORGE. Margarita philosophica, totius philosophiæ rationalis et moralis principia duodecim libris dialogice complectens. 4to.
Basil, 1508.
- REISSMANN, AUGUST. Allgemeine Geschichte der Musik. 3 vols. 8vo.
München, 1863.

- REISSMANN, AUGUST. Grundriss der Musik geschichte. 8vo.
München, 1865.
- Robert Schumann. Sein Leben und seine Werke dargestellt.
8vo. Berlin, 1865.
- Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Sein Leben und seine Werke.
8vo. Berlin, 1867.
- RELFE, JOHN. The principles of harmony, containing a complete and
compendious illustration of the theory of music..... Fol.
Lond. 1817.
- Remarks on the present state of musical instruction.....
8vo. Lond. 1819.
- Lucidus ordo; comprising an analytical course of studies on
the several branches of musical science, with a new order of
thorough-bass, designation, etc. 4to. Lond. 1821.
- RELHAN, ANTONIUS, M.D. De arte medendi apud priscos musices ope
atque carminum epistola ad Antonium Relhan, M.D. 8vo.
Lond. 1783.
- REMBRANTZ, N. D. Mathematische Calculatie dat is Wiakonstige
Rekening en Wis-Konstige Musyka. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo.
Amst. 1659.
- RENAUD, F. A. Le principé radical de la musique et la tonalité mo-
derne. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- Etude sur les diverses interpretations ou évaluations de la
gamme diatonique majeure: ut, ré, mi, fa, sol, la, si, ut, précédée de
notions élémentaires de calcul musical. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- Du rôle de la science dans l'art musical. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- REQUENO-Y-VIVES, ABATE VINCENZO. Saggio sul ristabilimento dell'
arte armonica de' Greci e Romani cantori. 2 vols. 8vo.
Parma, 1798.
- REY, JEAN-BAPTISTE. Exposition élémentaire de l'harmonie; théorie
générale des accords d'après la basse fondamentale, vue selon les dif-
férents genres de musique. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1807.
- RHAU, GEORGE. Enchiridion musices mensuralis..... 12mo.
Lipsiæ, 1520.
(Bound along with Galliculus).
- Enchiridion musices mensuralis..... 12mo. Viteber. 1538.
- Enchiridion utriusque musices practice..... 12mo.
Viterbergensi, 1546.
(Bound along with Galliculus, Listenius, and Beurhusius.)

- RHAU, GEORGE, GALLICULUS, JOANNIS. *Enchiridion utriusque musicæ practicæ a Georgio Rhauo congestum.*
 ¶ Isagoge Joannis Galliculi Decantus composition. 12mo.
 Lipsiæ, n.d.
- RICCATI, LE COMTE GIORDANO. *Saggio sopra le leggi del contrappunta.*
 8vo. Castel-Franco, 1762.
- *Delle corde ouvero fibre elastiche.....* 4to. Bologna, 1767.
- RICHERT, FELIX. *Cours élémentaire théorique et pratique de musique vocale.....* 4to. Paris, 1858.
- RICHTER, CASIMIRUS. *Aliquot de musica Græcorum arte quæstiones.*
 8vo. Monasterii, 1856.
- RICHTER, ERNST FRIEDRICH. *Lehrbuch der Harmonie. Praktische Anleitung.....* 8vo. Leipzig, 1862.
- *Treatise on harmony. Translated and adapted from the German, by Franklin Taylor.* Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1864.
- RIEPEL, JOSEPH. *Anfangsgründe zur musikalischen Setzkunst.....*
 Fol. Regensburg, 1754.
- *Grundregeln zur Tonordnung.....* Fol.
 Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1755.
 (Bound in one vol.)
- RILEY, WILLIAM. *Parochial music corrected.....* 4to. Lond. 1762.
- *Erläuterung der betrüglichen Tonordnung.....* Fol.
 Augsburg, 1765.
- RIMBAULT, EDWARD F., LL.D. *Bibliotheca madrigaliana.* 8vo.
 Lond. 1847.
- *The first book of the pianoforte, being a plain and easy introduction to the study of music.* 12mo. Lond. 1848.
- *Musical illustrations of Bishop Percy's Reliques of ancient English poetry. (2 copies.)* Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
- *The pianoforte, its origin, progress, and construction.....*
 4to. Lond. 1860.
- *The old cheque-book, or book of remembrance of the Chapel Royal from 1561 to 1744.* 4to. (Camden Society.) 1872.
- *The early English organ-builders and their works, from the fifteenth century to the period of the great Rebellion, an unwritten chapter in the history of the organ. A lecture delivered before the College of Organists, Nov. 15, 1864.* 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- *See HOPKINS, Edward J.*

- RING, JOHN. The commemoration of Handel, and other poems. 8vo.
Lond. 1819.
- RITSON, JOSEPH. Ancient songs, from the time of King Henry the Third to the Revolution. Prefixed are Observations on the ancient English minstrels, and Dissertation on ancient songs and music. 8vo.
Lond. 1790.
- An historical essay on Scottish song. (See Ritson's Scottish songs). 12mo.
Lond. 1794.
- ROBERTSON, THOMAS, Min. of Dalmeny. An inquiry into the fine arts. 4to.
Lond. 1784.
- ROBINSON, DANIEL. An essay upon vocal musick. 12mo.
Nottingham, 1715.
- ROCCA, ANGE. [De campanis commentarius ad sanctam ecclesiam Catholicam.] See vol. i. pp. 151 to 196, "F. Angeli Rocca Opera Omnia." 2 vols. fol.
Romæ, 1719.
- ROCHLITCH, FRIEDRICH. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesanstücke. Collection de morceaux de chant tirés des maitres qui ont le plus contribué aux progrès de la musique.....avec des notes historiques et autres. 3 vols. roy. 4to.
Mayence, n.d.
- RODOLPHE, J. J. Théorie d'accompagnement, et de composition. Fol.
Paris, n.d.
- RODWELL, G. HERBERT. The first rudiments of harmony. 8vo.
Lond. 1830.
- ROE, RICHARD. The principles of rythm, both in speech and music, especially in the mechanism of English verse. 4to. Dub. 1823.
- ROGER, E. See NIVERS, G. G.
- ROGER, JOSEPH-LOUIS. Traité des effets de la musique sur le corps humain. 8vo.
Paris et Lyon, 1803.
- ROGERS, ——. [Memoirs of the poets. Observations on Scottish song.] See "Modern Scottish Minstrel." 6 vols. 8vo. Edin. 1855-57.
- ROHNER, GEORG WILHELM. A practical treatise on musical composition, in three parts. 4to.
Lond. 1854.
- ROISIN, FERDINAND DE. See DIEZ, Frederic.
- ROLLE, CHRISTIAN CARL. Neue Wahrnehmungen zur Aufnahme und weitem Ausbreitung der Musik. 8vo.
Berlin, 1784.
- ROLLET, ——. Méthode pour apprendre la musique sans transpositionsur toutes les clefs et dans tous les tons usités. 4to.
Paris, n.d.

- ROMAINE, W. An essay on psalmody, by W. R. 12mo. Lond. 1775.
- ROMER, F. The physiology of the human voice. Second edition, enlarged, with exercises. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
- ROMERO, GERONIMO, DE AVILA. Arte de canto-lloano y organo o pron-
tuario musico. 4to. Madrid, 1830.
- ROOT, GEORGE F. The musical curriculum. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- ROOTSEY, S., F.L.S. An attempt to simplify the notation of music ;
together with an account of that now in use..... 4to. Lond. 1811.
- ROSSI, LEMME. Systema musico, overo musica speculativa, dove si
spiegano i più celebri sistemi di tutti i tre generi. 4to.
Perugia, 1666.
- ROSSINI, JOACHIM. *See* CARPANI, AZEVEDO, EDWARDS, STEDHAL, PUGIN.
- ROSSINO, P. F. FRANCESCO DI. Grammatica melodiale teorica-pratica
esposta per dialoghi..... Divisa in tre parti. 4to. Roma, 1793.
- ROUSSEAU, JEAN. Traité de la viole..... 8vo. Paris, 1687.
- Méthode claire, certaine et facile pour apprendre à chanter
la musique sur les tons naturels et transposez ; à toutes sortes de
mouvemens ; avec les règles du port de voix et de la cadence, lors
même qu'elle n'est pas marquée ; et un éclaircissement sur plusieurs
difficultez nécessaires à sçavoir pour la perfection de l'art. 8vo.
Amst. n.d.
- ROUSSEAU, JEAN-JACQUES. Projet concernant de nouveaux signes pour
la musique. Dissertation sur la musique moderne. Examen de
deux principes avancés par M. Rameau. Lettre à M. Burney. Ex-
trait d'une réponse. 12mo. Basle, 1795.
- Projet concernant de nouveaux signes pour la musique.
12mo. Geneve, 1781.
- Dictionnaire de musique. 8vo. Paris, 1768.
- The complete dictionary of music, translated from the
original French by William Warring. Second edition. 8vo.
Lond. n. d.
- Ecrits sur la musique. 4 vols. n.p., n.d.
- *See* WERNBURG, Dr J. Friedrich Christian.
- ROUSSIER, L'ABBE PIERRE-JOSEPH. Traité des accords et de leur suc-
cession, selon le système de la basse fondamentale..... 8vo.
Paris, 1764.
- Observations sur différens points d'harmonie. 8vo.
Genève, 1755.

ROUSSIER, L'ABBE PIERRE-JOSEPH. Mémoire sur la musique des anciens..... 4to. Paris, 1770.

——— L'Harmonie pratique, ou exemples pour le Traité des accords. 8vo. Paris, 1775.

——— See AMIOT.

RUE, L'ABBE DE LA. Essais de historiques sur les bardes, les jongleurs, et les trouveres Normands et Anglo-Normands. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Caen, 1834.

RUELLE, CH.-EM. See ARISTOXENE.

RUPPE, C. F. Theorie der Hedendaagsche Musyk. 2 vols in 1 texte, 8vo., and 1 vol. ob. fol. plates. Groningen, 1818.

RUSH, JAMES, M.D. The philosophy of the human voice. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

RUSSEL, REV. JAMES. See ANDERSON, Rev. William.

RUSSEL, WILLIAM. Some brief animadversions upon Mr Allan's Essay to prove the common practice of singing in rhyme, with conjoined voices as it is now used in their congregation, to be a Christian duty. 8vo. Lond. 1696.

SABBATINI, F. LUIGI ANTONIO. Gli elementi teorici della musica, colla pratica de'medesimi in duetti e terzetti a canone. Ob. 4to. Roma, 1795.

——— La vera idea delle musicali numerische signature diretta al giovane studioso dell'armonia. 4to. Venezia, 1799.

——— Trattato sopra le fughe musicali di fra Ant. Sabbatini M. C. corredato da copiosi Saggi del suo antecessore Padre Francesco Antonio Vallotti..... 4to. Venezia, 1802.

SACCHI, P. D. GIOVENALE. Del numero e delle misure delle corde musiche, e loro corrispondenze dissertazione. 12mo. Milano, 1761.

——— Della divisione del tempo nella musica, nel ballo e nella poesia, dissertazioni III. 8vo. Milano, 1770.

——— Della natura e perfezione dell'antica musica de Greci, e dell'utilità che ci potremmo noi promettere della nostra applicandola all'educazione de'giovani, Dissertazioni III. 8vo. Milano, 1778.

——— Della quinto successive nel contrappunto e dello regole degli accompagnamenti. Lettera al Sig. Vincenzao Pichl, Academico Fil-armonico, etc. 8vo. Milano, 1780.

- SACCHI, P. D. GIOVENALE. Don placido dialogo ove cercasi se lo studio della musica al religioso convenga, o disconvenga. 8vo. Pisa, 1786.
- SACHE, LE P. E. Traité des tons de l'Eglise selon l'usage Romain. 12mo. Rouen, 1679.
- SAINT-HILAIRE, LE MARQUIS DE QUENX DE. Lettre à M. Adolphe Blanc sur la musique de chambre. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- SAINT-PELAIE. Histoire littéraire des troubadours. 3 vols. 12mo Paris, 1776.
- The literary history of the troubadors, collected..... 8vo. Lond. 1779.
- SALA, NICOLAS. Regole del contrappunto pratico. 3 vols. roy. fol. Napoli, 1794.
- SALETTE, P. JOUBERT, DE LA. Considérations sur les divers systèmes de la musique ancienne et moderne, et sur le genre enharmonique des Grecs ; avec une dissertation préliminaire, relative à l'origine du chant, de la lyre, et de la flûte attribuée à Pan. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- SALINAS, FRANCOIS. De musica libri VII..... Fol. n.p. 1577.
- SALMON, THOMAS. An essay to the advancement of musick, by casting away the perplexity of different cliffs, and uniting all sorts of musick, lute, viol, violins, organ, harpsichord, voice, etc., in one universal character. 12mo. Lond. 1672.
- SALVADOR, DANIEL. Grammaire philharmonique, ou cours complet de musique, contenant la pratique et la théorie de la mélodie et de l'harmonie. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Bourges, 1836.
- Commentaire de l'Alphabet musical et de la Grammaire philharmonique de Don Salvador Daniel (sic.) 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- SAMUEL, ADOLPHE. Cours d'harmonie pratique et de base chiffrée. Nos. 1 to 9. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1863.
- SANDYS, WILLIAM, AND FORSTER, SIMON ANDREW. The history of the violin..... 8vo. Lond. 1864.
- SANTA-MARIA, THOMAS A. Arte de Tanner fantasia para Tecla, Vignela, y todos instrumentos de tres o quatro ordenes. Fol. Valladolid, 1665.
- SANTORO, FABIO SEBASTIANO. Scuola di canto fermo, divisa in tre libri. 4to. Napoli, 1715.

- SANTUCCI, MARCO.** Sulla Melodia, sull'Armonia e sul Metro dissertazioni lette in una società letteraria. 8vo. Lucca, 1828.
- SANUTI, JEAN-BAPTISTE.** Perchè nelle cantilene si adopri la quinta diminuita, e la quarta superflua, come altresì per qual cagione si rigetti ogni sorta d'intervallo, o sia superfluo, o sia diminuito dall'attavo. (See "Prose de Signori Accademici Gelati di Bologna," pp. 133 to 139). 4to. Bologna, 1671.
- SARONI, HERRMAN S.** Musical vade mecum: a manual of the science of music. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- SARRUS, FREDERIC.** Essai sur la théorie de son. 4to. Montpellier, 1821.
- SAUNDERS, GEORGE.** A treatise on theatres, including some experiments on sound. 4to. Lond. 1790.
- SAUVEUR, JOSEPH.** Principes d'acoustiques et de musique, ou système général des intervalles de sons, et son application à tous les systèmes et instrumens de musique. 4to. Paris, 1701.
- SAUZAY, EUG.** L'école de l'accompagnement ouvrage faisant suite à l'étude sur le quatuor. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- SAVARD, AUGUSTIN.** Cours complet d'harmonie théorique et pratique. 2 vols. in 1. Paris, 1853.
- Principes de la musique et méthode de transposition. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- Principes de la musique premières notions. Ob. 12mo. Paris, 1865.
- SAVART, FELIX.** Mémoire sur la construction des instrumens à cordes et à archet. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- SAVERIEN, ALEXANDRE.** Histoire les sciences exactes et les arts. ("L'acoustique et la musique," pp. 336 to 374). 8vo. Paris, 1766.
- SAX, ALPHONSE, JUN.** Gymnastiques des poumons. La musique instrumentale au point de vue de l'hygiène et la création des orchestres féminins. 12mo. Paris, 1865.
- SAYAS, DON JUAN FRANCISCO DE.** Musica canonica motetica y sagrada su origen, y pureza con que le erigió. Dios para sus alabanzas Divinas..... 4to. Pamplona, 1760.
- SCHERTLICH, J. C.** Handbuch der Harmonie-Lehre. Vol. 1 (all published). 8vo. Potsdam, 1838.
- SCHAUER, J. K.** Geschichte der biblisch-kirchlichen Dicht-und-Tonkunst und ihrer Werke. 8vo. Jena, 1850.

- SCHEIBENS, JOHAN ADOLPH. Critischer Musicus. Neue vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1745.
- Ueber die musikalische composition. Vol. 1 (all published). 4to. Leipzig, 1773.
- SCHEID, JEAN-FREDERIC. Dissertatio inauguralis de Jure in musicos..... 4to. Argentorati, 1719.
- SCHEYRER, BERNARD. Musica choralis theorico-practica..... 4to. München, 1663.
- SCHIASSI, PHILIPPE. Del temperamento per l'accordatura del gravicembalo e dell'organo. Dissertazione..... Lettera e tavolo di un nuove metodo di accordatura. 4to. Bologna, 1832.
- SCHICHT, J. G. Grundregeln der Harmonie nach dem Verwechslungs-System. Fol. Leipzig, n.d.
- SCHILLING, DR GUSTAVE. Die schöne Kunst der Töne oder hentige Musik-kunst..... Vol. 1. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1817.
- Encyclopedie der gesammten musikalischen Wissenschaften, oder Universal Lexikon der Tonkunst. 7 vols. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1835–42.
- Versuch einer Philosophie de Schönen in der Musik, oder Aesthetik der Tonkunst. 8vo. Mainz, 1838.
- Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Musikwissenschaft. 8vo. Karlsruhe, 1840.
- Geschichte der hentigen oder modernen Musik in ihrem Zusammenhange mit der allgemeinen Welt-und Völkergeschichte dargestellt. 8vo. Karlsruhe, 1841.
- Das Musikalische Europa. 8vo. Speyer, 1841, 2.
- Musikalische Didaktik oder die Kunst des Unterrichts in der Musik. 8vo. Eisleben, 1851.
- SCHINDLER, ANTON. See BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van.
- SCHLADEBACH, DR JULIUS. See BERNSDORF, Eduard.
- SCHLESINGER, DANIEL. Biographical notices. 8vo. N. York, 1839.
- SCHLETTERER, H. M. Das deutsche Singspiel von seinen ersten Anfängen bis auf die neueste zeit dargestellt. 8vo. Augs. 1863.
- SCHLIMBACH, G. C. F. Ueber die Structur, Erhaltung, Stimmung Prüfung, &c., del Orgel, nebst einer Disposition derselben. 8vo. Leipzig, 1801.

- SCHLOSSER, JOH. ALOYS. W. A. Mozart's Biographie. 12mo. Augsburg, 1844.
- SCHLUTER, DR JOSEPH. Allgemeine Geschichte der Musik in übersichtlicher Darstellung. 8vo. Leipzig, 1863.
- . A general history of music. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
- SCHMIDT, DR AUGUST. Musikalische Reise-Momente auf einer Wanderung durch Norddeutschland. 12mo. Hamb. und Leip. 1846.
- SCHMIDT, JOHANN MICHAEL. Musico-Theologia, oder erbauliche Anwendung musikalischer Wahrheiten. 8vo. Bayreuth, 1754.
- SCHMIDT, DR J. H. HEINRICH. Die Eurhythmie in den Chorgesängen der Griechen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1868.
- SCHMOLL, FR. Musical illustrations of Fux's "Gradus ad Parnassum." Ob. 4to. (No title page).
- SCHNEIDER, FRIEDRICH. Elementarbuch der Harmonie und Tonsetzkunst. 4to. Leipzig, 1820.
- . The elements of musical harmony and composition..... Ob. fol. Lond. 1828.
- . Die Elemente der Tonsetzkunst. Ob. 4to. Halberstadt, 1830.
- SCHNEIDER, DR K. E. Zur periodisirung der Musikgeschichte ein Vorschlag. 8vo. Leipzig, 1863.
- . Das Musikalische Lied in geschichtlicher Entwicklung. 8vo. Leipzig, 1863.
- SCHNEIDER, DR PETER JOSEPH. Biblisch-geschichtliche Darstellung der hebraischen Musik..... 8vo. Bonn, 1834.
- . System einer medizinischen Musik. 2 vols. 8vo. Bonn, 1835.
- SCHÖELCHER, VICTOR. The life of Handel. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
- SCHOTT, GASPARD. Magia universalis naturæ et artis, sive recondita naturalium et artificialium rerum scientia. 4 vols. 4to. Bamberg, 1677.
- (See vol. 2 "Acoustica in vii. libros digesta.....")
- SCHREIBER, CHRISTIAN. Harmonia oder das Reich der Töne. Ein musicalische Gedicht. 8vo. Leipzig, 1803.
- SCHUBART, CHRIST. FRIED. DAN. Ideen zu einer Æsthetik der Tonkunst. 8vo. Wien, 1806.
- SCHUBERT, FRANZ. Sa vie et ses œuvres, par Mme. A. Audley. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

- SCHUBERT, FRANZ. See HELLBORN, Kreissle von.
- SCHUBERTH, JULIUS. Musical hand-book for musicians and amateurs..... 12mo. Hamburg, n.d.
- SCHUMANN, ROBERT. See REISMANN, August.
- SCOPPA, ANTONIO. Traité de la poésie Italienne, rapportée à la poésie Française.....avec confutation de J. J. Rousseau, dans sa lettre sur la musique. 8vo. Paris et Versailles, 1803.
- SCUDO, P. Critique et littérature musicales. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
——— L'Art ancien et l'art moderne, nouveaux melanges de critique et de littérature musicales. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- SEBASTIEN, CLAUDE. Bellum musicale, inter plani et mensuralis cantus reges, de principatu in musicæ provincia obtinendo contententes. 4to. Argent. 1563.
- SECHTER, SIMON. Die Grundsätze der musikalischen Komposition. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1853, 4.
- SEELLEN, JO. H. VON. Programma Principem Musicum, ex sacra et profana historia, exhibens. 4to. Flensburgi, 1715.
(Bound along with "Des Cartes, Bontempo," &c.)
- SEGUR, DUMERSAN ET NOËL. Chansons nationales et populaires de France, accompagnées de notes historiques et littéraires. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
——— Chansons patritiques, politiques et cheveleresques précédées de l'histoire de la chanson, accompagnées de notes historiques et littéraires. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- SEIDEL, J. J. The organ and its construction : translated from the German of J. J. Seidel. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
- SELDEN, CAMILLE. La musique en Allemagne Mendelssohn. 12mo. Paris, 1867.
- SELVATICO, P. Quattro opuscoli musicali di P. S. 8vo. Milano, 1847.
- SEMPILIUS, HUGONIS. De mathematicis disciplinis libri duodecim. (Liber sextus De musica.) Fol. Antverpiæ, 1635.
- SERMONS—Nineteen in number—chiefly preached at the anniversary meetings of the Choirs of Gloucester, Hereford, and Worcester, by sundry Preachers, between 1720 and 1746, in 2 vols. 8vo.
- SERRA, PAOLO. Introduzione armonica sopra la nuova serie de'suoni modulati in oggidì e modo di rettamente e più facilmente intonarla. 4to. Roma, 1768.

- SERRE, JEAN-ADAM. *Essais sur les principes de l'harmonie*..... 8vo.
Paris, 1753.
- *Observations sur les principes de l'harmonie*..... 8vo.
Geneve, 1763.
- SERRE, JEAN DE. *La Musique, poëme, divise en iv. chants.* 12mo.
La Haye, 1737.
- SEWSKI, ANT. *Traité élémentaire d'harmonie pratique à l'usage des enfans.* Fol.
Paris, n.d.
- SEYFRIED, IGNATIUS VON. *See BRETHOVEN, Ludwig.*
- SHARP, GRANVILLE. *A short introduction to music.* 4to. n.p. 1767.
- *Ditto.* 8vo. Lond. 1777.
- SHIELD, WILLIAM. *An introduction to harmony— Rudiments of thorough-bass for young harmonists.* 4to. Lond. 1800.
- SIBERUS, URBANUS GODOFR. *Historiam melodorum ecclesiæ Græcæ eorumque theologiam poeticam et menæis librisque liturgicis*.....
4to. Lipsiæ, 1714.
- SIBIRE, L'ABBE ANTOINE. *Les Luthiers Italiens aux xvii. et xviii. siècles.*
Nouvelle edition du Parfait Luthier ; suivie de notes sur les Maitres
des diverses Ecoles. 12mo. Paris, 1869.
- SIEBECK, AUGUST. *Kleine Compositionalehre für Freunde und Freundinnen der Tonkunst.* 8vo. Tübingen, 1850.
- SIEGMAYER, J. G. *Theorie der Tonsetzkunst.* 4to. Berlin, 1822.
- *Theorie der Tonsetzkunst, mit Bezugnahme auf die Theorie von W. A. Mozart.* 4to. Berlin, 1834.
- *Ueber den Ritter Gluck und seine Werke. Briefe von ihm und andern berühmten Männern seiner zeit.* 8vo. Berlin, 1837.
- SIGNORELLI, PIETRO NAPOLI. *Storia Critica de' teatri antichi e moderni*..... 10 vols. 8vo. Napoli, 1813.
- SILCHER, F. *Succinct instructions for the guidance of singing-schools and choral societies. (Novella's Library.)* Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
- SIMPSON, CHRISTOPHER. *A compendium of practical music.* 12mo. Lond. 1667.
- *Ditto. Ninth edition.* Ob. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- *Chelys minuritionum*..... *The Division-viol ; or the art of playing extempore upon a ground. (Latin and English.)* Second edition. Fol. Lond. 1667.
- *Ditto. Third edition.* Fol. Lond. 1712.

- SIMPSON, CHRISTOPHER. *See* PLAYFORD, John.
- SIMPSON, J. PALGRAVE. *See* WEBER.
- SIMPSON, T. The Norma Virium or musical accentuator. A disquisitory essay on the obstructions students meet with in becoming good timeists..... 4to. Lond. n.d.
- SINGER, JOANNE. Ein kurtzer ausszug der Music, den jungen die singen un auff den instrumenten lernen wöllen gautz nützlich. 12mo. Nürnberg, 1531.
- SKEFFINGTON, REV. T. C., M.A. Handy-book of musical art, with some practical hints to students. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
- SMETHERGELL, W. Rules for thorough-bass ; to which are annexed three sonatas. Fol. Lond. n.d.
(Bound along with Miller, Edward, Mus. Doc.)
- SMITH, JOHN, Mus. Doc. A treatise on the theory and practice of music, with the principles of harmony and composition..... 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Dublin, 1853.
- SMITH, JOHN CHRISTOPHER. Anecdotes of George Frederick Handel and J. C. Smith..... Roy. fol. Lond. 1799.
- SMITH, JOHN SPENCER. Mémoire sur la culture de la musique dans la ville de Caen, et dans l'ancienne Basse-Normandie. 12mo. Caen, 1827.
- SMITH, JOHN STAFFORD. A short view of music in its different stages towards perfection. Being a preface to a Collection of English songs in score for 3 and 4 voices, composed about the year 1500. Fol. Lond. 1779.
- SMITH, ROBERT, D.D. Harmonics ; or the philosophy of musical sounds. 8vo Camb. 1749.
- Ditto. Second edition. 8vo. Lond. 1759.
- Postscript to ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1762.
- SOCARD, ALEXIS. Livres populaires. Noël's et cantiques imprimés à Troyes. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- SOLA, REV. D. A. DE. The ancient melodies ; or the liturgy of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews, harmonized by Emanuel Aguilar. Preceded by an historical essay. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
- SOLANO, FRANCISCO IGNACIO. Nova instrucção musical, ou theórica pratica da musica rythmica..... 4to. Lisboa, 1764.
- SOLER, EL. P. FR. ANTONIO. Llave de la modulacion y antigüedades de la musica : theorica y practica..... 4to. Madrid, 1762.

- SOLLOHUB, LE COMTE. *Les musiciens contre la musique.* 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- SONNETTE, JEAN-JACQUES, Pseud. *See* GOUDAR, Ange.
- SORGEN, GEORG ANDREAS. *Anleitung zur Fantasie.....* Tables xvii. in MS. 4to. Lobenstein, 1767.
- *Vorgemach der musikalischen Composition.....* 3 parts in 1. 4to. Lobenstein, 1745-7.
- SOUANO FUERTES, MARIANO. *Historia de la musica Española desde la venida de los Fenicios hasta el año de 1850.* 4 vols. roy. 8vo. Madrid, 1855.
- SOULLIER, CHARLES. *Nouveau dictionnaire de musique, illustré élémentaire, théorique, historique, etc.* 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- SOUTH, ROBERT. *Musica incantans, sive poema exprimens musicæ vires.....* 4to. Oxon. 1667.
- *Ditto.* 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- SOWINSKI, ALBERT. *Les musiciens Polonais et Slaves anciens et modernes. Dictionnaire biographique.* Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- *See* NISSEN, G. N. de.
- SPARK, WILLIAM. *Lecture on Church music.* 8vo. Leeds, 1851.
- SPAZIER, D. KARL. *Gretry's Versuche über die Musik.....* 8vo. Leipzig, 1800.
- SPENCER, CHARLES CHILD. *A concise explanation of the church modes.....* Second edition. 4to. Lond. 1846.
- *A rudimentary and practical treatise on music.* 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Lond. 1854.
- *The elements of practical music.* 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- *Ditto.* Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- SPIESS, MEINRAD. *Tractatus musicus compositorio praticus, das ist: Musicalischer Tractat, in welchen alle gute und sichere Fundamenta zur Musicalischen Composition.....* Fol. Augspurg, 1745.
- SPOHR, LOUIS. *Selbstbiographie.* 2 vols. 8vo. Cassel, 1860.
- *Sein Leben und Werken. Dargestellt von seinem Schüler Alexander Malibran.* 8vo. Frankfurt, 1860.
- STAFFORD, WILLIAM COOKE. *A history of music.* (Constable's Miscellany, vol. lii.) 12mo. Edin. 1830.
- STAINER, JOHN. *A theory of harmony founded on the tempered scale.* 8vo. Lond. 1871.

- STAINS, V. D. DR. Phonography, or the writing of sounds; in two parts, viz., Logography and Musicography. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
- STALLBAUM, GOTTFRIED. Über den innern Zusammenhang musikalischer Bildung der Jugend mit dem Gesammtzwecke des Gymnasiums, eine Inauguralrede..... 8vo. Leipzig, n.d.
- STANDISH, ORLANDO. Elementi di contrappunto. 8vo. Firen. 1836.
- STANHOPE, CHARLES, EARL. Principles of the science of tuning instruments with fixed tones. 8vo. Lond. 1806.
- STEELE, JOSHUA. Account of a musical instrument which was brought by Captain Fourneau from the Isle of Amsterdam, in the South Sea, to London. 4to. Lond. 1775.
- Prosodia rationalis; or, an essay towards establishing the melody and measure of speech to be expressed and perpetuated by peculiar symbols. 4to. Lond. 1779.
- STEETZ, WILLIAM. A treatise on the elements of music..... 4to. Tiverton, 1812.
- STEINWAY, PERE ET FILS. Aperçu général sur l'origine et de développement de la fabrication des pianos aux états unis d'Amerique. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- STENDHAL, Pseud. for BEYLE. Vies de Haydn, de Mozart, et de Métastase. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Vie de Rossini. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- Ditto. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- STENHOUSE, WILLIAM. Illustrations of the lyric poetry and music of Scotland. 8vo. Edin. 1853.
- STERN, SIGISMUND. Manuel général de musique à l'usage l'enseignement élémentaire du chant des instruments, et de la composition. With 21 portraits, &c. 4to. Paris, 1850.
- STEVENS, CHARLES ISAAC. An essay on the theory of music. 8vo. Gottingen, 1863.
- STEWART, MRS COL. Critical remarks on the art of singing. 4to. Lond. 1836.
- STIERLEIN, JOHANN CHRISTOPH. Trifolium musicale consistens in musica theorica, pratica, et poetica. Ob. 4to. Stuttgart, 1691.
- STILES, SIR FRANCIS, HASKINS EYLES. An explanation of the modes or tones in the antient Græcian music. Read Dec. 1759, and Jany., &c., 1760. 4to.

- STILLINGFLEET, BENJAMIN. Principles and power of harmony.
4to. Lond. 1771.
- STOCKWELL, JOSEPH. A sermon preach'd at St Helen's, in Abington,
April 2, 1726, on the occasion of opening an organ..... 8vo.
Oxford, n.d.
- STOEPEL, FRANZ D. C. Neues System der Harmonielehre und des
Unterrichts im Piano-forte-Spiel. 2 vols. in 1. Roy. fol.
Frankfurt, 1825.
- Méthode théorique et pratique de chant. Fol. Paris, 1836.
- STRADIVARIUS, ANT. *See* FETIS.
- STRAETON, EDMOND VANDER. La musique aux Pays-bas avant le
XIXe. siècle. 2 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1867.
- SUDRE, FRANÇOIS. Langue musicale universelle. Ob. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- SULZER, JOHANN GEORGE. Allgemeine Theorie der schönen Künste
in einzeln, nach alphabetischer Ordnung der Kunstwörter auf
einander folgenden Artikeln abgehandelt. 2 vols. 4to.
Leipzig, 1771-4.
- SUREMAIN DE MISSERY, ANTOINE. Théorie acoustico-musicale, ou
de la doctrine de sons rapportée aux principes de leurs combinaisons.
8vo. Paris, 1793.
- SURMAN, J. The Sacred Harmonic Society. A statement in reply to
charges preferred against the Conductor of the Society. Roy. 8vo.
Lond. 1848.
- SWAINE, N. The young musician, or the science of music familiarly
explained. 12mo. Stroutport, n.d.
- SWOBODA, AUGUST. Harmonielehre Herausgegeben. 8vo.
Wien, 1828.
- SYMINGTON, ANDREW JAMES. The beautiful in nature, art, and life.
2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
- SYMMES, THOMAS. Utile dulci; or a joco-serious dialogue concerning
regular singing. 12mo. Boston, 1723.
- TABOADA, E. NUNEE DE. *See* VIRUES, D. Joseph.
- TALLIS, THOMAS. The order of the daily service of the United Church
of England and Ireland..... Newly edited by John Bishop. 8vo.
Lond. 1843.

- TANSUR, WILLIAM. A musical grammar and dictionary. Seventh edition. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
- A new musical grammar, or the harmonical spectator. 12mo. Lond. 1746.
- A new musical grammar and dictionary, or a general introduction to the whole art of musick. Third edition. 8vo. Lond. 1756.
- The elements of musick displayed; or its grammar or ground-work made easy. 8vo. Lond. 1772.
- TARENNE, GEORGE. Recherches sur le ranz des vaches..... 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- TARTINI, GIUSEPPE. Trattato di musica seconda la vera scienza dell'armonia. 4to. Padova, 1754.
- De'principii dell'armonia musicale contenuta nel diatonico genere. 4to. Padova, 1767.
- A letter from the late Signor Tartini to Signora Maddalena Lombardini..... Translated by Dr Burney. 4to. Lond. 1779.
- TAYLOR, EDWARD, Prof. of Music. Gresham College, — Three inaugural lectures. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
- TAYLOR, JOHN, M.A. The music speech at the public commencement in Cambridge, July 6, 1730. 8vo. Lond. 1730.
- Ditto. See LONG, Roger.
- TAYLOR, JOSEPH. Musical curiosities (chiefly manuscript), from the time of Jubal to the close of the 18th century, with anecdotes, &c., by Philo Harmonices. 4to.
- TAYLOR, TOM. Ballads and songs of Brittany, translated from the "Barsay-Breiz" of Vicomte Hersart de la Villemarqué..... 4to. Lond. and Camb. 1865.
- TAYLOR, —. A concise statement of transactions and circumstances respecting the King's Theatre in the Haymarket. 8vo. Lond. 1791.
- TENNSTEDT, J. CHR. AUG. Harmonie. Système de la succession des tons. Fol. Bruxelles, 1868.
- TESSARINI, CARLO. A musical grammar, which teaches an easy and short method of learning to play to perfection the violin in parts. In two books ob. fol. Edin. n.d.
- TESTA, DOMENICO. Della contemporanea propagazione de'suoni diversi..... 4to. Milan, 1787.

- TESTE, J. A. Nouveau cours d'études musicales et de chant élémentaire. Roy. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- TESTORI, CARLO GIOVANNI. La musica ragionata espressa familiarmente in dodici passeggiate a dialogo..... 4to. Vercelli, 1767.
- TETTAMANZI, F. FRABRICIO. Breve methodo per fondatamente, e con facilità apprendere il canto fermo. 4to. Milan, 1606,
- Teoria e pratica del canto fermo; preceduta da cenni storici con progretti di miglioramento. Fol. Milan, 1832.
- TEVO, P. BAC. ZACCARIA. Il Musico Testore. 4to. Venezia, 1706.
- T. F., MIN. AT EXON. Singing of psalms the duty of Christians under the New Testament. Five Sermons. 12mo. Lond. 1653.
- THAYER, ALEXANDER WHEELOCK. *See* BEETHOVEN, BROWN, J.
- THIMUS, ALBERT FRIEHERR VON. Die harmonikale Symbolik des Alterthums..... Part 1. 4to. Köln, 1868.
- THOINAN, ER. Les Origines de la Chapella-musique des Souverains de France. 12mo. Paris, 1864.
- Maugars célèbre joueur de viole.....sa biographie..... 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- Ditto. Large paper.
- Curiosités musicales et autres trouvées dans les œuvres de Michel Coyssard. 2 copies. 12mo. Paris, 1866.
- Antoine de Consu et les singulieres destinées de son livre rarissime: "La musique universelle." 2 copies. 12mo. Paris, 1866.
- *See* LASALLE.
- THOMPSON, T. P. On the principles and practice of just intonation. 8vo. Lond. 1861.
- THOMSON, EBENEZER. A vindication of the Hymn—Te Deum Laudamus. 12mo. Lond. 1858.
- TIGRINI, R. M. ORATIO. Il compendio della musica, nel quale brevemente si tratta dell'arte del contrapunto. Diviso in quattro libri. 4to. Venet. 1588.
- TIL, SOLOMON VAN. Digt-Sang en Speel-Konst, soo der ouden, als bysonder der Hebreen..... 4to. Dordregt, 1692.
- TIPPER, ——. Music primer; or, Teacher's assistant, exemplifying the principles of music. Roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- TITON DU TILLET, EVRARD. Le Parnasse français. (Les poëtes et les musiciens de France, avec médaillons). Fol. Paris, 1732.

- TOGNETTI, FRANCESCO. Discorso sui progressi della musica in Bologna. 4to. Bologna, 1818.
- TOSI, PIERRE-FRANÇOIS. Observations on the florid song, or sentiments of the ancient and modern singers. 12mo. Lond. 1742.
- Anleitung zur Singkunst.....mit Erläuterungen und Zusätzen von Johann Friedrich Agricola. 4to. Berlin, 1757.
- TOULMONT. See BOTTEE DE TOULMONT.
- TOUTANT, L. C. Théorie musicale. Partie élémentaire. Livre premier. 4to. n.p., 1845.
- TOWERSON, GABRIEL, D.D. A sermon concerning vocal and instrumental musick in the Church. 8vo. Lond. 1696.
- TOYON, PAUL DE. La musique en 1865. Documents relatifs à l'art musical..... 12mo. Paris, n.d.
- TRAGIENSE, LAURISO. De i vizi, e de i defetti del moderno teatro..... See pp. 83 to 117. 4to. Roma, 1753.
- TRAVERIA, DANIEL. Ensayo Gregoriano, 6 estudio pratico del cantollano y figurado ilustrado con algunas cosas curiosas para el aprovechamiento, y enseñanza de los que signen los concursos en las Santas Iglesias Catedrales de España..... 4to. Madrid, 1794.
- TRITTO, GIACOMO. Partimenti e regole generali per conoscere qual numerica dar si deve ai vari movimenti del basso. Fol. Milan, 1821.
- Scuola di contrappunto, ossia Teoria musicale. Fol. (Bound in one volume.) Milan, 1823.
- TROESTLER, BERNARD. Traité d'harmonie et de modulation selon les six mouvemens de la basse. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- TROYTE, CHARLES A. W. Change Ringing (Bells). 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- TRYDELL, REV. JOHN. Two essays on the theory and practice of music. 8vo. Dublin, 1766.
- TURBRI, ——. Cours complet d'harmonie. Ob. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- Tableau de modulations. Ob. 8vo. Paris, n.d. (Bound together.)
- TURK, DANIEL GOTTLÖB. Klavierschule, oder Anweisung zum Klavierspielen für Lehrer und Lernende, mit kritischen Anmerkungen. 4to. Leipzig, 1789.
- Anleitung zu Temperatur berechnungen..... 8vo. Halle, 1806.
- Anweisung zum Generalbass spielen. 8vo. Wien, n.d.

- TURK, DANIEL GOTTLÖB.** (Life of D. G. Turk.) *Musikalische Zeitung*; pp. 610 to 81. 4to. 1814.
- TURNBULL, JOHN, BUCHAN, PAT.** *The Garland of Scotia; a musical wreath of Scottish song, with descriptive and historical notes.* Roy. 8vo. Glasg. 1841.
- TURNER, JOHN.** *A manual of instruction in vocal music, chiefly with a view to Psalmody; with an historical introduction.* 12mo. Lond. 1833.
- Ditto. Third edition. 12mo. Lond. 1841.
- TURNER, WILLIAM.** *Sound anatomized in a philosophical essay on music; wherein is explained the nature of sound, both in its essence and regulation.* 4to. Lond. 1724.
- *Sound anatomized.....with a discourse concerning the abuse of musick.* Second edition. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- Ditto (without the discourse concerning the abuse of musick). Third edition. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- *A philosophical essay on musick.* 4to. Lond. n.d.
- TWINING, THOMAS, M.A.** *Aristotle's treatise on poetry translated..... and two dissertations on poetical and musical imitations.* 4to. Lond. 1789.
- TYNDALL, JOHN.** *Sound: a course of eight lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain.* 8vo. Lond. 1869.
- TYTLER, WILLIAM.** *A dissertation on the Scottish music. (Prefixed to a selection of the most favourite Scots songs, printed for William Napier.)* Fol. Lond. 1790.
- UNGER, JOHANN FRIEDRICH.** *Entwurf einer Maschine wodurch alles was auf dem Clavier gespielt wird, sich von selber in Noten setzt.* 4to. Braunschweig, 1774.
- URBAN, C.** *Theorie der Musik nach rein naturgemässen Grundsätzen.* 8vo. Königsberg, 1824.
- VALENTINE, JOHN.** *Elements of practical harmony.* 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- VALENTINE, THOMAS.** *A dictionary of terms used in music.* 8vo. Lond. 1833.

- VALERIANI, DR JOSEPH DE. *See* Essai de littérature musicale, etc.
(Anon. list.)
- VALLARA, PADRE FRANCESCO MARIA. Primizie di canto fermo, ristam-
pate, corrette, e ridotte in miglior forma con altre addizioni di ne-
cessità a chi professa, e desidera la vera cognizione di tutti i princi-
pii, e fondamenti di questo angelico canto. 4to. Parma, 1724.
- VALLOTTI, PADRE FRANCESCO ANTONIO. Della scienza teorica e pratica
della moderna musica. Vol. 1—all published. 4to. Pad. 1779.
——— *See* SABBATINI, F. Luigi Antonio.
- VANDENBROCK, OTHON. *Traité général de tout les instrumens à vent,*
à l'usage des compositeurs. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- VASCONCELLOS, JOAQUIN DE. Os musicos Portuguezes bidgraphia-
bibliographia. 2 vols. 8vo. Porto, 1870.
- VAUDIN, J. F. Les plaisantins de la musique. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- VENINI ABATE FRANCESCO. De i principi dell'armonia musicale e
poetica, e sulla loro applicazione alla teoria, e alla pratica della ver-
sificazione Italiana, dissertazione. 8vo. Parigi, 1798.
- VERNON, M. *Analogy of the laws of musical temperament to the*
natural dissonance of creation. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
- VETTER, MAX HERMANN. *Memoriam anniversariam indicit Fridericus*
Franke.....Promissum est Max Hermanni Vetter. Specimen texici
in musicos Græcos. 4to. Misensæ, 1861.
- VINCENTINO, NICOLAS. L'antica musica ridotta alla moderna pratica,
con la dichiarazione, e con gli esempj dei tre generi con le lora spetie,
e con l'inventione di uno nuovo stromento, nel quale si contiene
tutta la perfetta musica con molti segreti musicali. Fol.
Roma, 1557.
- VILBAR, R. DE. *Lettres sur l'enseignement musical, par R. de V.....*
8vo. Bayonne, 1837.
- VILLAROSA, MARCHESE DI. *Memorie dei compositori di musica del*
Regno di Napoli raccolte..... 4to. Napoli, 1840.
- VILLEMAREST, MAXIME DE. *See* BLANGINI, F.
- VILLOTEAU, G. A. *Recherches sur l'analogie de la musique avec les*
arts..... 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1807.
——— *Mémoire sur la possibilité et l'utilité d'une théorie exacte des*
principes naturels de la musique. 8vo. Paris, 1807.
- VINCENT, A. J. H. *De la notation musicale attribuée à Boëce.....*
8vo. n.p. 1855.

VINCENT, A. J. H. *Anonymi scriptio de musica. Bacchii senioris introductio artis musicae.* Extrait de la Revue de bibliographie analytique, Dec., 1841. 8vo.

——— *Sur la tonalité ecclésiastique et la musique du XVe. siècle.* Avec suppl. 8vo. Paris, 1858.

——— *Réponse à M. Fétis, et réfutation de son Mémoire sur cette question : les Grecs et les Romains, ont-ils connu l'harmonie simultanée des sons ? en ont-ils fait usage dans leur musique ?* 8vo. Lille, 1859.

——— *Introduction au traité d'harmonique de George Pachymère.* 4to. n.p., n.d.

VINCENT, HEINRICH JOSEF. *Neues Musikalisches System. Die Einheit in der Tonwelt.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1862.

VINCENT, WILLIAM, D.D. *Considerations on parochial music.* 8vo. Lond. 1790.

VIOLLET, LÉDUC. *Bibliographie des chansons, fabliaux.....* 8vo. Paris, 1859.

VIOTTI, J. B. *See EYMAR.*

VIRUES, GENERAL J. J. DE, Y SPINOLA, AND CHALUZ DE VERNEVIL, F. T. A. *An original and condensed grammar (geneuphonic),* Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

VIRUES, D. JOSEPH. *Elémens d'harmonie, ou le contrepoint expliqué en six leçons ; ouvrage original, traduit en Français par E. Nunes de Taboada.* 4to. Paris, 1825.

VISSIAN, MASSIMINO. *Dizionario della musica.* 8vo. Milano, 1846.

VITET. *Articles sur "Etudes sur les anciennes notations musicales de l'Europe, par M. Theodore Nisard." Extrait du Journal des Savants* 1851 et 1852. 4to.

VOGLER, L'ABBE GEORGE JOSEPH. *System für den Fugensbau, als Einleitung zur harmonischen Gesang-Verbindungs Lehre.* Roy. 8vo. Offenbach, 1811.

——— *Handbuch zur Harmonielehre und für den Generalbass nach dem Grundsetzen der Manheimer Tonschule.* 8vo. Offenbach, n.d. (With twelve tables in ob. folio.)

——— *Gründe der Kuhrpfälzischen-Tonschule in Beispielen : als Vorbereitung zur Mannheimer Monatschrift und zu den Herausgaben des öffentlichen Tonlehrers.* Fol. n.p., n.d.

VOLKMANN, RICARDUS. *See PLUTARCHUS.*

- VOIGT, MAURITIO. Conclave thesauri magnæ artis musicæ..... Fol.
Vetero-Pragæ, 1719.
- VOLUPIUS. Architectonice musices universalis autore Volupio Decoro
musagete. 4to. Ingolstadii, 1684.
- VOSSIUS, ISAAC. De poematum cantu et viribus rhythmî. 8vo.
Oxon, 1673.
- VROYE, T. J. DE, ELEWYCK, X. VAN. De la musique Religieuse
les Congres de Malines (1863 et 1864) et de Paris (1860), et la
Legislation de l'Eglise sur cette matière. 8vo. Paris, etc., 1866.
- VUONNEGGER, JOANNES LITAVICUS. Musicæ Epitome sivi compendium
ex Glareani dodecachordo..... 12mo. Basil, 1557.
- WACKERBARTH, F. D. Music and the Anglo-Saxons; being some
account of the Anglo-Saxon orchestra; with remarks on the Church
music of the nineteenth century. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
- WAGENSEIL, JOH. CHRISTOPHOR. De sacri Rom. Imperii libera civitate
Noribergensi commentatio. Accedit de Germaniæ phonasorum von
der meister-singer, origine, præstantia, utilitate et institutis, sermone
vernaculo liber. 4to. Altdorpii Noricorum, 1697.
- WAGNER, ERNST DAVID. Musikalische Ornamentik oder die wesent-
lichen Verzierungs-Manieren im Vortrage der Vokal-und Instru-
mental-musik gründlich erläutert. 8vo. Berlin, 1869.
- WAGNER, RICHARD. Quatre poèmes d'opéras traduits en prose Fran-
çaise précédés d'une lettre sur la musique. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- Oper und Drama. 8vo. Leipzig, 1869.
- See GASPARINI, A. de.
- WAITE, J. J. See BURDER, John, A.M.
- WALKER, JOSEPH COOPER. Historical Memoirs of the Irish Bards,
interspersed with anecdotes and occasional observations on the
music of Ireland. Also an historical and descriptive account of the
musical instruments of the ancient Irish, and an appendix.....
4to. Lond. 1786.
- An historical account and critical essay on the opera, and on
the revival of the drama in Italy. 8vo. Edin. 1805.
- WALLACE, LADY. Letters of distinguished musicians: Gluck, Haydn,
P. E. Bach, Weber, Mendelssohn. Translated from the German.
8vo. Lond. 1867.

WALLACE, LADY. *See* POLKA, MENDELSSOHN.

WALLACE, WILLIAM VINCENT. *See* PUGIN, Arthur.

WALLBRIDGE, ARTHUR. The sequential system of musical notation.
4to. Lond. 1844.

WALLIS, JOHN. *See* PTOLEMEUS.

WALTHERN, JOHANN GOTTFRIED. Musicalisches Lexicon. 8vo.
Leipzig, 1732.

WARD, —. The lives of the Professors of Gresham College. Professors of music, pp. 199 to 236. Fol. Lond. 1740.

WARE, GEORGE. A dictionary of musical chords, arranged so as to find any modulation, by various methods, through the twelve half-tones..... Fol. Lond. n.d.

WARING, WILLIAM. *See* ROUSSEAU, J. J.

WARNER, JAMES F. A universal dictionary of musical terms. Roy. 8vo. Boston, Mass. 1842.

———— *See* WEBER, Gottfried.

WARREN, AMBROSE. The Tonometer: explaining and demonstrating by an easy method, in numbers and proportions, all the 32 distinct and different notes, adjuncts, or supplements, contained in each of four octaves, inclusive of the gamut or common scale of musick, &c. 2 copies. 4to. Lond. 1725.

WARREN, JOSEPH. Introduction and observations on the mode of singing catches, rounds, canons, glees, and madrigals. Fol. Lond. n.d.

———— *See* HAMILTON.

WEBB, DANIEL. Observations on the correspondence between poetry and music. 12mo. Lond. 1769.

———— Miscellanies. 4to. Lond. 1802.

WEBB, FRANCIS. Panharmonicon. An illustration of an engraved plate, in which is attempted to be proved that the principles of harmony more or less prevail throughout the whole system of nature. 4to. Lond. n.d.

WEBBE, SAMUEL. Harmony epitomized; being a short explanation of figured basses..... Ob. 4to. Lond. n.d.

WEBER, GOTTFRIED. General music teacher, adapted to self-instruction both for teachers and learners, embracing also an extensive Dictionary of musical terms; translated from the third German edition, with notes and additions, by James F. Warner. 8vo. Boston, 1842.

- WEBER, GOTTFRIED. Theory of musical composition. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1846.
- Theory of musical composition ; translated from the third
German edition, with notes by James F. Warner. Edited with
additions by John Bishop. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
- Versuch einer geordneten Theorie der Tonsetzkunst zum
selbstunterricht, mit Anmerkungen für Gelehrtere. 4 vols. 8vo.
Mainz. 1830–2.
- WEBER, CARL MARIA VON. *See* WEBER, Baron Max Maria von.
- WEBER, BARON MAX MARIA VON. Carl Maria von Weber ein Lebens-
beld. Vol. 1. 8vo. Leipzig, 1864.
- Carl Maria von Weber ; the life of an artist. From the
German of his son, Baron Max Maria von Weber, by J. Palgrave
Simpson, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
- WEEDON, —. The oration ; anthems and poems spoken and sung
at the performance of Divine musick for the entertainment of the
Lords spiritual and temporal, and the Honourable House of Com-
mons. 4to. Lond. 1702.
- WEGELER, DR F. G., AND RIES, FERDINAND. Notices biographiques
sur L. van Beethoven. Traduites de l'Allemand par A. F. Legentil.
12mo. Paris, 1862.
- WEHRHAN, AUGUSTUS. An essay on the theory and practice of tuning
in general, and on Schiebler's invention in particular. Translated
from the German by Augustus Wehrhan. 12mo. Lond. 1853.
- WEITZMANN, C. F. Gehrönte Preisschrift Harmoniesystem. 8vo.
Leipzig, n.d.
- WEKERLIN, J. B. Chants et chansons populaires du printemps et de
l'été. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- WELCKER, HEINRICH. Neu eröffnetes Magazin musikalischer Ton-
werkzeuge, dargestellt in technischen Zeichnungen aller Saiten-Blas-
Schlag und Friktions-Instrumente..... 8vo. Frankfurt, 1855.
- WENSTER, EMAN. Dissertatio de vi musicæ in homines. 4to.
Lundæ, 1805.
- WERCKMEISTER, ANDREAS. Harmonologia musica oder kurtze An-
leitung sur musicalischen Composition..... 4to.
Franckfurth und Leipzig, 1702.
- Hypomnemata musica, oder musicalisches Memorial.....
4to. Quedlinburg, 1697.
- Cribrum musicum, oder musicalisches Sieb..... 4to.
(Bound in one volume.) Quedlinburg, 1700.

- WERNEBURG, DR J. FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN. Allgemeine neue, viel einfachere Musik-Schule für jeden Dilettanten und Musiker, mit einen Vorrede von J. J. Rousseau. Ob. 4to. Gotha, 1812.
- WERNER, J. G. Musikalisches A B C Buch..... Roy. 8vo. Penig, 1805.
- Orgelschule, oder Anleitung zum Orgelspielen und zur richtigen Keuntniss und Behandlung des Orgelwerks. 4to. Meissen, 1807.
- WESLEY, SAMUEL SEBASTIAN, Mus. Doc. A few words on Cathedral music and the musical system of the Church, with a plan of reform. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
- WEST, G. F. Questions relating to the theory of music. 12mo. Lond. 1864.
- WESTON, PLOWDEN CHARLES JENNETT. The pleasures of music. A poem. 4to. Chiswick Press, 1836.
- WETENHALL, EDWARD. Of gifts and offices in the publick worship of God. A treatise in three parts, viz, prayer, singing, and preaching. 12mo. Dublin, 1679.
- WHISTON, REV. ROBERT. Cathedral trusts and their fulfilment. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
- WIGAN, CLEVELAND. Modulating Dictionary. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
- WILHEM, GUILLAUME-LOUIS BOCQUILLON. Méthode. Manuel musical..... 1er et 2me cours. (Troisième édition.) 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- WILLIAMS, OWEN.Neu Gatacism ar Reolan Cerddoriaeth. Ob. n.p., n.d.
- Egwiddorion canu. Oblong. Llundain, 1818.
(Bound in one volume).
- WILLIAMS. See PARRY.
- WILLIS, ROBERT, M.A. On the vowel sounds, and on reed organ pipes. From the Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Soc. 4to. Camb. 1829.
- WILPHLINGSEDERO, AMBROSIO. Erotemata musices practicae. 12mo. Norib. 1663.
- WILSON, W. A new dictionary of music. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- WINKLER, M. J. Harmonie-und Compositionslehre für junge Musiker, Orgeschüler und Schulseminaristen, etc. 8vo. Nördlingen, 1857-9.

- WINTERFELD, C. von. Johannes Gabrielli und sein Zeitalter.....
2 vols. in 1, 4to. Text, and 1 vol. fol. Examples. Berlin, 1834.
- WOAKES, W. H. A catechism of thorough-bass. Catechism on music,
and dictionary. 12mo. Hereford, 1820.
- WOLF, E. W. Musikalischer Unterricht..... Fol. Dresden, 1788.
- WOLF, FERDINAND. Ueber die Lais sequenzen und Leiche Ein Beitrag
zur Geschichte der rhythmischen Formen..... 8vo.
Heidelberg, 1841.
- WOLF, GEORG FRIEDRICH. Kurzgefasstes Musikalisches Lexicon. 8vo.
Halle, 1806.
- WOLF VON WOLFENAU, ANTON. Musikalische Scalen oder Vers-
tellung der zwölf Dur-und zwölf Molltonarten. 4to. Leipzig, 1802.
- WOLLIICK, NICOLAS. Opus Aureum Musices castigatissimum de Gre-
goriana et figurativa atque contrapuncto simplici percommode
tractans..... 4to. Colonise, 1501.
- WOLTJE, DR C. L. H. Versuch einer rationellen construction des
modernen Tonsystems. 8vo. Celle, 1832.
- WOLTJE, C. Neue Grammatik der Tonsetzkunst. 8vo. Leipzig, 1853.
- WOLZOGEN, ALFRED FREIHERRN. Ueber Theatre und Musik His-
torisch-kritische. 8vo. Breslau, 1860.
- WOOD, EDWARD J. Curiosities of clocks and watches, from the
earliest times. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
- WOODBURY, J. B. The elements of musical composition. 8vo.
Boston, Mass. n.d.
- WOOLHOUSE, W. S. B. Essay on musical intervals, harmonics, and
the temprament of the musical scale..... 8vo. Lond. 1835.
- WORDSWORTH, W. A. A treatise on singing. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- WORGAN, THOMAS DANVERS. The Musical Reformer. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
- WRAY, LEOPOLD. *See* ZISKA, Leopoldine.
- WRIGHT, HENRY S. An introduction to the study of music, with
historical and other references. Roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- WUNSCH, CHRISTIAN ERNEST. Initia novæ doctrinæ soni. 4to.
Lipsæ, 1776.
—— De auris humanæ proprietatibus et vitiis quibusdam.....
[Cum Modula musicis.] 4to. Lipsiæ, 1777.
(Bound in one volume.)

- YORK MUSICAL FESTIVAL.** A Dialogue. 4to. Lond. 1825.
- The second Yorkshire Musical Festival, held on the 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th of September, 1825. 4to. York, n.d.
- *See* CROSSB, John.
- YOUNG, MATTHEW.** An enquiry into the principal phenomena of sounds and musical strings. 8vo. Lond. 1784.
- YOUNG, REV. EDWARD.** The Harp of God: twelve letters on Liturgical music. Its import, history, present state, and reformation. 8vo. Lond. 1861.
- YOUSOUPOF.** Essai sur l'histoire du violon, par un amateur. 8vo. Munic, 1856.
- YRIARTE, DON TOMAS DE.** La musica poema. 8vo. Madrid, 1784.
- La musica, poema, tradotto dal Castigliano dall'Abate Antonio Garzia. 8vo. Venezia, 1789.
- Musio; a Didactic Poem, in five cantos. Translated from the Spanish into English verse, by John Belfour, Esq. 8vo. Lond. 1807.
- ZACCONI, R. P. F. LODOVICO.** Pratica di Musica..... Divisa in quattro libri..... Fol. Venetia, 1596.
- ZANGLE, JOSEPH.** Handbuch des römischen Choral-Gesanges zum Gebrauche für Choral-Sänger und Organisten. 2 vols. in 1. Roy. 8vo. Brixon, 1865-7.
- ZANOTTI, F. M.** Lettere del Sig. Franco. Mar. Zanotti, del P. Giamb. Martini, e del P. Giovenale Sacchi..... Della divisione del tempo nella musica, nel ballo e nelle poesie. 4to. Milano, 1782.
- ZAPATA, D. MAURIZIO.** Ristretto ovvero breve discorso sopra le regole del canto fermo. 4to. Parma, 1682.
- ZARLINO, R. M. GIOSEFFO.** Di tutti l'Opere; de l'Istituzioni harmoniche—le Dimostrazioni harmoniche—Sopplimenti musicali. 4 vols. in 1. Fol. Venetia, 1589.
- ZELLER, CARL AUGUST.** Elemente der Musik. 8vo. Königsberg, 1810.
- ZERER, MAGISTRO MATTHEO.** Oratio de cantu ecclesiastico. 12mo. Vionno, 1560.
- ZIMMERMAN, J.** Encyclopédie du pianiste compositeur dedice à J. Cramer. Parts I. and II. in 1 vol. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- (Ditto. part III.) Traité d'harmonie, contre-point, et de la fugue. Fol. Paris, n.d.

ZISKA, LEOPOLDINE. Handbook of the four elements of vocalization,
 Edited by Leopold Wray. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

ZULATTI, DR GIO. FRANCESCO. Della forza della musica nelle passioni,
 nei costumi, et nelle malattie, e dell' uso medico del ballo. 8vo.
 Venezia, 1787.

ANONYMOUS.

A B C. Dario musico. 8vo. Bath, 1780.

Abrégé des regles de composition et d'accompagnement dédié a la Reine,
 par M. De * * * Fol. Paris, 1760.

Account of the origin and progressive improvements of the diatonic scale
 (An);..... also the elements of tuning the harpsichord, &c., with a
 new scale. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Almanach de la musique. 12mo. Paris, 1866, 67, et 68.

Art de transposer toute sorte de musique (L'). 12mo. Paris, 1711.

Art of composing music (The), by a method entirely new, suited to the
 meanest capacity. 8vo. Lond. 1751.

Art of improving the voice and ear (The), and of increasing their musical
 powers on philosophical principles. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Atti dell' Academia del R. Istituto Musicali di Firenze. 8vo.
 Firenze, 1863-6.

Avvertimenti grammaticali di musica vocale. 8vo. Roma, 1823.

Bibliographie musicale de la France et de l'étranger. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

Bird fanciers delight (The), or choice observations and directions con-
 cerning the teaching of all sorts of singing birds. Ob. 8vo.
 Lond. n.d.

Brief account of Cathedral and Collegiate Schools (A). 4to. Lond. 1824.

Bulletins de la Société des compositeurs de musique. 9 numbers. 8vo.
 Paris, 1863 to —

- Cæcilia*, eine Zeitschrift für die musikalische Welt herausgegeben von einer Gesellschaft von Gelehrten, Kunstverständigen und Künstlern. 20 vols. 8vo. Maynz, 1824.
- Cantorinus. *Ad eorum instructionem: qui cantum*..... 12mo. Venet. 1540.
- Ditto. 12mo. Venet. 1550.
- Ditto. 12mo. Venet. 1566.
- Cantus diversi pro dominiciset festis*. MS. 8vo.
- Catalogue.....of ancient musical Instruments, with illustrations. So. Kensington Museum. 4to. Lond. 1873.
- Catalogue of the Library of the Sacred Harmonic Society. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
- Catalogue of the Library of the Society of British Musicians. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- Catalogue of the manuscript music in the British Museum. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
- Catalogues of Music, &c., which belonged to the late Mr Bartleman, and Mr James Horsfall. 2 vols. in 1. 4to.
- Choir manual in three parts (A). I. A grammar of Gregorian and modern music. II. Psalms, Hymns..... III. Masses, &c., in Gregorian music. 8vo. Dublin, 1844.
- Choral service of the Anglo-Catholic Church (W. B., on the). 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- Clef de l'harmonie (La), ou le développement du clavier. Ob. fol. Paris, n.d.
- Cognizioni pratiche di musica. 4to. Prato, 1813.
- Compendium musices confectum ad faciliorem instructionem cantum choralem discentium. 12mo. Venet. 1549.
- Contes et proverbes, suivis d'une notice sur les Troubadours. 18mo. Amst. 1787.
- Conversations on the choral service; on popular prejudices against church music. 12mo. Lond. 1853.
- Conversations on harmony, by the author of *Conversations on botany*. 8vo. Lond. 1855.
- Deux mots sur la musique, ou conseils pour l'apprendre et la comprendre. 12mo. Paris, 1842.

- Dictionary of musicians from the earliest ages to the present time (A.)
2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1824.
- Dictionnaire Burlesque. Dictionnaire aristocratique, démocratique, et
mistigorieux de musique vocale et instrumentale..... 12mo.
Paris, 1837.
- Discours analytique sur la cohérence imperturbable de l'unité du principi
des trois premières parties integrantes de la musicale, par le B. de
W. 4to. Dresde, 1795.
- Discours sur l'harmonie. 8vo. Paris, 1737.
- Dissertation on Scottish music. See Appendix to Arnot's history of
Edinburgh, pp. 624-642. 4to. Edin. 1779.
- See Works of James I., pp. 245-295. 8vo. Perth, 1825.
- See Ditto. 8vo. Glasg. 1825.
- Dissertation historique sur la vielle. 12mo. Paris, 1741.
- Document historique sur la priorité des Néerlandais sous le rapport de
la science musicale à l'époque de la renaissance. Fol. n.p., n.d.
- Edinburgh musical festival, 1815. 8vo. Edin. 1815.
- Elementary compendium of music (An), by a lady. Fol. Lond. 1835.
- Elementi di contrappunto. 8vo. Firenze, 1836.
- Encyclopédie pittoresque de la musique..... Vol. 1. (all published).
2 copies. 4to. Paris, 1835.
- English Cathedral Music—from British and Foreign Review, No. 34,
page 83. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- English Musical Gazette (The), or monthly intelligencer. 4to. Lond. 1819.
- Erreurs sur la musique dans l'Encyclopedie. 8vo. Paris, 1755.
- Essai de littérature musicale concernant l'origine, les progrès et les re-
volutions de la musique Italienne, avec des remarques, etc., sur le
nouveau style de Rossini. Traduit de l'Italien par le Docteur
Joseph de Valeriani. 12mo. Ratisbonne, 1829.
- Essay (An), or instruction for learning the Church plain chant. 12mo.
Lond. 1799.
- Essay upon tune, being an attempt to free the scale of music and the
tune of instruments from imperfection. Illustrated with plates.
8vo. Edin. 1781.
- Etat actuel de la musique du Roi et des trois spectacles de Paris. 16mo.
Paris, 1768.

- Excellence of melody (The), and the music of the ancients. 12mo.
Lond. 1851.
- Excellentia (De) musicæ antiquæ Hebræorum et eorum instrumentis
musicis tractatus. 12mo. Monachii, 1718.
- Fliegende Blätter für Musik. Wahrheit über Tonkunst und Tonkünstler.
Vol. 1. 8vo. Leipzig, 1855.
- Flores musicæ. 8vo. Sine ulta nota, sed circa 1500.
- Flores musicæ cantus Gregoriani. 4to. Argent, 1488.
- French edicts, or music and dancing masters. 1718, 20, 82.
- Grace Book (The), or guide to the science and practice of vocal orna-
ment. Being a treatise on the art. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- Histoire de l'opéra bouffon, contenant les jugemens de toutes les piéces.
2 vols. 12mo. Amst. 1768.
- Histoire du théâtre de l'opéra en France depuis l'établissement de l'Acad-
émie Royale de musique jusqu' à présent. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo.
Paris, 1753.
- Holy harmony (The), or a plea for the abolishing organs and other
musick out of the Protestant Churches of Great Britain. 4to.
Lond. 1643.
- Instruments de musique et lutherie (d'art du faiseur), 1 vol. 4to ; faisant
partie de la collection des arts-et-metiers, vol. 4, partie 1.
- Instruments (Les) à archet à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. 12mo.
Paris, 1867.
- Istituzioni di canto fermo. Da un Sacerdote. 8vo. Roma, 1844.
- Klavikordaya Skola. Oblong. Bebeza, 1773-4.
- Kritische Briefe über die Tonkunst mitkleinen Clavierstücken und Sing-
oden begleitet von einer Musikalischen Gesellschaft in Berlin. 2 vols.
4to. Berlin, 1760, 63.

- Lays of the Minnisingera; or German Troubadours of 12th and 13th centuries.** 8vo. Lond. 1825.
- Letter to a friend in the country concerning the use of instrumental musick in the worship of God (A), in answer to Mr Newte's sermon, preach'd at Tiverton in Devon.** 4to. Lond. 1698.
- Letter to the Rev. Dr Thomas Sheridan (A), occasioned by a sermon preach'd at St Patrick's Church on St Cœcilia's day.** 8vo. Dublin, 1731.
- Little by little; a series of graduated lessons in the art of reading music. By the author of "Conversations on harmony."** Oblong 8vo. Lond. 1863.
- Luthomonographie—Essai sur l'histoire du violon et sur les ouvrages des anciens Luthiers célèbres du temps de la renaissance par un Amateur.** 8vo. Francfort, S.M., et Munio, 1856.
- Lyric muse revived in Europe (The), or a critical display of the opera in all its revolutions.** 12mo. Lond. 1768.
- Manual of music (A), containing a popular sketch of its rise and progress in all countries.....** 12mo. Lond. 1846.
- Mariage de la music avec la dance (1664) (Le). Précédé d'une introduction historique.....** 12mo. Paris, 1870.
- Marvellous musical prodigy, Blind Tom, the Negro boy pianist from America (The).** 8vo. Liver. 1867.
- Melographicon—A new musical work, by which an interminable number of melodies may be produced.** 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- Méthode de chant du Conservatoire de musique.** Fol. Paris, n.d.
- Méthodes faciles (Trois), pour apprendre le plain chant en peu de temps avec divers tons.....** 12mo. Lyon, n.d.
- Muses Delight (The). An accurate collection of English and Italian songs, &c., with instructions for the voice, violin, harpsichord..... also a Compleat musical dictionary.....** 8vo. Liverpool, 1754.
- Music—Article from Vol. V., Encyclopædia Metropolitana.** Pp. 687-779. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- Music in England, Ireland, Wales, and Scotland; from the earliest ages to the present time.** 12mo. Lond. 1845.
- Musical Compass (The).** 4to. Lond. 1684.

Musical copyright. Proceedings on Trials, &c., Whitaker *versus* Hime, 1815; Latour *v.* Weller, 1818; Hawes *v.* Sams, 1822. 8vo. Lond.

Musical Curiosities. Cuttings from books, manuscripts, &c. In 1 vol. 4to.

Musical Reader (The)..... To which are prefixed the Rudiments of Music, by one of the Editors of the "Musica Sacra." 8vo.

Utica. 1817.

Musical Sermons. Nineteen sermons, &c., by sundry Ministers. In 2 vols. 8vo.

Musical Society first instituted at Edinburgh in the year 1728. See "Beauties of Scotland," Vol 1. page 72.

Musical Society, &c. A volume of Tracts containing the words of various Operas, Oratorios, &c. 12mo.

Musical Tracts. By sundry Authors. 8 vols. 8vo.

Musicians (To the), the harpers, the minstrels, the singers, the dancers, the persecutors, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1658.

Musicus *αυτοδιδάκλος* oder Der sich selbst informirende Musicus. 4to.

Erfurt, 1738.

Musique du Diable (La) ; ou, le Mercure Galant devalisé. 18mo.

Paris, 1711.

New and easie method to learn to sing by book (A). 12mo. Lond. 1686.

New musical and universal Magazine. Sept., 1774 to Dec., 1775. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond.

Nouvelle méthode tres seure et tres facile pour apprendre parfaitement le plein chant en fort peu de temps. Ob. 12mo. Paris, 1668.

Observations d'un amateur non dilettante au sujet du Stabat de M. Rossini. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

Observations on composition, with plain, easy, and familiar rules to learn that art by numbers ; to which is added the manner of composing the celebrated canon of "Non nobis Domine." Fol. n.p., n.d.

Old semibreve ; or musical instruction for young ladies and gentlemen from six to twelve years of age. Printed for private circulation. 4to. n.p., n.d.

- Parish choir, or church music book (The). Published by the Society for promoting church music. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
- Patriarchal and Old Testament Church about three thousand years without organ worship (The). An account of other instrumental musick us'd in Divine praises, &c. 4to. (No title.) 1693.
- Pensieri sulla credulità e sulla preminenza tra la pittura e la musica. 8vo. Bologna, 1807.
- Persuasive to the enlargement of psalmody, by a Minister of the Church of Scotland (A). 8vo. Glasg. 1763.
- Philosophical essay of musick (A). Directed to a friend. 4to. Lond. 1677.
- Pianoforte pocket Companion (The); or a popular view of the science and practice of music. 8vo. Lond. 1815.
- Plain-song. Adaptation of music to the Book of Common Prayer and Psalter. See Preface of edition, and Appendix to "Manual of Plain-song according to the use of the Church of England." 4to. Lond. 1843.
- Poder de la musica (El). The power of music. A Romance. 8vo. Lond. 1827.
- Poetry of various glees, songs, etc., as performed at the Harmonista. 8vo. Lond. 1798.
- Practical remarks on the reformation of Cathedral music. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
- Praise of Mvsicke..... 18mo. Oxenford, 1586.
- Principios elementares de musica, e noções geraes sobre a arte de tocar piano (en Portugais). Fol. n.p., n.d.
- Psalmodist and Magazine of Sacred music (The). Vol. 1. (all published). 8vo. Edin. 1856.
- Recueil de Ranz des Vaches et de chansons nationales Suisses avec musique. Ob. 4to. Bern, 1818.
- Reflexions d'un patriote sur l'opera François, et sur l'opera Italien. 8vo. Lausanne, 1754.
- Representations en musique anciennes et modernes (Des). 12mo. Paris, 1685.
- Résumé des opinions de la presse sur le Stabat de Rossini. 8vo. Paris, 1842.

- Royal Academy of music. List of students received into the Royal Academy of music, 1823-47. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
- Rules for playing thorough-bass, by an eminent master; also an explanation of tune and moods. With a dictionary and explication of terms used in musick. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- Sacred minstrelsy: a lecture on biblical and post-biblical Hebrew music, by a Clergyman of the Church of England. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
- Sacrifice of praise (The), by a Precentor. 18mo. Glasg. 1858.
- Scheme for rendering psalmody congregational..... 12mo. Norwich, 1839.
- Sense against sound; or a succedaneum for Abbey music. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- Short account of organs built in England (A), from the reign of King Charles the Second to the present time. 12mo. Lond. 1847.
- Short explication of such foreign words as are made use of in musick books (A). 18mo. Lond. 1724.
- Short introduction to vocal music (A). Privately printed. 1767.
- Sound at sight system—Studies in congregational singing. 12mo. n.p. 1850.
- Traité contre les danses et les mauvaises chansons. 12mo. Paris, 1769.
- Treatise on harmony (A), containing the chief rules for composing in two, three, and four parts. Ob. 8vo. Lond. 1731.
- Trial of the queen of quavers and her associates (The remarkable). 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- Truth of the twelve notes (The), and one of their great uses, viz., facilitating transposition.....together with the method of writing music without clefs. 4to. n.p., n.d.
- Ueber Choral—und Kirchoen—Gesänge. 8vo. Munchen, 1813.
- Universal dictionary of music—ending “Marcello.” All published. Ob. folio. Lond. n.d.
- Utilissime musicales regule cunotis per necessarie plani cantus simplicis contra-puncti rerum..... Paris, 1511.
- Verses on the arrival in England of the great musician Haydn, January, 1791. See Supplement to Musical Library. 4to. Lond. 1791.
- Veteris Græcorum musices in omnes scientias usu, et energia Divinatio. 4to. Venet. 1762.

Part Second.

SOLFEGGI, &c.

- ADDISON, JOHN. Singing practically treated, in a series of instructions. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- ALLEN, HENRY R. First principles of the art of singing. Oblong. Lond. n.d.
- ANFOSSI, MARIA. Trattato theorico-pratico sul l'arte del canto. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- APRILI, JOSEPH. The modern Italian methode of singing.....and thirty-six Solfeggi. A new edition, corrected by Mr Cooke. Ob. folio. Lond. n.d.
- ARNOLD, CHARLES. An introduction to the art of singing. Fourth edition. Roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- BACON, RICHARD MACKENZIE. The science and practice of vocal ornament. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- BAGIOLI, A. One hour of daily study for the acquirement of a correct pronunciation of the vowels, and for the exercise of the major and minor scales. 4to. New York, 1864.
- BALFE, M. W. A new universal method of singing without the use of Solfeggi. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- BECHE. *See* LEVESQUE.
- BLACKBEE, R. F. The new school of singing. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- BLOCKLEY, JOHN. The singer's companion. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- BLOXSOME, CHARLES. Elementary practice for the vocal student. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- BONA, P. Breve metodo pratico per canto. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- BORDOGNI, MARCO. Douze nouvelles vocalises pour bariton et basse-taille. Fol. Lond. n.d.

- BORDOGNI, MARCO. Douze nouvelles vocalises à 2 voix ; soprano et mezzo soprano, ou tenor et mezzo soprano. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- Douze nouvelle vocalises pour la voix de tenor ou soprano. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- Trente-six vocalises pour la voix de soprano ou tenor. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- BRUNI, B. Cinquante leçons élémentaires de music vocale..... Fol. Paris, n.d.
- CAMUS, J. P. LE. L'art du chant. Fol. Paris et Lond. n.d.
- CASA, LOUIS DELLA. L'anarchie musicale reprimée par le despotisme de la gamme diatonique, ou nouvelle table thématique..... With four vocal parts. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- CASTRO, J. DE. Nuevo metodo de canto torico-practico. Fol. Madrid, 1856.
- CATEL, CHERUBINI, GOSSEC, etc. Principes élémentaires de musique. 2 parts. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- CATRUFÀ, J. A new method of singing, upon an entirely new system. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- Vocalizzi o studj per la voce. Seconda la scuola d'Italia. Fol. Milano, n.d.
- Vocalizzi nuovi ossia studj per il canto. Seconda la scuola d'Italia. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- CATRUFÀ, JOSEPH. Méthode de solfège progressif, applicable à un, ou plusieurs élèves à la fois. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- CHERUBINI. See CATEL, &c.
- CHORON, ALEXANDER-ETIENNE. Méthode concertante élémentaire pour la musique et plain-chant. Roy. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- Méthode de plain-chant, autrement appelé chant ecclésiastique ou chant Grégorien. Roy. fol. Paris, n.d.
- CONCONE, —. Singing lessons. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- COOKE, T. Singing in parts ; containing progressive instructions, extracts, exercises, and original compositions. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- CORRI, DOMINIQUE. A treatise on the art of singing. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- CRESCENTINI, GIROLAMO. Raccolta di esercizi per il canto all'uso del vocalizzo recueil d'exercices pour la vocalisation musicale. Fol. Paris, n.d.

- CRIVELLI, DOMINIQUE. The art of singing, adapted, with ionstatlaer, for the cultivation of the bass-voice. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- CUISSET, F. The elements of singing ; an introduction to the Glee and Madrigal part book. Oblong. Lond. n.d.
- DANBY, JEAN. La Guida alla musica vocale. Ob. fol. Lond. n.d.
- DANZI, FRANCOIS. Neue Singübungen für den Sopran. Ob. fol. Berlin, n.d.
- DEVAL, HARRY. The art of vocalization, with complete instructions for the cultivation of the voice. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- DUN, FINLAY. Solfeggi, &c. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- DUPREZ, GILBERT. L'art du chant. Roy. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- FERRARI, ADOLFO. The formation and cultivation of the voice for singing. Fol. Lond. 1857.
- FERRARI, G. G. Introductions, both theoretical and practical, in the art of singing. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- FETIS, FRANCOIS-JOSEPH. Solféges progressifs..... Fol. Paris, n.d.
- FLORIMO, FRANCESCO. Breve metodo di canto. Ob. fol. Napoli et Roma, n.d.
- FORDE, W. Principles of singing. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- GARAUDE, ALEXIS DE. Méthode complète de chant..... Fol. Paris, n.d.
- Nouveau cours élémentaire de musique. Première serie Solféges tres faciles deux voix. Roy. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
- Solféges avec la basse chiffrée ; nouvelle méthode de musique. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- GARCIA, MANUEL. Exercices pour la voix. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- New treatise on the art of singing. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- GOMIS, JOSEPH. Méthode de Solfége et de chant. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- GOSSIK. See CATEL, &c.
- GREEN, J. See MASSIMINO.

- HORNCastle.** A treatise on the art of singing. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- IVES, E., JUN.** Solfeggi; or a method of instruction in the principles of music. Fol. New York, n.d.
- JOUSSE, J.** Introduction to the art of sol-fa-ing and singing. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- KING, JAMES.** An introduction to the theory and practice of singing. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- LABLACHE.** Rimbault's new singing tutor, adapted from the valuable work of Lablache. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- LAFAGE, J. ADRIEN DE.** Solféges de divers auteurs célèbres; disposés à trois parties, voix égales. Roy. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- LANZA.** Elements of singing in the Italian and English styles. 3 vols. ob. fol. Lond. 1809.
- LEDESMA.** A collection of forty exercises, or studies of vocalization. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- LEVESQUE ET BECHE.** Solféges d'Italie avec la basse chiffres. Dernière édition. Ob. fol. Paris, n.d.
- MACFARREN, NATALIA.** Elementary course for vocalising and pronouncing the English language. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- MAGINI, FRANCESCO.** Solfeggiamenti a due voci. 4to. Rome, 1703.
- MARRAS, GIACINTO.** Lezioni di canto. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- MARTIN, HENRI.** See MASCHECK, E.
- MASCHECK, E.** Méthode théorique et pratique de chant. Avec un appendice sur le chant des Eglises reformées Françaises, par Henri Martin. 4to. Lausanne et Geneve, 1846.
- MASSIMINO, FREDERIC.** Method of musical instruction,....by J. Green. Fol. Lond. n.d.

- NAVA, GAETANO. Method of instruction for a bariton voice, containing a complete system of Solfeggi, vocalises, and exercises; with the general rules on the art of singing. Edited by his pupil, Charles Santley. Roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- NEUKOMM, SIGISMUND. 12 Solfeggi, or original lessons for a counter-tenor or bass voice. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- NEWTON.—Anglo-Italian elements of singing. 4to. Lond. 1861.
- NOVELLO, SABILLA. Exercises for the voice. *See* ROSSINI and SALI. Ob. fol.
-
- PANOFKA, H. Abécédaire vocal. Méthode préparatoire de chant. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- L'art de chanter théorie et pratique. Fol. Paris, etc. 1854.
- 24 Vocalises pour contr'alto, baritone ou basse. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- PANSERON, AUGUSTE. A B C musical..... 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- Méthode complète de vocalisation pour mezzo-soprano. Roy. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- Méthode de vocalisation pour soprano et tenor. Fol. Bruxelles, n.d.
- Méthode de vocalisation pour basse-taille, baritone et contralto. Fol. Bruxelles, n.d.
- Solfège a deux voix. Fol. Bruxelles, n.d.
- Solfège concertant à deux, trois et quatre voix, en trois parties. Part 1. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- Solfège d'artiste. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- Solfège pour mezzo-soprano. Roy. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- Suite de l'A B C musical..... Fol. Paris, n.d.
- The elements of singing, a series of progressive vocal exercises selected from the Méthode de vocalisation, par Mons. Auguste Panseron. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- PERGETTI, PAOLO. A treatise on singing, forming a complete school of the art, in three parts. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- PIERMARINI, F. Cours de chant ou méthode divisée en deux parties... Fol. Paris, n.d.

- RAWZZINI. Twenty-four Solfeggi, or exercises for the voice. Fol.
Lond. n.d.
- RIMBAULT. *See* LABLAOHE.
- RONDINELLA, P. Preparatory lessons in the art of singing for mezzo-seprano or baritono. Fol. Philadelphia, 1864.
- ROBOLPHE. Solfège ou nouvelle méthode de musique. Fol.
Paris, n.d.
- Ditto. Nouvelle edition. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- RONCONI, G. Il baritono moderno. 12 Vocalizzi per voce di baritono..... Fol. Milan, n.d.
- ROSSINI, JOACHIM. Gorgheggi e Solfeggio. 22 exercises and Solfegios. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- Exercises for the voice. *See* NOVELLO, Sabilla.
- RUSSELL, HENRY. L'amico Dei cantanti. The singer's friend. A treatise on the art of singing. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- SALE, J. B. *See* WEBBE, Samuel.
- *See* NOVELLO, Sabilla.
- SANTLEY, CHARLES. *See* NAVA, Gaetano.
- SCHEPENS, P. J. Solfeggio, reading vocal and instrumental music, and harmony in class. First Book containing 130 exercises, &c. Second Book, 116 vocalisations. Fol. Lond., &c., n.d.
- SMITH, R. A. An introduction to singing, comprising various examples, with scales, exercises, and songs, in all the major and minor keys in general use. Fol. Edin. n.d.
- STOEPEL, FRANCOIS. Méthode théorique et pratique de chant. Fol. Paris, 1836.
- SUNDRY Solféges d'Italie. (The four parts complete). Ob. fol. Lond. n.d.
- TRAVERS. Vocal Tutor. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- TRISOPIO, PHILIPPE. Sa Scuola del canto. Ob. fol. Lond. n.d.
- VACCAJ, NICOLAS. Metodo pratico di canto Italiano. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- WEBBE, SAMUEL. Solfegios as exercising duetts; newly arranged by J. B. Sale. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- WORDSWORTH, W. A. A treatise on singing. Fol. Lond. n.d.

Part Third.

ANCIENT MUSIC.

- ABELL, JOHN. A collection of songs in several languages. Fol.
Lond. 1701.
- ANTONI, PIETRO DEGLI. Messa e Salmi concertati a trè voci, due
canti, e basso. 4to. (Organ part only). Bologna, 1670.
- ARCHADELT, JACQUES, FESTA, CONSTANT. Cantus il terzo libro d'i
Madrigali d'Archadelt a quatro voci in sieme alcuni di Const. Festa.
Ob. 4to. Venet. 1543.
- ARNE, THOMAS-AUGUSTIN, MUS. DOG. The songs and duetts in the
Blind Beggar of Bethnal Green. With the songs in the Merchant
of Venice. Collection of new songs and ballads. Broad fol.
Lond. n.d.
- ARNOLD, Jo. *See* ESSEX HARMONY.
- BACHOFEN, JOH. GASPAR. Musicalisch Wochentliche Aussgaaben
4to. Zurich, 1748.
- BANISTER, JOHN, LOW, THOMAS. New ayres and dialogues composed
for voices and viols of two, three, and four parts. 8vo. Lond. 1678.
- BANQUET OF MUSICK. A collection of the newest and best songs
sung at Court.....with a thorough-bass, etc. Six books in one vol.
Fol. In the Savoy. E. Jones for H. Playford. 1688-92.
- BASSANI, JEAN-BAPTISTE. Harmonia festiva, being the eighth opera
of divine mottetts composed for a single voice, with proper sym-
phonies. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- BERNIER, NICOLAS. Motets à une, deux, et trois vox. Avec sym-
phonie et sans symphonie au nombre de vingt six. La. fol.
Paris, 1703.
- BESARDUS, JOANNE BAPTISTA. Thesaurus harmonicus divini Lauren-
cini Romani, nec non praestantissimorum musicorum..... Fol.
Coloniae Agrippinae, 1603.

- BLOW, JOHN, Mus. Doc. An Ode on the death of Mr Henry Purcell.
The words by Mr Dryden. Fol. Lond. 1696.
- BLOW, JOHN, Mus. Doc., PURCELL, HENRY. Three Elegies upon
the much lamented loss of our late most gracious Queen Mary.....
Fol. (2 copies, both damaged). Lond. 1695.
- BOIEMIUS. Georgii Boiemi Artium Doctoris Philosophorum Gymnasii
Angelipolitani decani, de musices vi atque effectu hexastichon.
4to. Millerana Augustæ, 1514.
- BONONCINI, GIOV. The anthem which was performed in King
Henry VII. Chapel, at the funeral of John, Duke of Marlborough.
Fol. Lond. n.d.
- Cantate e duetto..... Lond. 1721.
- BONONCINI, GIO. MARIA. Musico pratico..... 4to. Bologna, 1673.
- BOROSINI, FRANCOIS. One hundred cantici in Italian, after the man-
ner of English canons and catches, collected by Sig. Borosini. Fol.
Lond. n.d.
- BOWMAN, HENRY. Songs for one, two, and three voyces to the thorow-
bass. With some short symphonies, collected out of some of the
select poems of the incomparable Mr Cowley, and others. Second
edition. Fol. Oxford, 1679.
- BRIEGEL, WOLFFGANG CARL. Evangelischer Gespräch Auf die Soun-
und Hauptfestage von Advent bis Seragesima mit 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, und
10 Stimmen. Erster Theil. Fol. Muhlhausen, 1660.
Ander Theil, 4-10 Stimmen. Do. 1661, &c.
(14 volumes in case).
- BYRD, WILLIAM. Psalmes, sonets, and songs of sadnes and pietie,
made into musicke of five partes. Bound in one vol., red moroc.
4to. Lond. 1588.
- Songs of sundrie natures, some of gravitie and others of
myrth, fit for all companies and voyces, lately made and composed
into musicke of 3, 4, 5, and 6 parts. 4to. Lond. 1589.
- Liber secundus sacrarum cantionum quartum alio ad quin-
que, alio uno ad sex voces aedita sunt. Red moroc. 4to.
Lond. 1591.
- CACCINI, GIULIO. Le nuove musiche..... Fol. Firenze, 1601.
- CAFFI, BERNARDO. Cantate da camera a voce sola..... Ob.
Roma, 1700.

- CALLIOPE**, or English harmony; a collection of the most celebrated English and Scots songs. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- CAMPRA, ANDRE.** Motets à 1, 2, et 3 voix, avec la basse continue. 3 livres en 1. Fol. Paris, n.d.
- CANTICUM, S. S. Ambrosii et Augvstini** "Te Deum Laudamus, etc." With 3 portraits. 4to. n.p., n.d.
- CANTORINUS.** Ad eorum instructionem: qui cantum ad chorum pertinentem..... 12mo. Venet. 1540.
- Ditto. 12mo. Venet. 1550.
- Pro his, qui cantum ad chorum pertinentem..... 12mo. Venet. 1566.
- CANZONETTE** spirituali, e morali, che si cantano nell'Oratorio di Chiavenna, eretto sotto la protettione di S. Filippo Neri. Accomodate per cantar à 1, 2, 3 voci come più piace, con le lettere della Chitarra sopra arie comuni, e nuove date in luce per trattamento spirituale d'ogni persona. 4to. Milano, 1657.
- CAREY, HENRY.** The Musical Century, in one hundred English ballads, on various subjects and occasions. 2 vols. in 1. Fol. Lond. 1737-40.
- CASINI, GIOV. MARIA.** Pensieri per l'organo in partitura. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Firenze, 1714.
- CATCH CLUB, THE.** See PURCELL, Henry, BLOW, John, Mus. Doc., &c.
- CATCHES.** A collection of catches, by Dr Arne, Dr Hayes, Sig. Gardini, Sig. Marella, Mr Savage, Mr Battishill, &c. Ob. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- CAZZATI, MAURITIO.** Salmi per tutto l'anno a otto voci brevi, e comodi per cantore con uno, ò due organi, e senza ancora se piace. 10 part books. 4to. Bologna, 1660.
- CHELIDONIUS, BENIDICTUS.** Con tre differenti peggi di musica per cantar'a quattro voci ad libitum..... 4to. Vienna, 1515.
- CHILDE, WILLIAM.** The first set of Psalmes of three voyces..... Ob. 12mo. Lond. 1639.
- CHOICE AYRES, SONGS, AND DIALOGUES**, to be sung to the theorbo, composed by several gentlemen of His Majesties Musick, and others, newly reprinted, with large additions. 5 books in 1 vol. Fol. Lond. 1676-84.
- CHOICE SONGS AND AYRES** for one voice to sing to a theorb-lute or bass viol. The first book. Fol. Lond. 1673.

- CLAYTON, THOMAS. Songs in the Opera called Arsinoe, Queen of Cyprus. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- CLIO AND EUTERPE, or British harmony. A collection of celebrated songs and cantatas, by the most approv'd masters. Embellish'd with designs adapted to each song. Vols. 1 and 3. 8vo. Lond. 1762.
- COMES AMORIS, or the companion of love; being a choice collection of the newest songs now in use with thorow-bass. 5 books (2nd and 3rd wanting). Fol. Lond.
- COPRANO, JOHN. Songs of mourning. Bewailing the untimely death of Prince Henry. Worded by Tho. Campion, and to be sung with one voyce to the lute or viol. Fol. Lond. 1613.
- CORALE CONSTANTINI. Ut vulgo vocant opus insigne et preclarum veresque celestes harmoniæ, authore nunquam satis laudato musico Henrico Isaac. Symphonata Regio. Tomus primus, secundus, et tertius. Tenor, altus, et bassus. (Supposed to be all the parts). Ob. 8vo. Nornbirge, 1550-57.
- CORKINE, WILLIAM. Ayres to sing and play to lute and basse viol, with pavins, galliards, almaines, and corantes for the lya-violl. Fol. Lond. 1610.
- CROFT, WILLIAM, Mus. Doc. Musicus Apparatus Academicus; being a composition of two Odes, with vocal and instrumental musick, performed in the Theatre in Oxford, 13th July, 1713. Fol. Lond. 1715.
- DELICIE MUSICÆ; being a collection of the newest and best songs sung at Court, etc., with a thorow-bass for the theorb-lute, etc., etc. In four books fol. Lond. 1695-6.
- Ditto. 1st and 2nd books. Fol. Lond. 1695.
- DUMONT, HENRY. See GOUY, Jacques de.
- ECCLES, JOHN. "The Judgment of Paris." A pastoral, composed for the music prize. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- A collection of songs, for 1, 2, and 3 voices. Dedicated to Queen Anne. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- The songs and symphonies performed before her Majestie, at her Palace of St James, on New Year's Day, Feb., 1703. Fol. (In one volume). Lond. n.d.

- ENNO, SEBASTIAN. *Arie a vna e due voci.* Ob. 8vo. Venet. 1654.
- ESSEX HARMONY; being a choice collection of the most celebrated songs and catches, for 2, 3, 4, and 5 voices. By Jo. Arnold. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1774-69.
- ESTE, MICHAEL. The third set of bookes, wherein are pastorals, anthems, neapolitanes, fancies, and madrigals, to 5 and 6 parts. 4to. (Bound in one volume). Lond. 1610.
- FABER, NICOLAS. *Melodiæ prudentianæ et in Virgilium magna ex parte nuper natæ, et per Nicolaum Fabrum typographum expressæ.* 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1533.
- FESTA, CONSTANT. See ARCHADELT, Jacques.
- FIOCCO, PIETRO ANTONIO. *Sacri concerti a una, è più voci, con instrumenti e senza.* In one volume. Fol. Amst. n.d.
- FIORINO, GASPAR. *Libro secundo Canzonelle à tre e à quattro voci.* Fol. Venet. 1574.
- FLORIDI VIRTUOSI D'ITALIA, DE. *Il primo libro de madrigali à cinque voci novamente ristampata.* 5 vols. 4to. Venet. 1586.
- FLORIMI, GIO. ANDREA. *Salmi pieni a otto voci, con il Te Deum.* 9 parts. 4to. Bologna, 1669.
- FORBES, J. *Cantus. Songs and fancies, to 3, 4, or 5 parts. The third edition, much enlarged and corrected. (55 songs complete.)* Ob. 4to. Aberdeen, 1682.
- After the 55 songs, are several of the choicest Italian songs, composed by G. G. Gastoldi da Curravaggio, together with some of the best new English ayres, all in 3 parts, with an index or table of all the songs.
- FORD, THOMAS. *Musicke of sundrie kindes, set forth in two bookes.* The first whereof are aires for four voices to the lute, orpharion, or basse viol; with a dialogue for two voices and two basse viols, in parts, tunde the lute-way. The second are pavins, galiards, almaines, toies, jiggs, thumpes, and such like..... Fol. Lond. 1607.
- FRANCISCUS.—*In solemni annua supplicatione seraphici Patriarchæ Sancti Francisci Bononiæ Patrone.* 4to. Bononiæ, 1785.
(Bound along with Patavinus.)
- FRANCK, MELCHIOR. *Contrapuncti compositi.—Teutscher Psalmen und anderer Geistlichen Kirchengesang.....* 4 vols. 4to. Nürnberg, 1602.

FRESCOBALDI, GIROLAMO. Il primo libro di toccate di cimbalo et organo..... Il secondo libri toccate canzoni..... 2 vols. in 1. Fol. Roma, 1628-37.

———. Fiori musicali di diverse compositions toccate, Kirio, canzoni, capricci et ricercari in partitura a quattro utiti per sonatori con bassa per organo. Fol. Venet. 1635.

GABRIELIS, GIOV. Cantus reliquæ sacrorum concentuum Giovan Gabrielis et Johan-Leonis Hasleri, utriusque præstantissimi musici, et aliquot aliorum præcellentium ætatis nostræ artificum motettæ 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19 vocum, noviter expromtæ a Georgio Grubero Norimb. 12 vols. 4to. Norimbergæ, 1615.

GALLIARD OR GAILLARD, J. E. The Hymn of Adam and Eve, out of the fifth book of Milton's Paradise Lost, set to musick by Mr Galliard. Ob. Lond. 1728.

GAMBLE, JOHN. Ayres and dialogues, to be sung to the theorbo lute..... Books I. and III. Fol. Lond. 1656.

GESUALDO, CHARLES, Prince of Venosa. Madricali del Venosa a cinque voci. Libro secondo. Fol. Venet. 1617.

GIBBONS, ORLANDO. Fantasies of III parts. To the pattern of virtue and my Honourable friend Mr Edward Wrays, one of the Groomes of H. Maj.'s Bedchamber. 4to. Lond. n.d.

GIOVANELLI, DIRUGGIERO. Madrigali a cinque voci; canto, alto, tenore, basso, quinto. Separate parts. Ob. 8vo. Auversu, 1606.

GOUY, JACQUES DE. Airs à quatre parties, sur la paraphrase des Pseaumes de Messire Antoine Godeau. 4 vols. en 1. Ob. 8vo. Amst. 1691.

———, DUMONT, HENRY. Le compaignon Divin; ou les Airs à quatre parties sur la paraphrase des Pseaumes de Messire Antoine Godeau. Composes par M. Jacques de Gouy sequel ou a ajouté quelques airs de la composition de Mr Henry Dumont, et une nouvelle pièce. Prima Dessus, Haute Contre, Taille, et Bass Contre. Ob. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

GRATIANI, BONIFATIO. Il secondo libro de Motetti a voce sola. 4to. Roma, 1659.

———. Il terzo libro de Motetti a voce sola. 4to. Roma, 1665.
(In one volume.)

GREENE, DR MAURICE. Spencer's Amoretti, set to music by Dr Greene. Oblong. Lond. n.d.

- GREETING, THOMAS. The pleasant companion; containing a variety of new ayres and pleasant tunes for the flagelet. Ob. 12mo. Lond. 1688.
- GROTTE, NICOLAS DE LA. Chansons de P. de Ronsard, P. Desportes, et autres, mises en musique par Nicolas de la Grotte. Paris, 1575. Nouvelle édition, fac-simile, augmentée d'une notice, par A. de Rochambeau. Ob. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- HABISREUTINGER, COLUMBAN. Melodiæ Ariosæ. 2 books oblong. Augspurg, 1744.
- HARMONIA SACRA; or Divine hymns and dialogues, with a thorough-bass, etc. Composed by the best masters of the last and present age. 2 books fol. Lond. 1687, 93.
- Ditto. Very much enlarged and corrected; also four excellent hymns of the late Mr Henry Purcell, never before printed. The third edition. Fol. Lond. 1726.
- HASLERO, JOANNE LEONE. Cantiones Sacræ, de festis præcipuis totius anni 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, et plurium vocum. 6 vols. 4to. Noribergæ, 1597.
- See GABRIELIS, Giov.
- HEMMEL, SIGISMOND. Der gantz Psalter Davids (wie derselbig in Tutscho Gesang vorfasset), mit vier Stimmen. (Tenor part only.) Ob. 8vo. Wurtenberg, 1569.
- HILTON, JOHN. Catch that catch can; or a choice collection of catches, rounds, and canons for 3 and 4 voyces, collected and published by John Hilton. Ob. 8vo. Lond. 1652.
- Another edition, without title. At the end of this copy are canons, or hymns of 3 and 4 parts in 1.
- HOLCOMBE, HENRY. The musical medley, or a collection of English songs and cantatas set to musick. Ob. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- IIORN, JOHANN GASPAR. Geistliche Harmonien über die gowdhulichen Evangelia, mit 4 Vocal Stimmen, und 2 Violinen, 2 Violon di Bracc et Basse continue. 8 vols. 4to. Dresden, 1680–81. (Vocal Bass part wanting.)
- HUME, CAPT. TOBIAS. Captaine Hume's poetickall Musicke, principally made for two basse viols, yet so construed that it may be plaied eight several waies, upon sundrie instruments, with much facilitie. Fol. Lond. 1607.

- JOMELLI, NICOLAS, HASSE, and the most eminent Italian masters.
Duets or canzonets for two voices, or two German flutes and a bass,
composed by Sig. Jomelli. 2 vols. Lond.
- JONES, ROBERT. A musical Dreame, or the fourth booke of ayres, the
first part for the lute, two voices, and the viol da gamba; the
second part is for the lute, the viol, and four voices to sing; the
third part is for one voice alone to the lute, the bass-viol, or to both
if you please, whereof two are Italian ayres. Fol. Lond. 1609.
- KAPSPERGER, GIO. GIROLAMO. Libro primo de madrigali à cinque
voci, col basso continuo..... 6 separate part books. 4to.
Roma, 1608.
- Libro primo de motetti passeggiati a una voce, raccolta da
Sig. Franc. De Nobili. Fol. Roma, 1612.
- KERLE, JACOBUM DE. Selectæ quædam cantiones sacræ modis musicis
quinque et sex vocum..... 6 vols. ob. 4to. Noribergæ, 1571.
- KETHNER, —. Die Hymni..... 12mo. Nuremberg, 1555.
- KING, ROBERT. Songs for one, two, and three voices, composed to a
thorough-bass for y^e organ or harpsicord. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- KING, WILLIAM. Poems of Mr Cowley and others, composed into songs
and ayres, with a thorough-basse to the theorb, harpsicor, or base-
violl. Roy. 8vo. Oxford 1668.
- KOENIG, JOHANN BALTHAZAR. Harmonischer Liederschatz oder alle-
gemeine Evangelisches Choralbuch..... Oblong. n.p. 1738.
- LASSO, ORLANDO DE. Sacræ cantiones, quinque vocum, quæ cum vivæ
voce, tum omnis generis instrumentis musicis commodissima appli-
cari possunt. 5 vols. ob. 4to. Monachii, 1582.
- LAWES, HENRY. The treasury of musick, containing ayres and dia-
logues to sing to the theorb-lute, or basse viol. 3 books fol.
Lond. 1669.
- LAWES, HENRY & WILLIAM. Psalmes put into musick for three voices.
Cantus primus et secundus, bassus, thorowe base. 1 vol. 4to.
Lond. 1648.
- LEJEUNE, CLAUDE. Second livre des meslanges de Cl. Le Jeune, com-
positeur de la musique de la chambre du roi. Ob. 4to. Paris, 1612.
- Otonaires de la vanité et inconstance du monde, mis en
musique à 3 et 4 parties. 1 vol. ob. 4to. Paris, 1641.

LOW, THOMAS. *See* BANISTER, John.

LULLY, JEAN-BAPTISTE DE. *Motets a deux chœurs pour la Chapelle du Roy, mis en musique, par Mousieur de Lully. 5 parts in 1 vol. Ob. 4to. Paris, 1684.*

MACROPEDIUS, GEORGIUS. "Petriscus," "Lazarus Mendicus." Two early dramas, with musical notes to the chorus. 12mo. *Uttraceti, 1553.*

MARENZIO, LUC. *Di Lucca Marenzio il quinto libro de madrigali a sei voci. Novamente ristampato. 4to. Venet. 1595.*

MELODIEN zu der Christlichen Lehre in Liedern. 4to. *Gedrucht in Bondorf, 1773.*

MERCURIUS MUSICUS; or the monthly collection of new teaching songs, composed for the theatres, &c. Ob. 8vo. *Lond. 1699.*

—— Ditto, Nos. for August, November, and December, 1700; and Nos. for January to April, 1701. Fol. *Lond. 1700-1.*

MINNELYCKE Sangh-rympies Vermenght met eenighe Sonnetten ende and're Ghedichies. 4to. *Amst. 1634.*

MODERNE, JACQUES. *Motets-Secundus liber cum quinque vocibus. 4 vols. oblong. n.p., 1532.*

MONTE, FILIPPE DI. *Il secondo libro delle madrigali a sei voci. Canto, alto, tenore, basso, quinto, sesto. 4to. Veneggia, 1582.*

MONTESARDO, GIROLAMO. *I lieti Giorni di Napoli concertini Italiani in aria Spagnuola a due, e tre voci, con le lettere dell'alfabeto per la chitarra. Madrigaletti, e arie gravi passaggiate a una, e due voci per cantare alla tiorba, gravecimbalo, arpa doppia e instrumenti. Opera XI. 4to. Napoli, 1612.*

MONTHLY MASK, THE. *The whole volume compleat, intituled, The Monthly Masks of vocal musick; containing all the choicest songs by the best masters. Made for the play-houses, publick consorts, etc., for the year 1704. Fol. Lond. n.d.*

—— Ten Nos. (not consecutive.) Fol. *Lond. 1720-22.*

MORIN, —. *Cantates Françaises à une et deux voix, mêlées de symphonies de violons (avec la basse-continue). 2 livres en 1. Ob. 4to. Paris, 1706-7.*

MOTETTI SAGRI a voce sola, con instrumenti raccolta di diverse autori..... In a portfolio. 4to. *Bologna, 1695.*

MUSICA OXONIENSIS. A collection of songs for one and two voices, with thorough-bass. Fol. Oxford, 1698.

MUSICA TRANSALPINA. See YONGE, Nicolas.

MUSICAL MAGAZINE, New, No. 5. Commencement of an universal dictionary of music, accompanying a collection of music under the above title; which professes to contain every piece of music worth preserving, from the best English and Foreign masters. Ob. fol. Lond. n.d.

OTTO, GEORGE. Opus musicum novum à Georgio Ottone. Liber primus, continens Textus Evangelicos dierum festorum.....octo, sex, et quinque vocibus.....et instrumentis..... Liber secundus, continens motetos, sex vocibus et instrumentis..... Liber tertius, continens quinque vocibus et instrumentis. 8 vols. 4to. Cassellis, 1604.

UDOT, —. Stances Chrestionnes de M. L. T. Mises en musique à deux, trois, et quatre parties avec des symphonies. 4to. Paris, 1692.

PALAZZOTTI e TAGLIAVIA, GIOSEFFE. Madrigali à cinque voci. Libro primo. Napoli, 1617.

PARTHENIA; or the maidenhead of the first musick that ever was printed for the virginals; composed by three famous masters, Wm. Byrd, Dr John Bull, and Orlando Gibbons. Fol. Lond. 1655.

PATAVINUS, S. ANT. Hymnus cum antiphona et responsorio in solemnī annua supplicatione magni thaumaturgi. 4to. (Bound along with Franciscus.) Bononiæ, 1773.

PEARSON, MARTIN. Mottets; or grave chamber musick, containing songs of five parts of several sorts, etc. Also a mourning song of six parts, for the death of Sir Fulke Grevil. 6 parts in 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1630.

PILKINGTON, FRANCIS. The first booke of songs or ayres of 4 parts, with tabliture for the lute or opherian with the viol da gamba. Fol. Lond. 1605.

PLAYFORD, JOHN. The musical companion, in two books. The first book containing catches and rounds for three voices. The second book containing dialogues, glees, ayres, etc. In one vol. ob. 8vo. Lond. 1673.

- PLAYFORD, HENRY. The pleasant musical companion; being a choice collection of catches for 3 and 4 voices, compos'd by Dr John Blow, the late Mr Henry Purcell, and other eminent masters. Fifth edition. Ob. 4to. Lond. 1709.
- POCKET COMPANION, A, for Gentlemen and Ladies. Vol. 1. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- PORPORA, NICOLO. 12 Cantate. Opre de musica vocale. Oblong. Lond. 1735.
- PORTER, WALTER. Motetts of two voices—treble, tenor, and bass, with continued bass or score, to be performed to an organ, harpsycor, lute, or bass viol (17 pieces). The three parts in 1 vol. fol. Lond. 1657.
- PRÆTORIUS ou SCHULTZ, MICHAEL. Musarum Sioniar motectae et psalmi Latini..... 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 16 vocom, choro et organis accommodatæ. 8 vols. 4to. Noribergæ, 1607.
- Hymnodia Sionia; continens hymnos sacros 24 anniversarios selectos..... 6 vols. 4to. Wulfferbyti, 1611.
- Megalynodia Sionia; continens canticum B. Mariæ Virginis magnificat, 5, 6, et 8 voc. 6 vols. 4to. Wulfferbyti, 1611.
- III. Polyhymnia panegyrica C. Darinnen XL. Solemnische Friedt-unt Freudens-concert mit 1-21 und nichr Stimmen, Auff II.—VI. Chor. cum Basso Generali seu continuo. 15 vols. fol. n.p. 1618.
- Urania Oder Urano-Chorodia. Darinnen XVIII. Der fürnembsten gebreuchlichsten Geistlichen Teudtschen Kirchen Gesange..... 12 vols. 4to. Wolfenbittel, n.d.
- PROFE, AMBROS. Geistlicher Concerten und Harmonien à 1-7. Vocibus, cum et sine Violin, et Basso ad Organo. 6 vols. 4to. Leipzig, 1641.
- PURCELL, DANIEL. The single songs, with the dialogue sung in the new Opera called Brutus of Alba, or Augusta's triumph. Fol. Lond. 1696.
- The single songs, with dialogue in Brutus of Alba, or Augusta's Triomphe. Fol. Lond. 1696.
- PURCELL, HENRY. The songs in the Indian Queen. Fol. Lond. 1695.
- Ten sonatas, in four parts. 1st and 2nd violins, bassus and organ. 4 vols. fol. Lond. 1697.
- Te Deum and Jubilate, for voices and instruments. Fol. Lond. n.d.

PURCELL, HENRY. The songs to the new play of Don Quixote. 2 parts. (2 copies.) Fol. Lond. 1694.

———— See BLOW, John, Mus. Doc.

————, BLOW, JOHN, Mus. Doc., etc. The Catch Club, or merry companion, being a choice collection of the most diverting catches, for 3 and 4 voices. Two books ob. 4to. Lond. n.d.

QUAGLIA, GIO. BATTISTA. Motetti sacri a voce sola alle glorie del nome sempre Immortale dell'Eminentiss. e Reverendissimo Sig. Card. Savelli consecrati dall'humile divotione di Gio. Battista Quaglia. Oblong. Bologna, 1668.

RAMSAY, ROBERT. Anthems and motetts (English words) in six parts. Cantus, altus, tenor, quintus, sextus, bassus. Autograph MS. of the Author. Fol.

RAVENSCROFT, THOMAS. Deuteromelia; or the 2nd part of musicks melodie, or melodius musicke of pleasant roundelaica. K.H. mirth, or freemen's songs, and such delightfull catches. 4to. Lond. 1609.

———— Melismata; musical phansies, fitting the court, citie, and country humours, to three, four, and five voyces. 4to. Lond. 1611.

———— Selections from the works of Thomas Ravenscroft, a musical composer in the times of King James I. Dedicated to the Roxburghe Club, by the Duke of Marlborough. 4to. Lond. n.d.

RAYMONDON, —. A new book of songs; the words and musick by Mr Raymondon. Fol. Lond. circa 1710.

READING, JOHN. A book of new anthems, containing a hundred plates fairly engraven, with a thorough-bass figur'd for the organ or harpsichord, with proper ritornels. 4to. Lond. 1742.

REINA, FR. SIXTE. Marsyæ, et Apollini de musices principatu certantibus triumphus quartus binis, ternis, quaternis, quinisque vocibus decantandus, præceptus a Fr. Sixto Reina. 6 parts, 4to. Mediolani, 1653.

ROCHAMBEAU, A. DE. See GROTTE, Nicolas de la.

SCARLATI, —. Cantate a I. e II. voci, col basso continuo del Sign. Scarlati. Opera prima. Ob. 8vo. Amst. n.d.

SCHULTZ. See PRÆTORIUS, Michaële.

SELECT AYRES AND DIALOGUES for one, two, and three voyces to the theorbo lute. Composed by Jo. Wilson, Mus. Doc. ; Ch. Colman, Mus. Doc. ; Henry Lawes, Will. Lawes, Nicholas Lanière, Will. Webb. Three books fol. Lond. 1659.

SELECT MUSICAL AYRES AND DIALOGUES, in three books.....
By sundry composers. Fol. Lond. 1653.

SENFLIUS, LUDOVICUS, Helvetius. *Varia carminum genera, quibus tum Horatius, tum alii egregii poetæ, Græci et Latini, &c., &c. Cantus primus, cantus secundus, media vox, et bass.* 4 parts in one vol. ob. 12mo. Norimbergæ, 1534.

STEINER, JOH. LUDVIG. *Italienischer Arien Crantz aus denen beehrnten Authoribus, Aldrovandini, Bassani, Besechi und Scarlati.* Ob. fol.

STROZZI, BARBARA. *Diporti di euterpe overo cantate e ariette a voce sola.* Ob. 4to. Venet. 1659.

THEATRE OF MUSIC, or a choice collection of the newest and best songs sung at court, &c. The words composed by the most ingenious wits, and set to music by the greatest masters, with theorbo bass. 4 books in 1 vol. folio. Lond. 1685-87.

THESAURUS MUSICUS. *Continens selectissimas octo, septem, sex, quinque et quatuor vocum harmonias tam a veteribus symphonistis compositas, et ad omnis generis instrumenta musica accommodatas.* 8 vols. ob. 4to. Noribergæ, 1564.

———— Being a collection of the newest songs performed at their Majesties' Theatres, &c. 3 books fol. Lond. 1693-95.

———— A collection of two, three, and four part songs, several of them never before printed, to which are added some choice dialogues. Fol. Lon. n.d.

TRITONIUS. *Melopoicæ sive harmoniæ tetracenticæ.....* Fol. n.p., n.d.

URFEY, THOMAS D'. *Choice new songs never before printed, set to several new tunes, by the best masters of music. Written by Tho. d'Urfey, Gent.* Fol. Lond. 1684.

———— The songs to the new play of Don Quixote, set by the most eminent masters of the age. All written by Mr d'Urfey. Fol. Lond. 1694.

- VANBRUGHE. Mirth and harmony. Consisting of vocal and instrumental musick ; as songs and ariets for one and two voices ; and a Cantata : several of the songs on diverting subjects..... Fol.
Lond. n.d.
- VENTO, JUONE DE. Latinæ cantiones quas vulgo motetta vocant quinque vocum, suavissima melodia, etiam instrumentis musicis attemperatæ, nunc primum in lucem editæ. 5 vols. oblong 4to.
Monaci, 1570.
- VINCI, PIETRO. Quarto libro de madrigali a cinque voci, novamente poste in luce. (Canto e Basso, only.) 2 vols. 4to. Vineg. 1573.
- VINCULUM SOCIETAS, or the tie of good company, being a choice collection of songs now in use, with thorow-bass. Third book only. Fol.
Lond. 1691.
- VULPIUS, MELOHIO. Cantiorum sacrarum cum sex, septem, octo, et pluribus vocibus. 8 vols. 4to. Jéna, 1602.
- WAERT, GIACOHES OU JAQUET DE. *See* WERT.
- WALLISER, CHRISTOPHE-THOMAS. Ecclesioidiæ, das ist Kirchen Gesäng Nemblieh die gebreuchlichsten Psalmen Davids, mit 4, 5, und 6 Stimmen. 5 vols. 4to. Strasburg, 1614.
- WARD, JOHN. The first set of English madrigals, to 3, 4, 5, and 6 parts; apt both for viols and voyces ; with a mourning song in memory of Prince Henry. Quintus part only. 4to. Lond. 1613.
- WATSON, THOMAS. The first sett of Italian madrigalls, Englished not to the sense of the original dittie, but after the affection of the noate. Tenor, contra tenor, bussus, medius, superius. In one vol. 4to.
Lond. 1590.
- WEEKES, THOMAS. Madrigals to 3, 4, 5, and 6 voyces. Lond. 1597.
- WELDON, JOHN. Divine Harmony. Six select anthems for a voice alone, with a thorow-bass for the organ, harpsichord, or arch-lute. Fol.
Lond. n.d.
- WERT, JAQUET DE. Modulationum sacrarum quinque et sex vocum libri tres, in unum volumen redacti. 5 vols. ob. 4to.
Noribergæ, 1583.
- Di Giaches Wert il primo libro delle canzonette villanelle a cinque voci. Canto, alto, tenor, quinto e basso. (Tenor part wanting). 4 vols. 4to.
Venetia, 1589.

WILBYE, JOHN. The first set of English madrigals, to three, four, five, and six voices. Cantus, altus, tenor, quintus, sextus, bassus. In one vol. 4to. Lond. 1598.

WILSON, JOHN, Mus. Doc. Cheerful ayres or ballads, first composed for a single voice, and since set for three voices—cantus secundus wanting. Ob. 4to. Oxford, 1609.

YONGE, NICHOLAS. Musica Transalpina. Madrigales translated, of foure, five, and six parts, chosen out of divers excellent authors, with the first and second part of La Verginella, made by Maister Byrd, upon two stanz's of Ariosto, and brought to speake English with the rest. 4to. Lond. 1588.

———— Musica Transalpina. The second booke of madrigalles, to five and six voices, translated out of sundry Italian authors, and newly published by Nicholas Yonge. Tenor, cantus, altus, bassus, quintus, sextus. In 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1597.

Part Fourth.

SECULAR MUSIC.

I.—OPERAS, CANTATAS, &c.

- ARNE, THOMAS AUGUSTIN, Mus. Doc. "Britannia," a masque. Fol.
(Bound along with Boyce, &c.) Lond.
- The musick in the masque of "Comus." Fol. Lond.
- The songs and duetto in the "Blind beggar of Bethnal Green." With the favourite songs in the "Merchant of Venice." A collection of new songs and ballads. Fol. Lond.
- "Alfred," a masque; "Eliza," an English opera; Lyric Harmony, 2 parts. In 1 vol. Ob. fol. Lond.
- The overture, songs, and duets in the opera call'd "The guardian outwitted." Fol. Lond.
- Six cantatas for a voice and instruments. Fol. Lond.
- Overture, songs, &c., in the opera of "Achilles in petticoats." Ob. fol. Lond.
- The overture, recitatives, airs, and duets, in the serious opera of "Artaxerxes." Grand finale to ditto, composed by H. R. Bishop. Fol. Lond.
- The songs in "As you like it," with the duct in the "Rival queens." The songs in "Twelfth night," with a song in the "Fall of Phaeton, and the Tender husband." Fol. Lond.
- An ode upon dedicating a building to Shakespeare. Ob. fol. Lond.
- The overture, songs, and duets in the opera of "Almena." Ob. fol. Lond.
- The judgment of Paris. Fol. Lond.
- The fairy prince; a masque. Ob. fol. Lond.

- ARNOLD, SAMUEL, Mus. Doc. The castle of Andalusia ; a comic opera.
Ob. fol. (Bound along with Dussek and Storace.) Lond.
- ATTWOOD, THOMAS. Poor sailor. Ob. fol. Lond.
(Bound along with Boyce, Reeve, Kelly, and Pepusch.)
- AUBER, DANIEL-FRANCOIS-ESPRIT. Le domino nor. 4to. Paris.
————— Les diamants de la couronne. 4to. Paris.
————— La muta di portici. 4to. Paris.
————— La Circassienne ; opera comique. Roy. 8vo. Paris.
————— Fra Diavolo. Fol.
- AYLWARD, ——. Six songs in "Harlequin's invasion," "Cymbeline,"
and "Midsummer night's dream," &c. Fol. Lond.
- BATES, JOHN. The airs in the "Jovial crew, or merry beggars." Fol.
Lond.
- BEEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN. "Fidelio." English and German. 4to.
Lond.
————— Les ruines d' Athènes. Drame lyrique. Roy. 8vo. Paris.
————— The praise of music ; cantata for four principal voices, with
chorus. Fol. Lond.
- BELLINI, VINCENT. Beatrice di tenda. Fol. Paris.
————— I Puritani. Fol. Lond.
————— La Sonnambula. English and Italian. 4to. Lond.
————— Norma. English and Italian. 4to. Lond.
————— Il Pirata. Opera soria. Fol. Paris.
————— La Straniera—L'Etrangère opera en deux actes, paroles
Italiennes. Fol. Paris.
- I Montecchi e Capuleti. Ob. fol.
————— Bianco o Fernando. Ob. fol. Milan.
- BENDA, GEORGE. Ariane à Naxos, duodrame. Ob. 4to. Leipzig.
- BENEDICT, JULES. The legend of St Cecilia ; a cantata. 4to. Lond.
————— St Peter. Fol. Lond.
————— Undine ; a lyrical legend. Fol. Lond.
- BENNETT, WM. STERNDALÉ. May Queen. Fol. Lond.

- BERTHOLDE.** *Ariettes de Ninette a la Cour, parodie de Bertholdi.*
 8vo. Liège.
- BILLINGTON, THOMAS.** *Young's night thoughts; Shenston's pastorals; Gray's elegy; Prior's garland; Laura's wedding day; Petrarch's Laura.* In one vol. fol. Lond.
- BISHOP, HENRY ROWLEY.** *The overture and music in the comic opera, called Englishmen in India.* Fol. Lond.
- *The overture, songs, duett, choruses, and melodramatic music to Delva, or the orphan of Russia.* Fol. Lond.
- *Comedy of errors.* Fol. Lond.
- *The virgin of the sun.* Fol. Lond.
- *Brother and sister.* Fol. Lond.
- *John of Paris.* Fol. Lond.
- *Maid Marian.* Fol. Lond.
- *The romance of the day.* Fol. Lond.
- *The knight of Snowdown.* Fol. Lond.
- *The fall of Algiers.* Fol. Lond.
- *The orphan of Russia.* Fol. Lond.
- *The slave.* Fol. Lond.
- *Don John.* Fol. Lond.
- *The antiquary.* Fol. Lond.
- *Cymon.* Fol. Lond.
- *The miller and his men.* Fol. Lond.
- *The law of Java.* Fol. Lond.
- *Native land.* Fol. Lond.
- *The marriage of Figaro.* Fol. Lond.
- *The heart of Mid-Lothian.* Fol. Lond.
- *The rencontre.* Fol. Lond.
- *The Circassian bride.* Fol. Lond.
- *Zuma.* Fol. Lond.
- *Guy Mannering.* Fol. Lond.
- *The maniac.* Fol. Lond.
- *Aladdin.* Fol. Lond.
- *The barber of Seville.* Fol. Lond.

- BISHOP, HENRY ROWLEY. *Clari ; or the maid of Milan.* Fol. Lond.
- *Henri Quatre.* Fol. Lond.
- *Twelfth night.* Fol. Lond.
- *Don Juan ; or the libertine.* Fol. Lond.
- *The jolly beggars ; a cantata, by Burns.* Fol. Edin. 1818.
- *See ROSSINI.*
- AND MOORE, THOMAS. *The summer fête, a poem, with songs by Thomas Moore. The music composed and selected by H. R. Bishop and Mr Moore.* Fol. Lond. 1831.
- BOIELDIEU, FRANÇOIS-ADRIEN. *La Jeune Femme Colere.* Comedie en un acte de Mr Etienne. Fol. Paris.
- *La dame Blanche.* Roy. 8vo. Paris.
- BONONCINI, GIOVANNI. *Cantate e duetti, dedicate alla sacra Maestà di Giorgio re della gran Bretagna.....* Ob. fol. Lond. 1721.
- *The favourite songs in the opera call'd "Pharnace."* Fol. Lond.
- BOYCE, WILLIAM, Mus. Doc. *The chaplet.* Ob. Fol. Lond.
- (Bound along with Reeve, Kelly, &c.)
- *The shepherd's lottery.* Fol. Lond.
- (Bound along with Arne, &c.)
- BREE, J. B. VAN. *St Cecilia's day, a cantata translated from the Dutch ; the music composed by J. B. van Bree.* Fol. Lond.
- BURGHERSH, LORD. *Catherine, or the Austrian captive.* Fol. Lond.
- *Il Torneo.* Fol. Lond.
- CAMPRA, ANDRE. *Hésione.* Tragedie. Ob. 4to. Paris, 1700.
- CHERUBINI, MARIE-LOUIS-CHARLES-ZENOBI-SALVADOR. *Demophoon.* Tragedie lyrique en trois actes les paroles sont de M. Marmontel.... Fol. Paris.
- *La Palinodia à Nice, canzona di Metastasio messa in musica per due voci con accompagnamento di pianoforte o arpa.* Fol. Lond.
- CIMAROSA, DOMINIQUE. *Il matrimonio secreto.* Fol. Paris.
- COCCEA, CHARLES. *Catarina di Guisa.* Ob. fol. Firenze.

COOKE, BENJAMIN. Collins's ode on the passions. Fol. Lond. 1784.

——— An ode on Handel. Performed at the commemoration
dinner, May 26, 1785. Ob. fol. Lond.

COSTA, ——. "The dream," a serenata. Fol. Lond.

COSTE, ——. LA. "Philomele," tragedie. Ob. Paris, 1705.

CROTCH, WILLIAM. Ode to fancy. Fol. Lond.

DIBDIN. "Shakespeare's garland," or the Warwickshire Jubilee; and
"Queen Mab," a cantata. Fol. Lond.

DONIZETTI, GAETANO. Lucrezia Borgia. English and Italian. 4to.
Lond.

——— Don Pasquali. Fol. Lond.

——— Lucia di Lammermoor. Fol. Paris.

——— L'Elisir d'Amore. 4to. Lond.

——— Collezione dell'opera "Marino Faliero." Fol. Paris.

——— Linda di Chamouni. Fol. Lond.

——— Anna Bolena. Fol. Paris.

——— Il Furioso. Opera in due atti. Roy. 8vo.

——— Fausta. Melodramma in due atti. Ob. fol. Milano.

——— Parisina. Opera seria in tre atti. Fol. Paris.

DUSSEK, ——. The captive of Spillberg; a romance. Ob. fol. Lond.
(Bound along with Arnold and Storace.)

ECCLES, JOHN. The judgment of Paris; a pastoral. Fol. Lond.

FERRARI, S. A. DE. Il Menestrello. Melodramma giocoso in tre atti.
Fol. Torino, &c.

FIORAVANTI, VALENTIN. I Virtuosi ambulanti. Opera buffa. Fol.
Parigi.

GABRIEL, VIRGINIA. Graziella. Fol. Lond.

——— Dreamland. Fol. Lond.

- GALUPPI, BALTHASAR. The favourite songs in the opera call'd "Ricomero." Fol. Lond.
- GLOVER, HOWARD. Tam o' Shanter; a characteristic cantata: full score. Fol. Lond.
- GLUCK, CHRISTOPHE. Iphigenia in Tauris. English and French. 4to. Lond.
- Alceste. Tragedie en trois actes. Ob. 4to. Berlin.
- Orpheus; a grand opera in four acts. 4to. Lond.
- Armide. French. Roy. 8vo. Paris.
- GOUNOD, CH. Mirella. Roy. 8vo. Paris.
- GRABU. Albion and Albanus. Fol. Lond. 1687.
- GRAUN, CARLO ENRICO. Duetti, terzetti, quintetti, sestetti ed alcuni chori delle opere del Signore Carlo Enrico Graun. 3 vols. fol. Berlino e Königsberga, 1773-4.
- GRETRY, ANDRÉ-ERNEST-MODESTE. Richard cœur de Lion. Roy. 8vo. Paris.
- HANDEL, GEORGE FREDERICK. Floridant. Full score. Fol. Lond.
- Agrippina. Full score. Fol.
- Lotharius. Full score. 4to. Lond.
- Julius Cæsar. Full score. 8vo. Lond.
- Masque. Full score. Fol.
- Otho. Full score. Fol. Lond.
- The favourite songs in the operas "Ætius," "Ptolomy," "Porus," and "Sosarmes." Fol. Lond.
- See HANDEL'S WORKS—*Miscellaneous music.*
- HAYDN, F. J. The seasons. Fol. Lond.
- Die Ochsenmenuett. Ob. fol. Berlin.
- HAYES, WILLIAM. Vocal and instrumental musick, in three parts, containing, 1, The overture and songs in the masque of Circe; 2, A sonata or trio, and songs of different kinds; 3, An ode, being part of an exercise performed for a bachelor's degree in musick. Fol. Lond. 1742.
- HEROLD, LOUIS-JOSEPH-FERDINAND. "Marie," "Zampa," et "Le Pré aux Clercs." 1 vol. fol. Paris.

- HEROLD, LOUIS-JOSEPH-FERDINAND. *Marie*, komische oper. Ob. fol. Leipzig.
- HIMMEL, F. H. "*Fanchon*," das Leyermädchen. Ob. fol. Leipzig.
- HOLMES, W. H. *The elfin of the lake*. Fol. Lond.
- HORN, CHARLES E. *Oberon's court; or the songs of the fairies*. Fol. Lond.
- ISOUARD, NICOLO. *Cendrillon*. Ob. fol. Leipzig.
- JACKSON, WILLIAM. "*The year*," a cantata. Fol. Lond.
- KASTNER, GEORGES. *Le Rêve d'Oswald ou les Sirènes* grande symphonie dramatique vocale et instrumentale musicale. 4to. Paris, 1858.
- *La danse Macabre*, grand rondo avec accompagnement d'orchestre. 4to. Paris, 1852.
(See Kastner—*Les danses des morts dissertations*, etc.)
- KELLY, MICHEL. *Blue-beard*. Ob. fol.
(Bound along with *Boycs, Reeve, &c.*)
- KREUTZER, RODOLPHE. *Paul et Virginie*. Fol. Paris.
- LAMPE, J. F. *Songs and duettos in the burlesque opera call'd the "Dragon of Wantley"*. 4to. Lond. 1738.
- *Do. do. in the opera of "Margery"*. 4to. Lond. 1739.
(In one volume.)
- LINLEY, G. *Burns's celebrated poem, "The jolly beggars"*. Fol. Lond. 1862.
- LINLEY, THOMAS. "*The camp*," and "*Solima et Azor*." Ob. fol.
(Bound along with "*The beggar's opera*.") Lond.
- LOCK, MATTHEW. *The English opera, or the vocal music in "Psycho," with the instrumental therein intermixed. To which is adjoined the instrumental musick in the "Tempest."* 4to. Lond. 1675.

- LULLY, JEAN-BAPTISTE DE. Roland, tragédie. Full score. Fol. Paris, 1685.
- Armide, tragédie. Full score. Fol. Paris, 1710.
- Thésée, tragédie. Full score. Fol. Paris, 1688.
- Prosperine, tragédie. Full score. Fol. Paris, 1707.
- Persée, tragédie. Full score. Fol. Paris, 1682.
- Bellerophon, tragédie. Full score. Fol. Paris, 1714.
- Alceste, tragédie. Full score. Fol. Paris, 1716.
- Idylle sur la Paix, avec l'Eglogue de Versailles, et plusieurs pièces de symphonie. Full score. Fol. Paris, 1685.
- Zephire et flore. Full score. Fol. Paris, 1688.
- Atys, tragédie. Full score. Fol. Paris, 1708.
- Phaëton, tragédie. Full score. Fol. Paris, 1683.
- Acis et Galatée. Full score. Fol. Paris, 1686.
- Le Carnaval, mascarade. Full score. Fol. Paris, 1720.
- Armadis, tragédie. Full score. Fol. Paris, 1684.
-
- MACFARREN, G. A. Christmas ; cantata written by John Oxenford. Fol. Lond.
- Robin Hood ; opera in three acts. Fol. Lond.
- Lenora. Fol. Lond.
- She stoops to conquer. Fol. Lond.
- MARSCHNER, HENRI. La sposa promessa del Falconiere. "Des Falkners Braut." Ob. fol. Leipzig and Lond.
- MARTIN, VINCENT. Il Sogno, cantata a tre voci. Full score. Ob. fol. with vocal and orchestral parts in folio MSS.
- MAYER, J. S. Partizione di "Medea in Corinto," opera seria in due atti. Fol. Paris.
- MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, FELIX. Antigone. Fol. Lond.
- Son and stranger. Fol. Lond.
- Midsummer-night's dream. Fol. Lond.
- The first Walpurgis-night ; a poem, by Goethe. Fol. Lond.
- MERCADANTE, SAVERIO. La Vestale, opera complet en partition de piano et chant. Paroles Italiennes. Roy. 8vo. Paris.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| MERCADANTE, SAVERIO. | Eliza e Claudio, opera buffa. | Fol. | Paris. |
| ———— | La Testa di Bronzo. | Ob. fol. | Parigi. |
| ———— | Il Giuramento. | Ob. fol. | Napoli. |
| ———— | Le due illustri rivali, melodramm in tre atti, di Rossi. | Ob. fol. | Gaetano Milano. |
| ———— | Donna Caritea, opera seria. | Fol. | Paris. |
| MEYERBEER, GIACOMO. | Il crociata in Egitto. | Fol. | Parigi. |
| ———— | Le prophete. | Fol. | Lend. |
| ———— | Gli Ugonotti. | Fol. | Lond. |
| ———— | L'Etoile du Nord. | Fol. | Paris. |
| ———— | L'Africana. | Italian and German. Roy. 8vo. | Paris. |
| MONK, E. G. | The bard. A selection from Gray's ode, set to music for a baritone voice and chorus. | Fol. | Lond. |
| MOORE, THOMAS. | See BISHOP, Henry Rowley. | | |
| MOZART, W. A. | Il Don Giovanni. | Italian. Fol. | Lond. |
| ———— | Il seraglio. | Italian. Fol. | Lond. |
| ———— | Così Fan Tutto. | Italian. Fol. | Lond. |
| ———— | Il flauto magico. | Italian and German. Fol. | Paris. |
| ———— | Il seraglio. | Italian and German. Fol. | Paris. |
| | (In one volume.) | | |
| ———— | Le nozze di Figaro. | Italian and German. Fol. | Paris. |
| ———— | L'Enlèvement du Sérail. | Ob. fol. | Bonn. |
| ———— | Der Schauspiel-Director. | Ob. fol. | Offenbach. |
| ———— | La Clemenza di Tito, opera seria. | Ob. fol. | Leipzig. |
| ———— | L'Impressario, opera bouffe en un acte. | Roy. 8vo. | Paris. |
| ———— | Raccolta di quattro arie, un torzetto, un quartetto, o quattro recitativi e scene. | Fol. | Paris. |
| NARES, JAMES, Mus. Doc. | The royal pastoral, a dramatic ode, set to music by Dr Nares. | Fol. | Lond. |
| NICOLAI, GUSTAVE. | Il templario. | Ob. fol. | Milano. |
| NICOLO. | See ISOUARD, Nicolo. | | |

- PACH, S. Caroline, a pastoral elegy. Fol. Lond.
- PACINI, GIOVANNI. L'Ultimo giorno di Pompeia. Ob. fol. Milano.
- PAER, FERDINAND. Sofonisbe. Ob. fol.
- Agnese; opera sentimentale. Fol. Paris.
- Diane et Endimion; cantate. Fol. Paris.
- Griselda; opera en deux actea. Parolea Italienner et Alle-
mander. Ob. fol. Paris.
- PEPUSCH, J. C. The beggar's opera. 4to. Lond. 1729.
- Do. 5th edit. 8vo. Lond. 1742.
- Do. 7th edit. 8vo. Lond. 1754.
- Do. 12mo. Lond.
- Do. New basses by Dr Arne. Ob. fol.
(Bound along with Linley.)
- Do. and "Polly." Ob. fol.
(Bound along with Boyce, Reeves, &c.)
- Cantatas, two sets—St Cecilia's day; Venus and Adonis;
Thomyris. Fol. (In one volume.) Lond.
- PHILIDOR, A. D. Carmen seculare lyricus concertibus restitutum. Fol.
n.p. 1788.
- PURCELL, DANIEL. The judgment of Paris; a pastoral. Fol. Lond.
- PURCELL, HENRY. The tempest. Roy. 8vo. Lond.
- The vocal and instrumental musick of the "Prophetess," or
the history of Dioclesian. Fol. Lond. 1691.
- The tempest. Ode on the Queen's birthday. Voluntary.
The Indian Queen. Fol. (In one volume.) Lond.
- RACCHINI. "Il Cid," "Sofonisba." Fol. (In one volume.) Lond.
- REEVE, WILLIAM. The purse, or benevolent tar. Ob. fol. Lond.
(Bound along with Boyce, Kelly, &c.)
- RODWELL, G. HERBERT. The overture, songs, duets, &c., as perform-
ed in the comic opera called the Spirit of the bell. Fol. Lond.
- ROMBERG, ANDREAS. Schiller's lay of the bell, set to music by An-
dreas Romberg. Fol. Lond.
- ROSSINI, G. Il barbiere. English and Italian. 4to. Lond.

- ROSSINI, G. *Turco in Italia*. Fol. Paris.
- *Partizione della Zelmira, opera seria in due atti*. Fol. Paris.
- *Il Sigismondo*. Ob. fol. Milan.
- *Cenerentola*. Ob. fol. Leipzig.
- *La Donna del Lago*. Ob. fol. Leipzig.
- *Otello*. Traduction Française. Roy. 8vo. Paris.
- *Partizione dell'Inganno Felice, opera semi-seria*. Fol. Paris.
- *Armida*. Fol. Paris.
- *The siege of Corinth*. Fol. Lond.
- *Elisabetta*. Opera seria in due atti. Fol. Paris.
- *L'Italiana in Algieri*. Fol. Paris.
- *Maometta secondo*. Opera seria. Fol. Paris.
- *Ricciardo e Zoraide*. Opera seria. Fol. Paris.
- *Corradino, ossia Matilde di Sabrand*. Fol. Paris.
- *Semiramede*. Opera seria. Fol. Parigi.
- *Tancredi*. Opera seria. Fol. Paris.
- *La Gazza Ladra*. Fol. Parigi.
- *Demetrio e Polibio*. Ob. fol. Milano e Firenze.
- *Bruschino*. Opera bouffe. Roy. 8vo. Paris.
- *Hofer, the Tell of the Tyrol*. Selected from the opera of Guillaume Tell, composed by Rossini. Arranged and adapted for the English stage, by Henry R. Bishop. Fol. Lond.
- ROUSSEAU, JEAN-JACQUES. *Daphnis et Chloé*. Fol. Paris, 1779.
- ROVEDINO, TOMMASO. A descriptive cantata for seven voices. Fol. Lond.
- SACCHINI, A. M. G. *Evelina*. Opera en trois actes paroles de Mr Guillard. Fol. Bruxelles.
- SHIELD, WILLIAM. *Two faces under a hood*. Fol. Lond.
- *The Highland reel*. Bound along with the songs, &c., in the historical romance of the "Crusade," and the "Sprigs of laurel," a comic opera. Ob. fol. (In one vol.) Lond.
- SMITH, J. C. *The fairies*. Fol. Lond.
- *The enchanter, a musical entertainment*. Fol. Lond.
- SPHOR, L. *Faust*. English and German. 4to. Lond.

- SPHOR, L. *Jessonda*. Fol. Lond.
- *Der Berggeist*. Ob. fol. Leipzig.
- *Azor and Zemira, or the magic rose*. Fol. Lond.
- SPONTINI, GASPARD. *Milton, opera en un acte*. Fol. Paris.
- STOKES, C. *The Banquet*. A selection of music, vocal and instrumental, performed at the grand institutory dinner of the Caledonian Asylum. Fol. Lond.
- STORACE, S. *The Pirates, an opera in three acts*. Ob. fol. Lond.
(Bound along with Dussek and Arnold.)
- VERDI, G. *Ernani*. English and Italian. 4to. Lond.
- *Il travatore*. English and Italian. 4to. Lond.
- *Luisa Miller*. Tragic opera, with Italian and English words, the latter written and adapted for representation, by Charles Jeffreys. 4to. Lond.
- *Macbeth*. Opera seria, in quattro atti. Roy. 8vo. Paris.
- *Aroldo*. Ob. fol. Milano.
- *La Traviata*. Roy. 8vo. Paris.
- WALLACE, W. V. *Lurline, opera in three acts, written by Edward Pitsball*. Fol. Lond.
- WALMISLEY, T. A. *Ode performed in the Senate House, Cambridge, on Tuesday, July 5th, 1842*. Fol. Lond.
- WEBER, CARL MARIA VON. *Oberon*. Fol. Lond.
- *Der Freischutz*. Fol. Lond.
- *Silvana*. Fol. Berlin.
- WESTMORLAND, LE COMTE DE. *Bajazet*. Ob. fol. Berlin.
- *Lo Scompiglio*. Teatrale melodramma giocoso. Ob. fol. Berlin.
- *L'Eroe di Lancastro*. Opera seria. Ob. fol. Berlin.
- *Fedra*. Opera seria. Ob. fol. Berlin.
- *Der Raub der Prosperina*. Cantata. Ob. fol. Berlin.
- WINTER, PIERRE DE. *Timoteo*. Cantata. Fol. Leipzig.

- WINTER, PIERRE DE. Das unterbrochene Opferfest. Ob. fol. Leipzig.
 ——— The Oracle. Fol. Lond.
- WOLF, E. W. Serafina. Eine cantate. Ob. fol. Full score.
 Leipzig, 1777.
- WOLFF, —. Der Polterabend. Ob. fol. Leipzig.
- ANONYMOUS. The songs, &c., in the historical romance of the
 "Crusade," and the "Sprigs of laurel," a comic opera. Bound
 along with "The Highland reel." See Shield, William. Ob. fol.
 Lond.
- Songs in the new opera call'd "Camilla." Fol. Lond.
- Momus turn'd fabulist; or Vulcan's wedding. An opera.
 8vo. Lond. 1729.
- Gay's "Achilles." An opera with the musick. 8vo.
 Lond. 1733.
- The life, death, and burial of Cock Robin. Roy. fol.

II.—GLEES, MADRIGALS, CATCHES, CANONS, &c.

- ABINGDON, EARL OF. Twelve sentimental catches and glees, for
 three voices. Ob. fol. n.p., n.d.
- ALCOCK, JOHN. Harmonia Festi; or a collection of canons, cheerful
 and serious glees, and catches for four and five voices. Ob. fol.
 Lichfield, 1791.
- AMUSEMENT FOR THE LADIES; being a selection of the favourite
 catches, canons, glees, and madrigals; as performed at the noblemen
 and gentlemen's catch club. 3 vols. ob. fol. Lond.
- APOLLONIAN HARMONY; a collection of scarce and celebrated glees,
 catches, madrigals, canzonetts, &c. 6 vols. in 1. Roy. 8vo. Lond.
- ARNOLD, JOHN. The Essex harmony: being a choice collection of the
 most celebrated songs and catches, for two, three, four, and five
 voices; from the works of the most eminent masters. 2 vols. in 1.
 8vo. Lond. 1774.

- ATTERBURY, L. A collection of catches and glees, for three and four voices. Ob. fol. Lond. 1775?
- AYLWARD, THEODORE. Elegies and glees. Ob. fol. Lond.
- BAILDON, JOSEPH. A collection of glees and catches, for three and four voices. Ob. fol. Lond.
- BISHOP, SIR HENRY ROWLEY. Six original English glees, for three and four voices; including the glee which gained the prize given by the Manchester gentlemen's glee club. Fol. Lond. 1833.
- A complete collection of the glees, trios, quartets, quintets, &c., and choruses, composed by Henry R. Bishop. 8 vols. fol. Lond. 1839.
- Ditto. 9th vol. added. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- A collection of glees, by the most celebrated English composers. Edited by Sir H. R. Bishop. 10 vols. fol. Lond.
- Twelve original English glees, for three, four and five voices; composed, and dedicated to Sigr. F. Bianchi, by his pupil Henry R. Bishop. Ob. fol. Lond.
- Popular glees (33), composed by Sir H. R. Bishop, in vocal score. Vol. 1. Roy. 8vo. Lond.
- See MORNINGTON, Earl of.
- AND MOORE, THOMAS. Evenings in Greece. The poetry by Thomas Moore. The music, consisting of songs and trios, composed and selected by Henry R. Bishop and Mr Moore. Fol. Lond.
- BLAND, JOHN. The ladies' collection of songs, ballads, canzonets, madrigals, &c. Selected from the works of the most eminent composers. 6 vols. fol.
- BLANDFORD, MARQUESS OF. Twelve glees—ten for three voices, and two for four voices. Ob. fol. Lond. 1798.
- BLOW, JOHN, MUS. DOO. The catch club, or merry companions. 2 numbers. Ob. fol. Lond.
- BREMNER, ROBERT. The vocal harmonist's magazine; being a collection of catches, glees, canons, and canzonets. Ob. fol. Lond.
- Another copy, imperfect.
- BRITISH HARMONIST, THE. (Secular division.) A collection of vocal music for part singing; consisting of glees, madrigals, choruses, canons, rounds, and catches. Roy. 8vo. Glasg. 1848.

- BURGHERSH, LORD. Six canons, for three voices. Ob. fol. Lond.
 ——— A collection of songs, duets, glees, &c., composed by Lord Burghersh. Bound in one volume. Fol.
- CALLCOTT, JOHN WALL, Mus. Doc. A first collection of glees, canons, &c., for three, four, and five voices. Ob. fol. Lond.
 ——— A collection of six glees. Composed and inscribed, by permission, to the Right Hon. Lord Viscount Dudley and Ward. Ob. fol. 1802.
 ——— A collection of glees, canons, and catches, composed by the late John Wall Callcott, Mus. Doc., Oxon. Including some pieces never before published; together with a memoir of the author, by William Horsley, Mus. Bac., Oxon. 3 vols. fol. Lond. 1824.
 ——— The same. Larger paper.
 ——— A select collection of catches, canons, and glees, among which are several never before published; the whole composed, selected, and arranged, by J. W. Callcott. Fol.
 ——— The same, cut down to 4to. size.
 ——— Miscellaneous collection of Callcott's glees, &c. Bound in two volumes, A. and B. Ob. fol.
- CALLCOTT, WILLIAM HUTCHINS. Favourite glees for three voices (two trebles and a bass), by the most eminent composers, arranged expressly for amateurs and private performance. 2 vols. fol. Lond.
- CARR, JOHN. The grove of rural harmony, containing two cantatas, an echo dialogue, and songs for 1, 2, and 3 voices. To which are added, three catches for 3 voices. fol. Lond.
- CHARD, G. W. A collection of twelve glees, for three, four, and five, voices; also are added a canon and three rounds, for three and four voices, likewise two duets. Fol. Lond.
- CHERUBINI. Two canons and two duets. Ob. fol. Lond.
- CHORUS WREATH, THE. A collection of sacred and secular choruses, selected from the best oratorios, operas, and glee-books. Roy. 8vo. Boston.
- CLARI, GIO. CARLO MARIA. Sei madrigali, messe in musica. Fol. Lond.
- CLARKE, JOHN, Mus. Doc. Twelve vocal pieces—songs, duets, and glees. Vol. 1. Fol. Lond.

- CLEMENTI. A collection of catches, canons, glees, duets, &c. 4 vols.
in 1. Ob. roy. 8vo. Lond.
- CLIFTON, J. C. Three glees, for three, four, and five voices. Fol.
Lond.
- COLLECTION (A) of glees, &c. In 8 vols fol.—not uniform.
- of catches, canons, glees, duets, &c. Selected from the
works of the most eminent composers, antient and modern. 4 vols.
in 2. Ob. 4to. Edin.
- of amusing rounds and catches, for the use of schools, fami-
lies, and choral societies. Ob. 8vo. Lond.
- of MSS. catches and glees, selected and transcribed by W.
P. Windus. 2 vols. ob. fol. 1799.
- COOKE, ROBERT. Eight glees. Ob. fol. Lond. 1805.
- COOKE, THOMAS. Six glees, for three and four voices. Composed and
dedicated to his Grace the Duke of Beaufort, by T. Cooke. Fol.
Lond.
- A collection of glees, &c., by T. Cooke. 1 vol. fol.
- CORFE, JOSEPH. Glees for three and four voices. Three books contain-
ing 12 glees each, in 1 vol. ob. fol. Lond.
- Twelve glees, for three and four voices, composed from
ancient Scotch melodies. Ob. fol.
(Bound along with Favourite new glees, &c.)
- CORRI, DOMENICO. A select collection of the most admired songs, duets,
&c. 4 vols. fol. Edin.
- COWARD, JAMES. Ten glees, for four and five voices; selected from the
compositions of James Coward. Fol. Lond.
- DANBY, JOHN. Catches, canons, and glees, for three, four, and five
voices. Four books in 1 vol. ob. fol. Lond.
- DENMAN, HENRY. Six glees, for three and four voices. Ob. fol. Lond.
- EVANS'S collection of glees, catches, and rounds..... [Same as Fitz-
william's selection, but different publisher.] Fol. Lond.

- FAVOURITE NEW GLEES (THE)**, composed by Dr Cooke, Mr Callcott, Mr Danby, and Mr Webbe, expressly for, and performed at Messrs Harrison & Knyvett's vocal concert, 1792. Ob. fol. Lond.
(Bound along with Corfe, &c.)
- FERGUS, J.** Three glees, for three, four, and five voices. Fol.
- FERRARI, G. G.** Dieci canoni a tre voci. Ob. fol. Lond. 1810.
— Sei canoni a tre voci. Ob. fol. Lond.
- FISHER, J. A.** *See* SONGS, &c.
- FITZWILLIAM'S** selection of glees, catches, and rounds, entitled the Companion to the catch and glee clubs. Fol. Lond.
(Same as Evans's collection, but a different publisher.)
- GARBETT, R.** Six glees, for four, five, and six voices, with an accompaniment for the pianoforte. Fol. Lond.
- GLADSTANES, FREDERICK.** Six original glees, for three and four voices. Ob. fol. Lond.
- GOW, NIEL, Jun.** The Edinburgh collection of glees, catches, duets, &c. Ob. 8vo. Edin.
- GRAUN, CARLO ENRICO.** Duetti, terzetti, quintetti, sestetti, ed alcuni chori. 3 vols. fol. Berlino e Königsberga, 1773-4.
- GREATOREX, THOMAS.** Twelve glees, from favourite English, Irish, and Scotch melodies. Fol. Lond.
- GWILT, JOSEPH.** A collection of madrigals and motetts, chiefly for four equal voices, by the most eminent composers of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Fol. Lond. 1815.
- HALE, THOMAS.** Social harmony, consisting of a collection of songs and catches, in two, three, four, and five parts. To which are added several choice songs on masonry. Roy. 8vo. Lond.
- HARMONIA WICCAMICA.** The original music in score of the Graces, I am Lucia, and Dulce Domum, &c., collated, revised, and corrected by Phil. Hayes, Mus. Doc. Ob. fol. Lond.
- HARMONIA WYKEHAMICA.** The original music in score of the Graces, used at Winchester College, and at the new College in Oxford. Ob. fol. Winchester, 1811.

- HARMONIST, THE.** A select collection of ancient and modern glees, catches, canons, epigrams, &c. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond.
- HARRINGTON.** A favourite collection of songs, glees, &c.; and a second collection ditto, in 1 vol. fol. Lond.
- A favourite collection of songs, glees, elegies, and canons, for one, two, three, four, and five voices. Fol. Lond.
- HAWES, WILLIAM.** The triumphs of Oriana. A collection of madrigals, for five and six voices; written and composed in honour of Queen Elizabeth, by the most eminent composers of that age. Fol. Lond.
- A collection of madrigals, for three, four, five, and six voices, selected from the works of the most eminent composers of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Fol. Lond.
- HAYES, WILLIAM, Mus. Doc.** Catches, glees, and canons, for three, four, and five voices. Ob. fol. Lond. 1757.
- HINDLE, J., Mus. Bac., Oxon.** A set of glees, for three, four, and five voices, composed by J. Hindle, Mus. Bac., Oxon. To which (by desire) is added, a composition of the celebrated Agostino Steffani. Ob. fol. Lond.
- HORSLEY, WILLIAM, Mus. Bac., Oxon.** A collection of glees, canons, rounds, &c. 1st, 2nd, and 3rd collections, in 1 vol. ob. fol. Lond.
- A fourth collection of glees, canons, &c. Ob. fol. Lond. 1827.
- Duplicate copy of 2nd collection of glees, &c. Ob. fol. Lond.
- Six glees, for two trebles and a bass. Ob. fol. Lond.
- HOWE, JAMES.** Two glees and two madrigals, for four and five voices... Fol. Lond.
- HULLAH, JOHN.** The singer's library of concerted music. Edited by John Hullah. Secular series. 2 vols. fol. Lond.
- HYDE, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS.** A miscellaneous collection of songs, ballads, canzonets, duets, trios, glees, and elegies. 2 vols. fol. Lond.
- ITALIAN** songs, duos, and trios. Uniformly bound, in 7-vols. fol.
- KEMP, JOSEPH.** Six glees. Composed by Joseph Kemp, Exeter. Fol. Lond.

- KING, JAMES.** A collection of glees, madrigals, canons, rounds, catches, duets, elegies, &c., selected from the most eminent composers. Fol.
(Bound along with Webb, Rev. Richard, A.M.) Lond.
- KING, M. P.** Four glees. Fol. Lond.
- The harmonist ; or eight new glees and madrigals from the classic poets. Composed in 1814.
- KITCHINER, WILLIAM, M.D.** *See* Songs, &c.
- KNYVETT, CHARLES.** Six airs, harmonised for three and four voices. Ob. fol. Lond.
- A collection of favourite glees, catches, and rounds, presented by the candidates for the premium given by his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, in the year 1800. Ob. fol. Lond.
- Ditto, bound along with Sale, John, &c.
- MACFARREN, G. A.** Three four-part songs, for male voices. Single parts with P. F. score. Roy. 8vo. Lond.
- MADRIGALIAN FEAST, THE.** A collection of twenty madrigals, for soprano and other voices. Fol. Lond. 1838.
- MARTINI, GIAMB.** Cinquantadue canoni a due, tre e quattro voci. Parte prima. Roy. 8vo. Venezia.
- MENDELSSOHN'S** Quartetts for soprano, alto, tenor, and bass. Fol. Lond.
- Open air music for soprano, alto, tenor, and bass, with English and German words, with P. F. accompts. separate. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
- MORLEY, THOMAS, Mus. Bac., Oxon., 1588.** The canzonets and madrigals, for three and four voices, of Thomas Morley..... Arranged, &c., from a manuscript in the Bodleian Library, &c., by W. W. Holland and W. Cooke. Ob. fol. Oxon.
- MORNINGTON, EARL OF.** The glees and madrigals composed by the Earl of Mornington. Edited by Sir H. R. Bishop. Fol. Lond. 1846.
- MOORE, THOMAS.** A set of glees, written and composed by Thomas Moore, Esq. Fol. Lond.
- *See* BISHOP, Sir Henry Rowley.
- MUSICAL TIMES, THE,** and singing class circular. 4 vols. in 3. Roy. 8vo. Lond.

- NARES, JAMES, Mus. Doc. A collection of catches, canons, and glees,
Ob. fol. Lond.
- NOVELLO'S studies in madrigalian scoring, consisting of the three-part
madrigals of Wilbye and other great composers of the Elizabethan
age, converted into six-part madrigals. Fol. Lond.
- Glee-hive; a collection of popular glees and madrigals, in
vocal score. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond.
- Standard glee book, being a collection of the most favourite
glees, by English composers. Revised by J. Barnby. Vol. 1. 4to.
Lond.
- ORPHEUS, THE. Five series complete, and other numbers. 25 vols.
&c. Ob. 12mo. Lond.
- PAGE, JOHN. Festive harmony. A collection of the most favourite
madrigals, elegies, and glees, selected from the whole works of the
most eminent composers. Fol. Lond. 1804.
- PARRY, JOHN. The London collection of glees, duets, and catches.
Edited by John Parry. Ob. roy. 8vo. Lond.
- PAXTON, STEPHEN. A collection of glees, catches, &c., for three and
four voices; most humbly dedicated to the Right Honourable Lord
Viscount Malden. Ob. fol. Lond.
- PEARSALL, ROBERT LUCAS DE. Twenty-four choral songs. Fol.
Lond.
- PLUMSTEAD, W. H. The beauties of melody; a collection of the
most popular airs, duets, glees, &c., of the most esteemed authors,
ancient and modern. 8vo. Lond.
- PROFESSIONAL COLLECTION, THE, of glees, for three, four, and
five voices. Ob. fol. Lond.
- Ditto. (Bound along with Corfe, &c.)
- PURCELL, HENRY. The beauties of Purcell; consisting of songs, duets,
trios, &c. 2 vols. in 1. Ob. fol. Lond.
- QUILICI. Italian duets, &c. 3 books in 1. Ob. 8vo. Lond.

- REILLY, F. FREAME. The arion: a collection of part songs by the most celebrated composers, translated and edited by F. Freame Reilly. Separate vocal parts and P. F. score. 4 parts. Roy. 8vo. Lond.
- RIMBAULT, EDWARD F., F.S.A. Vocal part music, sacred and secular. Edited by Edward F. Rimbault, F.S.A. Separate parts for soprano, alto, tenore, and basso, with pianoforte score. 5 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond.
- RODWELL'S six rounds. Vocal part music. 3 separate parts. Roy. 8vo. Lond.
- ROGERS, SIR JOHN LEMAN, Bart. Sixteen glees, for three, four, five, and six voices. Fol. Lond.
- RUSSIAN VOCAL MUSIC, for 3 and 4 voices. Ob. fol.
 ——— Quartetts. Separate parts, bound in one vol. Fol.
 ——— Ditto. For 8 voices. Ob. fol.
- SALE, JOHN. A collection of new glees, composed by John Sale. To which are added four others, never before printed; composed and presented to the author by Dr Arnold, Messrs Webb, Calcott, and Lindley. Ob. fol. Lond.
 (Bound along with Knyvett, &c.)
- SELECTION (A), of popular national airs, for 1, 2, 3, and 4 voices. The words by Thomas Moore, Esq. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1818-22.
 ——— of glees from the MSS. of the Concertores. Ob. fol. Lond.
 (Bound along with Knyvett, &c.)
- SHIELD, WILLIAM. A Cento, consisting of ballads, rounds, glees, and a roundelay; cavatinas, canzonettas, duettinos, terzettos, and a quartettino. Fol. Lond.
- SMITH, JOHN STAFFORD. A collection of glees, for three, four, five, and six voices. Ob. fol. Lond.
 ——— A collection of English songs in score, for three and four voices, composed about the year 1500, taken from MSS. of the same age. Revised and digested by John Stafford Smith. Fol. Lond.
- SPOFFORTH, —. A collection of glees, compiled from the unpublished manuscripts of the late — Spofforth, carefully collated with the originals, by W. Hawes. Fol. Lond.
- STEFFANI, AGOSTINO. *See* HINDLE, J.

STEVENS, R. J. S. Eight glees. Expressly composed for ladies.

———— Sundry glees, in one vol. Ob. fol.

———— Eight glees, for four and five voices. Ten glees, for three, four, five, and six voices. Seven glees, with a Witch's song and chorus, and two glees from melodies, by Henry Lawes. The whole composed and harmonised by R. J. S. Stevens. In one vol. ob. fol. Lond.

———— Ten glees, for three, four, five, and six voices. Ob. fol. Lond.

STEVENSON, SIR JOHN, MUS. DOC. Canons, catches, and glees. Vol. 1. Fol. Lond.

TAYLOR, BIANCHI. A set of seven glees. Fol. Bath and Lond.

TAYLOR, EDWARD, GRESHAM PROFESSOR OF MUSIC. The vocal school of Italy in the sixteenth century; madrigals, full anthems, motets, and villanellas; adapted to English words. Fol. Lond.

THESAURUS MUSICUS. A collection of two, three, and four part songs, by the most eminent masters. 2 vols. in 1. Fol. Lond.

TRAVERS, JOHN. Eighteen canzonets, for two and three voices. Fol. Lond.

TURNBULL, JOHN. Six glees, for three and four voices, composed by John Turnbull, of St George's Church, Glasgow. 2 copies. Fol. Glasg.

WALMISLEY, T. F. A collection of glees, trios, rounds, and canons. Fol. Lond.

———— Six glees, composed and respectfully dedicated, with permission, to the noblemen and gentlemen of the Catch Club. Ob. fol. Lond.

———— Six glees, for four voices. Third collection. Fol. Lond.

———— Six glees; being a fourth collection. Fol. Lond.

———— Parcel of nine glees. Unbound.

WARREN, JOSEPH. Introduction and observations on the mode of singing catches, rounds, canons, glees, and madrigals; followed by a selection of twenty-two pieces of the above class of vocal music, newly arranged and revised, by Joseph Warren. Fol. Lond.

WARREN, THOMAS. A collection of vocal harmony ; consisting of catches, canons, and glees never before published ; to which are added several motets and madrigals composed by the best masters, selected by Thos. Warren. Ob. fol. Lond.

————— *See* WILBYE, John.

WEBB, REV. RICHARD, A.M. A collection of madrigals, for three, four, five, and six voices. Selected from the works of the most eminent composers of the 15th and 16th centuries. Fol. Lond. 1808.

————— Ditto. Bound along with King, James.

WEBBE, SAMUEL. A collection of catches, canons, and glees, composed by Samuel Webbe. 9 vols. ob. fol. Lond.

————— A selection of glees, duets, canzonets, &c., published at different periods from the year 1764, by Samuel Webbe ; to which are added many new glees and canzonets never before published. 3 vols. in 1. Fol. Lond.

————— Six original glees, by the late Samuel Webbe. Fol. Lond. 1840.

————— *Convito Armonico.* A collection of madrigals, elegies, glees, canons, catches, and duets ; selected from the works of the most eminent composers, by Samuel Webbe, Jun. 4 vols. in 2. Fol. Lond.

WILBYE, JOHN. Fourteen madrigals, for three voices. Composed by John Wilbye, first published by himself in 1598 and 1609. Revised, corrected, and put in score by Thomas Warren. Fol. Lond.

WILLOUGHBY, ROBERT. Social harmony. Being a choice collection of catches, glees, songs, &c., for two, three, and four voices, by eminent composers. Selected by Robert Willoughby. Ob. roy. 8vo. Lond.

WYVILL, Z. A collection of catches and glees, for three and four voices, and one catch, for ten voices. Fol. Lond.

III.—SONGS, DUETS, &c.

AHLSTROM, O. *Skalde stycken Satta i Musik, Samlade och utgisno af O. Ahlström.* 12mo. Stockholm, 1807.

- AMERICAN MUSICAL MISCELLANY, THE. A collection of the newest and most approved songs, set to music. 8vo. Northampton, Mass. 1798.
- ANTIDOTE AGAINST MELANCHOLY, (AN); being a collection of fourscore merry songs. 8vo. Lond. 1749.
- ANTHOLOGIE FRANCOISE, ou chansons choisies. 3 vols. 8vo. 1765.
 ——— Another copy, uniform with "Chansons Joyeuses."
- ARIOSTUS, ATTILIVS. Six cantatas, and lessons for the viol d'amore. In 1 vol. fol. Circa 1725.
- AUSWAHL Deutscher Lieder. 12mo. Title torn.
- BACK, CAPTAIN GEORGE, R.N. Canadian airs, collected during the Arctic Expedition under Captain Sir John Franklin. Fol. Lond.
- BALLARD, J. B. CHRISTOPHE. Brunetes ou petits airs tendres, avec les doubles, et la basse continue. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1703–11.
 ——— La clef des chansonniers ou recueil des vandervilles. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1717.
- BARNETT, JOHN. Russian melodies, with appropriate English words, by Harry Stoe van Dyke, Esq. Fol. Lond.
- BEETHOVEN, LUD VAN. Sixty-seven songs, with pianoforte accompaniment, edited by E. Pauer. Roy. 8vo. Lond.
- BENEDICT, SIR JULIUS. The musical monthly—songs. Vol. 1. Fol. Lond.
- BERGREEN, A. P. Folke-sange og Melodier, faedrelandske og fremmede, Samlede og udsatte for pianoforte. Ob. fol. Kjøbenhavn. 1869.
- BICKHAM, GEORGE. The musical entertainer. 2 vols. in 1. Fol. Lond.
 ——— Ditto. Bound along with Lampe.
- BISHOP, SIR H. R., &c. Songs. In 1 vol. fol.
- BLACKIE, JOHN STUART. War songs of the Germans, with historical illustrations. 12mo. Edin. 1870.
- BLANDFORD, MARCHESS DI. Arie con accompagnamento. Fol. 2 copies.
 ——— Sei arie con accompagnamento. Ob. fol. Lond. 1791.
- BOCHSA. See LOGAN.

- BREMNER'S Scots' songs. 3 vols. in 1. Fol.
- BRITISH ORPHEUS, (THE), being a selection of two hundred and seventy songs and airs. 8vo. Stourport.
- BURGHersh, LORD. Volume of songs, composed by Lord Burghersh. Fol. Lond.
- BUCHAN, PATRICK. *See* TURNBULL, John.
- BURMANN, GOTTLob WILHELM. Monathliche Clavier-untheral-tungen. 4to: Berlin, 1779.
- BUTLER, T. H. A select collection of original Scottish airs, arranged for one and two voices. Fol. Edin.
- CALLIOPE; or the musical miscellany. 8vo. Lond. 1788.
(Bound along with the words of songs, &c., of five dramatic pieces.)
- CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER. Albyn's anthology, or a select collection of the melodies and vocal poetry peculiar to Scotland and the Isles. 2 vols. fol. Edin. 1816-18.
- CAREY, HENRY. The musical century, in one hundred English ballads. 2 vols. in 1. Fol. Lond. 1737.
- Ditto. Second edition. 2 vols. in 1. Fol. Lond. 1740.
- CHANSONS CHOISIES, avec les airs notés. 5 small vols. in case. Lond. 1783.
- CHANSONS JOYEUSES. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris, 1765.
(Uniform with Anthologie Française, 3 vols.)
- CHOICE COLLECTION, (A), of 180 loyal songs. 12mo. Lond. 1685.
- CHRISTY'S MINSTRELS songs. 2 vols. fol. Lond.
- CLEMENTI, MUZIO. A selection from the melodies of different nations (English words). The poetry by David Thomson. Fol. Lond. 1814.
- CLOES, NICOLAS. One hundred French songs. Ob. roy. 8vo. Lond.
- COLLECTION of vocal duets, bound in one vol. Fol.
- of vocal duets, bound in one vol. Fol. Gilt edges.
- COTTRAU, GUILLAUME. Melodies de Naples et ses environs. Fol. Paris.
- CROSBY'S Irish musical repository. 8vo. Lond.

- DALE'S collection of sixty favourite Scotch songs. Fol. Lond.
- DIBDIN, CHARLES. The songs of Charles Dibdin, chronologically arranged, with notes, historical, biographical, and critical, &c. To which is prefixed a memoir of the author, by George Hogarth. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1847-8.
- DUBREUIL JEAN. Dictionnaire lyrique portatif ou choix des plus jolies ariettes de tons les genres. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1769.
- DUN AND THOMSON. The vocal melodies of Scotland. 4 vols. Fol. Lond.
- D'URPHEY. Wit and mirth; or pills to purge melancholy; being a collection of the best merry ballads and songs, old and new. 6 vols. 8vo. Reprint.
- EDINBURGH MUSICAL MISCELLANY, THE. A collection of the most approved Scotch, English, and Irish songs, set to music. Second edition. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Edin.
- ELOUIS, J. A selection of favourite Scots songs. 2 vols. in 1. Fol. Edin.
- ENGLISH SONGS, by sundry composers. 1 vol. fol.
- FINK, G. W. Musikalischer Hausschatz der Deutschen Eine Sammlung von 1000 Liedern und Gesangen mit Singweisen und Klavierbegleitung. Roy. 8vo. Leipzig, 1843.
- FISHER, J. A. A comparative view of the English, French, and Italian schools. Consisting of airs and glees. Ob. fol. Edin.
- FITZWILLIAM, E. F. Songs of a student. Roy. 8vo. Lond.
- FLORINO, FRANCESCO. Ore Musicali..... Fol. Napoli.
- FRENCH VOCAL MUSIC. In 1 vol. fol.
- In 1 vol. ob. fol.
- Des chansons a danser, etc. 5 vols. in 1. 12mo.
- Meslanges d'airs, etc. 5 vols. in 1. 12mo.
- GAMBLE, JOHN. Ayres and dialogues, to be sung to the theorbo-lute or base viol. Fol. Lond. 1656.
- GERMAN SONGSTER, (THE), or a collection of favourite airs, with their original music, done into English by the translator of the German Erato. 4to. Berlin, 1798.

GLOVER, C. W. A collection of vocal duets. Bound in 3 vols. folio.

GREENE, DR MAURICE. Spencer's amorette, set to music by Dr Greene.
Ob. fol.

HAGUE, CHARLES. A collection of songs, moral, sentimental, instructive,
and amusing. The words selected and revised by the Rev. James
Plumptre. Roy. 8vo. Lond.

HAMILTON'S cabinet of music, for the voice and pianforte. 2 vols. fol.
Glasg. 1846-7.

————— Select songs of Scotland. Fol. Glasg. 1848.

HASSE. *See* JOMELLI.

HAYDN, JOSEPH. Gesaenge mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. 2 vols. in
1. Ob. fol. Leipzig.

————— Twelve ballads, composed by the celebrated Haydn of
Vienna, adapted to English words, &c., by Wm. Shield. Ob. fol.
Lond.

————— Twelve canzonets. 1st and 2nd sets of six each. Fol. Lond.

HOGARTH, GEORGE. The book of English song. 2 vols. fol. Lond.

HOLDEN'S collection of the most esteemed old Irish melodies. Nos. 21,
and 23 to 40. 1 vol. fol. Dublin.

HORNCastle, F. W. The music of Ireland. 2 parts in 1. Fol.
Lond. 1844.

HUSENBETH, F. C. Original songs, written and adapted to German
melodies. Roy. 8vo. Lond.

JANET ET COTELLE. La Clé du Caveau à l'usage de tous les chan-
sonniers Français. Troisième édition. 2 vols. ob. 8vo. Paris.

JOHNSON, JAMES. The Scots musical museum, consisting of six
hundred Scots songs. 6 vols. in 3. 8vo. Edin.

JOMELLI, HASSE, &c. Duets or canzonets. Ob. fol. Lond.

KIESER, J. C. The national melodist. Roy. 8vo. Edin.

KITCHINER, WILLIAM, M.D. The loyal and national songs of England,
for one, two, and three voices, selected from original manuscripts
and early printed copies, in the library of William Kitchiner, M.D.
Fol. Lond. 1823.

- LAMPE, JOHN FREDERICK. British melody ; or the musical magazine.
Fol. (Bound along with Bickam, George). Lond. 1739.
- LANGDON, RICHARD. A collection of songs set to music, by Richard
Langdon. Fol. Lond.
- LEVERIDGE, RICHARD. A collection of songs, with the musick. 2
vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1727.
- LOGAN AND BOCHSA. Lays of the Troubadours. Fol. Lond.
- MAGEE, WILLIAM. Original lyrics, arranged to Scottish melodies. The
poetry by Wm. Magee. Roy. 8vo. Edin. 1828.
- MAVER'S collection of genuine Scottish melodies. Harmonised by
C. H. Morine. Edited by George Alexander, Esq. 2 vols. fol.
Glasg. 1866.
- MENDELSSOHN'S songs, with pianoforte accompaniment. Fol. Lond.
- MERRY MUSICIAN, THE ; or a cure for the spleen. Second edition.
4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1730.
- MINIATURE MUSEUM of Scotch songs and music. 2 vols. 8vo.
Edin.
- MOORE, T. A selection of Irish melodies, in 5 vols. Fol. Lond.
- MOZART, W. A. A selection from the vocal compositions of Mozart,
united to English verses, never before published. 3 vols. in 1.
Fol. Lond.
- Œuvres complètes de Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. 30 songs.
Ob. fol. Leipzig.
- MUSIC for the million. 8vo. Lond.
- MUSICAL MAGAZINE, THE. See OSWALD, &c.
- MUSICAL MISCELLANY, THE ; being a collection of choice songs.
6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1729-31.
- NEALE, RICHARD. A pocket companion for ladies and gentlemen ; be-
ing a collection of the finest opera songs and airs. 12mo. Lond.
- NEW MUSICAL AND VOCAL CABINET, THE. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo.
Lond. 1812.
- NOUVEAU RECUEIL de chansons choisies. 8 vols. 12mo.
La Haye, 1731-43.

OLD SONGS: bound in 1 vol. fol.

———— Do. do.

OSWALD, &c. *The musical magazine.* 4to. Lond.

PARODIES (LES), du nouveau theatre Italien. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1738.

PARRY, JOHN. *The beauties of Caledonia, or flowers of Scottish song.*
4 vols. fol. Lond.

———— *The vocal companion.* Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

PILLWITZ, FERDINAND. *Sechs gesaenge für die Bass-stimme.* Ob. fol.
Leipzig.

RAMSAY, ALLAN. *Scots songs.* Words by Allan Ramsay. 2 vols.
Fol. Lond.

RANDEGGER, ALBERTO. *Sacred songs for little singers; words by*
Frances Ridley Havergall. Roy. 8vo. Lond.

RANZ DE VACHES, et chansons nationales de la Suisse. Ob. fol.
Bern, 1826.

RITSON, JOSEPH. *Scottish songs.* 2 vols. 4to. Glasg. 1869.

RIVARES, FREDERICO. *Chansons et airs populaires du Béarn.* Roy. 8vo.
Pau, 1844.

ROBERT'S CALLIOPE; or English harmony. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1739, &c.

———— *Clio and Euterpe; or British harmony.* Vols. 1 and 3. 8vo.
Lond. 1762.

ROLLI, PAOLO. *Di canzonette e di cantate, libri due.* 8vo. Lond. 1727.

ROUSSEAU, J. J. *Les consolations des misères de ma vie, ou recueil*
d'airs, romances et duos. Fol. Paris, 1781.

RUSSELL, HENRY. *Scripture melodies.* Fol. Lond.

———— *Volume of songs, composed by H. Russell.* Fol.

RUSSIAN SONGS. 2 vols. in 1. 4to.

SAINT LEU, HORTENSE DUCHESSE DE. *Romances mises en musique,*
par Hortense Duchesse de Saint Leu ex Reine de Hollande. (Illus-
trated with plates). Ob. fol.

- SCHUBERT, F. L. *Concordia—Anthologie classischer Volkslieder für Pianoforte und Gesang.* 3 vols. 8vo., and 3 parts. Leipzig, 1862, &c.
- SCOTTISH SONGS, by sundry composers, in 1 vol. fol.
- SELECTION (A), of the most favourite Scots songs, adapted for the harpsichord, with an accompaniment for the violin. 3 vols. in 1. Fol. Lond.
- SHAKSPEARE VOCAL ALBUM, THE. Fol. Lond.
- SKEATS, HIGHMORE. A collection of songs. Fol. Lond. 1784.
- SMITH, R. A. *Flowers of Scottish song.* Fol. Glasg.
- The Scottish minstrel. A selection from the vocal melodies of Scotland, ancient and modern. 6 vols. in 2. Roy. 8vo. Edin.
- The Irish minstrel. A selection from the vocal melodies of Ireland, ancient and modern. Roy. 8vo. Edin.
- A volume of songs, composed by R. A. Smith. Fol.
- SONGS OF SCOTLAND (THE), adapted to their appropriate melodies arranged with pianoforte accompaniments..... Illustrated with historical, biographical, and critical notes, by George Farquar Graham. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Edin. 1848-9.
- SOUVENIR DES MENESTRELS (LE), contenant une collection de romances inédites, ou choisies parmi celles qui ont paru en 1813. 3 vols. 16mo. Paris.
- SPERONTES-SINGEND MEUSE. 8vo. Leipzig, 1741.
- SPIRIT OF THE NATION, THE. Ballads and songs, by the writers of "The Nation," with original and ancient music. 4to. Dublin, 1846.
- STANLEY. Six cantatas, for a voice and instruments. Fol. Lond.
- STENHOUSE, WILLIAM. Illustrations of the lyric poetry and music of Scotland. 8vo. Edin. 1853.
- STEVENS, R. J. S. Ten songs, with an accompaniment for two violins. Fol. Lond.
- SULLIVAN. The window ; or the songs of the wrens. Words written for music, by Alfred Tennyson. 4to. Lond. 1871.
- THOMSON. *See* DUN.

- THOMSON, GEORGE. Original Scottish airs. New edition. 6 vols. in 3. Fol. Lond. 1838.
- A select collection of original Welsh airs. 3 vols. in 1. Fol. Lond.
- A select collection of original Irish airs. 2 vols. in 1. Fol. Lond.
- THOMSON, W. Orpheus Caledonius; or a collection of the best Scotch songs, set to music by W. Thomson. Fol. Lond.
- Orpheus Caledonius; or a collection of Scots songs. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1733.
- TRIBUT DE LA TOILETTE. Pp. 379 to 757. 8vo. Paris.
- TURNBULL, JOHN, BUCHAN, PATRICK. The Garland of Scotia; a musical wreath of Scottish song, with descriptive and historical notes. Roy. 8vo. Glasg. 1841.
- URBAN, P. A select collection of original Scottish airs. Fol. Edin.
- A selection of Scots song (with pianoforte and string accompaniment). 4 vols. in 1. Fol. Edin.
- URFEY. *See* D'URFEY.
- VANBRUGHE. Mirth and harmony; consisting of vocal and instrumental musick, as songs and ariets, for one and two voices, and a cantata. Fol. Lond.
- VERRI, ARISTIDES. Volume of various musical compositions. Fol.
- VOCAL ENCHANTRESS, THE. 8vo. Lond.
- VOCAL MUSIC; or the songster's companion. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1775.
- VOIGT, AUGUSTUS. Musical riddles. A collection of enigmas, adapted to German, Italian, French, Spanish, and English popular airs. 4to. Lond.
- WESLEY, CHARLES. Eight songs. Fol. Lond.
- WILKINSON, HENRY. Sketches of scenery in the Basque provinces of Spain, with a selection of national music. Illustrated by notes and reminiscences connected with the war in Biscay and Castile. Fol. Lond. 1838.
- WILLIAMS, M. JANE. Ancient national airs of Gwent and Morganwg; being a collection of original Welsh melodies. Fol. Llandovery, 1844.

Part Fifth.

SACRED MUSIC.

I.—ORATORIOS, SACRED CANTATAS, &c.

- ABINGDON, EARL OF. A representation of the execution of Queen Mary of Scots, in seven views. The music composed and adapted to each view by the Earl of Abingdon. Ob. fol. Lond.
- ARNE, THOMAS AUGUSTIN, Mus. Doc. "Judith," an oratorio. Fol.
- ARNOLD, G. B. "Ahab." Fol.
- ARNOLD, SAMUEL, Mus. Doc. "Redemption." Selected from the works of Handel. Fol.
- ASSMAYR, I. "Saul and David." Full score. Fol.
- BACH, CHARLES PHILIPPE EMANUEL. "Die Israeliten in der Wüste." En oratorium. Full score. Fol.
- BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIEN. "Weihnachts." Oratorium. Roy. 8vo.
- "La Passion." Roy. 8vo.
- Grosse Passion Musik. English translation. Fol.
- BACH, ——. "Gli Ebrei nel Deserto." Oratorio in due parti. Fol.
- BARNBY, J. "Rebekah," a sacred idyll. Fol.
- BARNETT, J. F. "The raising of Lazarus." Roy. 8vo.
- BARTHELEMON, F. HIPPOLYTE. Selections from "Jefte in Masfa." Fol.
- BARTHOLOMEW. "The Nativity." Fol.
- BEETHOVEN, LOUIS VAN. "The Mount of Olives." Fol.
- BENDA, F. L. Die religion, eine cantate. Ob. fol. Königsberg.
- BENNETT, WILLIAM STERNDAL. "The Woman of Samaria." A sacred cantata. Fol.

BERLIOZ, HECTOR. "The Holy Family." A sacred trilogy. Roy. 8vo.

BEXFIELD, W. R. "Israel Restored." Fol.

BIEREY. "Faith and Adoration." A sacred cantata. Fol.

——— Ditto. (Bound along with other sacred works).

BISHOP, H. R. "The Battle of the Angels." Fol.

——— "The Seventh Day." Cantata. Fol.

BOYCE, WILLIAM, Mus. Doc. "Solomon." A serenatta. Ob. fol.

——— Ditto, in score. Fol.

BROWN, ARTHUR HENRY. "The First Miracle." A drawing-room oratorio, on the marriage in Cana in Galilee. Roy. 8vo.

CAPRANICA. "Isacco." Oratorio a tre voci con cori. Ob. fol.

CARISSIMI, J. *See* CHRYSANDER, Fr.

CHERUBINI. Chant sur la mort de Joseph Haydn. Full score. Fol.

CHIPP, EDMUND, T. "Naomi." A sacred idyll. Roy. 8vo.

CHRYSANDER, FR. Carissimi's Werke Herausgegeben von Fr. Chrysander Oratorien. Jephthe, Judicium, Salomonis, Baltazar, Jonas. Roy. 8vo. Hamburg, 1869.

CIANCHETTINI, PIO. A cantata for two voices, with chorusses. Fol. Lond.

CLASING, J. H. "Belsazar." Oratorium. Ob. fol.

COOKE, B. *See* GALLIARD, J. E.

COSTA, MICHAEL. "Naaman." Fol.

——— Ditto. Roy. 8vo.

——— "Eli." Fol.

CUDMORE. "The Martyr of Antioch." Fol.

CUSINS, W. G. "Gideon." An oratorio. Roy. 8vo.

DAM, HERMANN. Das Halleluja der Schöpfung Oratorium. Fol.

DEARL, EDWARD. "Israel in the wilderness." Fol.

ELLERTON. "Paradise Lost." Fol.

ENGEL, D. H. "Winfried." Oratorium. Fol.

FAWCETT, JOHN. "Paradise." Fol.

FELSTED, SAMUEL. "Jonah," for one voice, &c. Fol.

FOWLE, T. L. Hymn of praise for all nations. Sacred cantata. Fol.

GALLIARD, J. E., COOKE, B. The morning hymn, from Milton's
Paradise Lost, by the late J. E. Galliard and B. Cooke. Fol.

GILBERT, W. B. "St John." Fol.

GLOVER, WILLIAM. "Jerusalem." Fol.

——— "Emmanuel." Fol.

GOLDSCHMIDT. "Ruth," a sacred pastoral. Fol.

GRAUN, CHARLES HENRI. "Der Tod Jesu." Kantate. Fol.

GREATHEAD. "Enoch's Prophecy." Fol.

HACKETT. "Zion." A sacred cantata. Fol.

HANDEL, G. F. "Samson." Novello's centenary edition. Roy. 8vo.
2 copies.

——— "Israel in Egypt." Novello's centenary edition. Roy. 8vo.

——— "Dettingen Te Deum," and the selection, as performed at
the Chrystal Palace, &c. Novello's centenary edition. Roy. 8vo.

——— "Alexander's Feast." An ode. Novello's centenary edition.
Roy. 8vo.

——— "Solomon." Novello's centenary edition. Roy. 8vo.

——— Collection of bass songs, from sundry oratorios. Fol.

——— Fac-simile of the autograph score of the "Messiah." Ob. 4to.

——— See MISCELLANEOUS MUSIC.

HART. "Omnipotence." Fol.

HASER, A. F. "The Triumph of Faith." Fol.

HASSE, JO. AD. "Die Pilgrimme auf Golgatha." Ob. 4to.

- HATHERLY, S. G. "Baptism." Fol.
- HAYDN, FRANCIS JOSEPH. "The Creation." Neukomm's edition. Fol.
- HAYDN, J. "Der Versöhnungstod." Full score. Fol.
- HILES, HENRY. "The Patriarchs." An oratorio. Fol.
- HILLER, FERDINAND. "Saul." Fol.
- "Die Zerstörung Jerusalems." Oratorium. Fol.
- HORN. "Daniel's Prediction," or the vision of Belshazzar. Fol.
- HORSLEY, C. E. "David." Fol.
- "Joseph." Fol.
- "Gideon." Roy. 8vo.
- HOWELL, FRANCIS. "The Land of Promise," an oratorio. Roy. 8vo.
- JACKSON. "The Deliverance of Israel from Babylon." Fol.
- "Isaiah." Fol.
- JOMELLI, NICOLAS. "La Passione di Nostra Signore Giesu Cristo." Full score. Fol.
- KING, M. P. "The Intercession." Full score. Fol.
- KUSTER, HERMAN. "Die ewige Heimath." Oratorium. Fol.
- LAKE, GEORGE. "Daniel." Fol.
- LEIGH, WALTER. "Paradise Lost and Regained," or the fall and redemption. Oratorio. Fol.
- LESLIE. "Judith," a biblical cantata. Folio.
- "Immanuel." Fol.
- LIGUORO, C. F. W. DE. Cantata on the passion of our Lord Jesus Christ. Fol. Lond. 1860.
- LIMPUS, REV. H. F. "The Prodigal's Return," an oratorio. Fol.
- LINDPAINTER. "The Widow of Nain." Fol.
- LINWOOD, MARY. David's first victory. Fol.
- LOGIER, JOHN BERNARD. The jubilee ode. Fol.

MANGOLD. "Abraham." German words. Fol.

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, FELIX. "Elijah." Fol.

—— "St Paul." Fol.

—— "Hymn of Praise." Symphonia cantata. Fol.

—— "Christus." Fol.

—— "Praise Jehovah." Sacred cantata. Fol.

—— "Lauda Sion." Sacred cantata. Fol.

—— Do. do. Roy. 8vo.

—— The music to Racine's "Athalie." Fol.

—— Chant d'actions de Grâce. Symphonie cantate sur des paroles de la Sainte Ecriture. (Lob Gesang). Roy. 8vo.

MOLIQUE. "Abraham." Fol.

MOZART, W. A. "Davidde Penitente." Cantata. Fol.

NAUMANN, J. A. Um Erden wandeln Monde, &c., mit dem Vater unser von Klopstock und Naumann. Full score. Ob. 4to.

NEUKOMM, SIGISMUND. "The Easter Morning." Cantata. Fol.

—— "David." Fol.

—— "Christi Grablegung." Ob. fol.

—— "Christ's Second Advent," a sacred cantata. Fol.

—— "Mount Sinai," or the ten commandments. Fol.

—— "Hymn of the Night." Fol.

—— "The Chariot." Fol.

NOHR, FRIEDRICH. "Martin Luther." Oratorische. Ob. fol.

NOVELLO. Hymn to God, for four voices, and chorus. Fol.

OSSWALD, HEINRICH SIEGMUND. "Der Christ nach dem Tode." Ein oratorium. Ob. 4to.

OUSELEY. "The martyrdom of St Polycarp." Full score. Fol.

OVERWEG, CARL. "Die Todtenfeier." Oratorium. And a set of separate vocal parts. Fol.

PERGOLESE, JOHANN BAPTIST. Vollständige Passionmusik zum Stabat Mater. Full score. Fol.

PERRY, GEORGE. "The fall of Jerusalem." Fol.

——— "The death of Abel." Fol.

PIERSON, H. H. "Jerusalem." Fol.

REINTHALER, C. "Jeptha and his Daughter." Fol.

RIES, FERDINAND. "Die Könige in Israel." Fol.

——— "Der Seig des Glaubens." Ob. fol.

RIPPON, J. "The Crucifixion." Original sacred oratorio. Fol.

ROLLE, J. H. Abraham auf Moria. Ob. 4to.

——— "Thirza und ihre Söhne. Ob. 4to.

——— "Mehala, die Tochter Jephta." Ob. 4to.

——— "Lazarus." Ob. 4to.

——— "Die Befreyung Israels." Ob. 4to.

——— "Hermans Tod." Ob. 4to.

——— "Simson." Ob. 4to.

——— "Melida." Ob. 4to.

——— "Der Tod Abels." Ob. 4to.

——— "Idamant." Ob. 4to.

ROMBERG, ANDREAS. "The Transient and the Eternal." An ode.
The accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte, by V. Novello. Fol.

ROSSINI, JOACHIM. "Mose in Egitto." Oratoria in tre atti. Fol.

——— "The Intercession." A sacred cantata. Fol.

RUSSELL. "Job." Fol.

SCHACHNER. "Israel's return from Babylon." Fol.

SCHICHT, J. G. Te Deum laudamus. Hymnus Ambrosianus. Full score. Ob. fol.

SCHNEIDER, FRIEDRICH. "Absalom." Oratorium. Full score. Roy. 4to.

——— "Pharao." Oratorium. Ob. fol.

- SCHNEIDER, FRIEDRICH. "Das Weltgericht." Last judgment. Ob. fol.
- SCHUBACK, J. "Die Junger zu Emmaus." The disciples at Emmaus. Fol.
- SCHULZ, J. A. P. "Gott Jehovah." Ob. fol.
- SILAS, EDWARD. "Joash," a sacred drama. Roy. 8vo.
- SMITH, J. C. "Paradise Lost." Fol.
- "Rebecca." Fol.
- SOBOLEWSKI, FRIEDRICH. "Der Erlöser." Oratorium. Fol.
- SPOHR, LOUIS. "The Fall of Babylon." Fol.
- "The Last Judgment." Fol.
- "The Crucifixion." Fol.
- "Calvary." (Same oratorio as the Crucifixion.) Fol.
- "God, Thou art Great," a sacred cantata. Fol.
- "The Christian's Prayer," a sacred cantata. Fol.
- Ditto. Bound along with sundry sacred pieces.
- "Des Heilands letzte Stunden." The last words of our Saviour. Ob. fol.
- STANLEY, JOHN. "Zimri." 4to.
- SULLIVAN, ARTHUR S. "The Prodigal's Son," an oratorio. Fol.
- TOLHURST, GEORGE. "Ruth," an oratorio. Fol.
- Ditto. 2nd edition. Fol.
- VERRINDER. "Israel," a sacred cantata. Fol.
- WHITFELD. "The Crucifixion and the Resurrection." Fol.
- WINTER. "Elijah," a sacred drama. The music selected from the compositions of Winter, by J. Addison. Fol.
- WORGAN, JOHN. "Hannah." Fol.

II.—MASSES, MOTETS, ANTHEMS, &c.

ALCOCK, JOHN, Mus. Doc. A morning and evening service, consisting of a Te Deum, jubilate, kyrie eleison, Nicene creed, magnificat, and nunc dimittis, for three, four, five, and six voices. Fol.

Lond. 1753.

ALFIERII, PIETRO. Cantus Gregorianus passionis D. N. Jesu Christi Secundum Matthaeum, Marcum, Lucam, et Joannem. 3 vols. fol.

Romæ, 1738.

ALLEGRI, GREGOIRE. See **PALESTRINA**, Allegri e Baj.

ALLEN, GEORGE B. Fifteen anthems. Fol.

Lond.

ARNOLD, SAMUEL, Mus. Doc. Cathedral music, being a collection in score of the most valuable and useful compositions for that service, by the several English Masters of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, selected by Samuel Arnold, Mus. Doc. A new edition, edited with an accompaniment for the organ, by Edward F. Rimbault. 3 vols. roy. fol.

Lond. 1843.

ATTWOOD, THOMAS. Cathedral music. Four complete services, eight anthems, &c. Fol.

Lond.

AYRTON, EDMOND, Mus. Doc. An anthem for voices and instruments, in score. Fol.

BACH, JOH. SEBAST. Messa a 8 voci reali e 4 ripiene accompagnamento di due orchestre. Fol.

Lipsia.

———— Six motetts in score. The English version written and adapted by W. Bartholomew. Fol.

Lond.

———— Magnificat à cinque voci. Full score. Fol.

Bonn.

———— Lob und Ehre und Weisheit. Achtstimmige motette. Fol.

Leipzig.

———— Werke. Full score. 8 vols. fol.

Leipzig, 1851.

———— Sacred Music. Bound along with Bishop and Warren.

———— Messe No. 2, in G. Ob. fol.

Bonn.

———— Die hohe Messe in H-moll. B. minor. Ob. fol.

Bonn.

- BAJ, THOMAS. *See* PALESTRINA, *Allegrí e Baj.*
- BANGOR Cathedral collection ; being a selection of anthems and sacred music. 4to. Chester, 1848.
- BARTHOLOMEW, W. *See* BACH, Joh. Sebast.
- BATTISHILL, JONATHAN. Six anthems and ten chants. Fol.
Lond. 1804.
- Two anthems, as they are sung at St Paul's cathedral. Fol.
Lond.
- BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN. Mass in C, arranged from the full score by Vincent Novello. Fol. Lond.
- Grand mass in D, arranged from the full score by Vincent Novello. Fol. Lond.
- BENZ, J. B. *Cantica sacra* ; or Gregorian music for the use of Catholic choirs, with full organ accompaniment. 4to. Lond. 1846.
- BERTELMAN, J. G. Requiem missa pro defunctis, tribus vocibus humanis comitante organo vel pianoforte concinenda. Fol.
Amst. 1835.
- BEXFIELD, W. R. Church anthems. Fol. Lond.
- BISHOP, SIR HENRY R. Twelve chorales, as sung at the concerts of ancient music, adapted and arranged by Sir Henry R. Bishop. Fol.
Lond.
- BISHOP, JOHN, WARREN, JOSEPH. *Repertorium Musicæ Antiquæ* ; a miscellaneous collection of classical compositions, by the greatest masters of Germany, Italy, &c., carefully edited by John Bishop and Joseph Warren. 3 copies. Fol. Lond. 1848.
- BLOW, JOHN, Mus. Doc. Seven short anthems. Fol. Lond.
- BOND, HUGH. Twelve hymns and four anthems, for four voices. Fol.
Lond.
- BONONCINI, GIO. The anthem which was performed in King Henry the Seventh's chapel, at the funeral of Prince John, Duke of Marlborough. Fol. Lond.
- Ditto. Bound along with Purcell, Hine, &c.
- BOST, A. *Cantiques de l'Apocalypse*. Fol. Geneve.
- BOYCE, WILLIAM, Mus. Doc. Cathedral music ; being a collection in score of the most valuable and useful compositions for that service, by the several English masters of the last two hundred years. The whole selected and carefully revised by the late Dr William Boyce. 3 vols. fol. Lond.

BOYCE, WILLIAM, Mus. Doc. Services and anthema. Edited by Vincent Novello. 4 vols. fol. Lond.

———— Collection of Cathedral music. Separate parts, viz., treble, alto, tenor, bass, and organ. 5 vols. fol. Lond.

BREE, J. B. VAN. Missa tribus vocibus humanis, comitante organo. With separate vocal parts. Fol. Amst. 1837.

———— Three masses, tribus vocibus humanis, comitante organo. Fol. Amst. 1837.

BROOKS, REV. J. HEATHCOTE. The choral service of the Church, as used in the chapel of Saint Philip the apostle, Stepney. Part 1, being the order of morning prayer. Ob. fol. Oxford, 1845.

BUCK, DUDLEY, Jun. Mette collection; containing a variety of pieces suited to the opening and close of Divine worship. Composed, arranged, and selected, by Dudley Buck, jun. Ob. fol. Boston.

BURGHERSH, &c. A requiem to the memory of the late Mr Samuel Webbe, the words by Mr Linley, and the music severally by Lord Burghersh, Messrs Linley, W. Knyvett, Hawes, Elliot, Beale, and Evans. Ob. fol. Lond.

BURNEY, CHARLES, Mus. Doc. See PALESTRINA, *Allegri e Baj*.

BUSBY, THOMAS, Mus. Doc. The divine harmonist, or Sunday associate; containing elegant extracts, and original compositions of sacred music. Fol. Lond. 1792.

CALLCOTT, JOHN WALL, Mus. Doc. Six sacred trios. Ob. fol. Lond.

CAMIDGE, JOHN. Cathedral music. Fol. Lond.

CANTUS GREGORIANUS. Pars Autumnalis et pars Hiemalis. 2 vols. roy. fol.

CATHEDRAL MAGAZINE (THE). Divine harmony; being a collection of the most valuable and useful anthema. 3 vols. in 1. 4to. Lond.

CHERUBINI, LOUIS. Messa pro defunctis. Requiem für Mannerstimmen, No. 2. Fol. Leipzig.

———— Third solemn mass, for three voices, soprano, tenor, and bass; and an ad lib. fourth voice part added (the alto) by Haydn Corri. Fol. Lond.

———— Chant sur la mort de Joseph Haydn. French and German words. 2 copies. Ob. fol. Berlin.

- CHERUBINI, LOUIS. Quatrième messa solennelle à 4 et à 5 parties.
Ob. fol. Bonn.
- Deuxième messe solennelle. Ob. fol. Bonn.
- Messe a trois voix et chœurs avec accompagnemens. Fol.
Paris.
- Mass No. 1, in F. 8vo. Leipzig u Berlin.
- Mass solemnis No. 2, in D minor. 8vo. Leipzig u Berlin.
- Requiem in C minor. 8vo. Leipzig u Berlin.
- Mass in A major. 8vo. Leipzig u Berlin.
- CLARK, EDWARD. Six easy hymns or anthems. Ob. fol. Lond.
- Six easy hymns or anthems, with thorough bass, for the
voice, organ, and harpsichord. With a new anthem. Fol. Lond.
- CLARKE, JOHN, Mus. Doc. Fifteen favourite anthems. Chiefly con-
sisting of solos and duets. Selected by John Clarke, Mus. Doc.
Vol. 1. Fol. Lond.
- COMMER, FRANÇOIS. Collectio operum musicorum Batavorum
saeculi XVI. 2 vols. in 1. Berolini.
- CONCERTS SPIRITUELS; ou recueil de motets à une, à deux, à trois,
et à un plus grand nombre de voix, sur la musique de Gluck, Piccini,
Sacchini, Mozart, Rossini, Beethoven, Weber, et autres maitres
célèbres. 5 vols. fol. Avignon.
- CORFE, C. W. An exercise for the degree of Doc. of Mus. Words
from the 65th Psalm. Fol.
- CREE, E. D. See TYE, Christopher.
- CROFT, WILLIAM, Mus. Doc. Thirty select anthems, and the burial
service, composed by Dr William Croft, with an accompaniment for
the organ or pianoforte, by Vincent Novello. 2 vols. fol. Lond.
(With separate parts to the 2nd vol.)
- Musica Sacra; or select anthems in score, consisting of 2, 3,
4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 parts. To which is added the burial-service as it
is now occasionally perform'd in Westminster Abbey. 2 vols. fol.
Lond.
- Blow, Purcell, Jor. Clarke, and Pelham Humphries—six
select anthems. Fol. Lond.
(Bound along with Purcell, Bononcini, Hine, &c.)
- DAHMEN, J. A. Eleven sacred songs and choruses, in score. Fol.
- DEPREZ, JOSQUIN. Stabat Mater, motetti à cinque voci. Fol. Parigi.

DIETSCH, L. Repertoire de musique religieuse. 2 vols. fol. Paris.

DIVINE HARMONY; the 2nd collection, being select anthems for a voice alone, as also some for three and four voices, composed by several eminent authors. Fol. Lond.

(Bound up with Weldon, John.)

DONIZETTI, GAETANO. Miserere, for several voices, with choruses. The accompaniment for pianoforte or organ, adapted by the composer. Fol. Lond.

DUPUIS, L. S. Cathedral music, in score, composed for the use of His Majesty's Royal Chapels, by the late L. S. Dupuis. Selected from the original manuscripts, and carefully revised by John Spencer. 3 vols. fol. Lond.

ELLERTON, JOHN LODGE. Mass in D. Fol. Dublin and Lond.

FAWCETT, JOSHUA. The Lyra Ecclesiastica, consisting of voluntaries, introits, chants, services, anthems, sanctuses, &c., by eminent living composers. Fol. Bradford, 1845.

FLOWER, ELIZA. Adoration, aspiration, and belief. The words taken chiefly from Holy Scripture, and the writings of poets. Ob. fol. Lond.

FOWLE, DR THOMAS LLOYD, M.A. Parochial anthems by the Cathedral composers of 1863. Edited by Dr Thomas Lloyd Fowle, M.A. Fol. Winchester.

FUX, GIOV. GIOSEFFO. Messa canonica a canto; alto, tenore, e basso. Fol. Lipsia.

GABRIELI, JOHANNES, ZEITALTER, WINTERFELD, &c. Sacred music. Fol. Berlin, 1834.

GARDINER, WILLIAM. Sacred melodies, from Haydn, Mozart, and Beethoven. Vol. v., pp. 607-808. Lond.

GAUNTLETT, HENRY JOHN. Stabat Mater. Set to eight melodies, ancient and modern, for four voices, with organ accompaniment. Fol. Lond. 1849.

GIBBONS, ORLANDO. A collection of the sacred compositions of Orlando Gibbons, from the original MSS. and part books. Edited and arranged by the Rev. Sir Frederick A. Gore Ouseley. 2 copies. Roy. fol. Lond. 1873.

- GLADSTONE, FRANCIS EDWARD. Cathedral music. Fol. Lond.
- GOSS, JOHN. "The Lord is my strength," and thanksgiving "Te Deum." Two anthems. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
- GOUNOD. Communion service (*messe solennelle*). Roy. 8vo. Lond.
- Communion service (*second messe des orpheonistes*) for male voices. 2 copies. Roy. 8vo. Lond.
- *Messe solennelle* (*St Cecilia*). Edited by Jos. Barnby. 2 copies. Roy. 8vo. Lond.
- GRAUN, C. H. *Te Deum laudamus*, by C. H. Graun. The vocal parts in score, the instrumental adapted for the pianoforte or organ, by C. J. Latrobe. 3 copies. Fol. Lond.
- GREENE, DR MAURICE. The forty select anthems, in vocal score, composed by Dr Maurice Greene. Accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte, by Vincent Novello. 2 vols. fol. Lond.
(Separate vocal parts to vol. ii.)
- GREITH, CARL. Requiem für vierstimmigen Chor u Solostimmen mit obligater Orgelbegleitung. Fol. Leipzig.
(With separate vocal parts.)
- HAMILTON'S cabinet of sacred music for the pianoforte and organ, consisting of sacred songs, duets, chorales, anthems, choruses, &c. Fol. Glasg. 1846.
- HANDEL'S twelve sacred songs. Fol. Lond.
- Der 100 ste Psalm, full score. Ob. fol. Leipzig.
- HARRIS, G. F. A versified paraphrase of the Lord's Prayer, by J. M. and W. H. Ob. 8vo. 1856.
- HART, CHARLES. Gresham prize composition—the Jubilate and Te Deum. Fol. Lond.
- HASSE, C. F. Sacred music; partly original, and partly selected from the works of the chief of the most modern German composers. 2 copies. Fol. Leeds.
- HASSE, JOACHIM ADOLPH. *Te Deum laudamus* für Chor-und Solostimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters und der Orgel. Fol. Lond.
- HATHERLY, S. G. The works of S. G. Hatherly. Nos. 1 to 10. Fol. Lond.
- HAUPTMANN, MAURICE. Six motets, for soprano, alto, tenor, and bass. Fol. Lond.

HAVERGAL, REV. W. H., A.M. An evening service, and a hundred antiphonal chants. Fol. Lond.

—— Te Deum and Jubilate. Fol. Lond.
(In one volume).

HAYDN, GUISEPPH. The celebrated Stabat Mater as performed at the nobility's concert. Full score. Fol. Lond.

—— Masses, with an accompaniment for the organ, arranged from the full score, by Vincent Novello. Nos. 1 to 16. 3 vols. folio. Lond.

—— Missa à quattro voci composta dal Sigi J. Haydn accomodata per il pianoforte dal C. Zulehner. No. 1. Ob. fol. Bonna e Colon.

—— Mass, commencing in C. minor. No. 10. Fol. Lond.

—— Mass in Bb. No. 16. Fol. Lond.

—— Passione, or seven last words, arranged from the full score, by Vincent Novello. Fol. Lond.

—— Mass in Eb. No. 12. Ob. roy. 8vo. Lond.

—— The Commandments, in ten canons, for three, four, and five voices, composed by Joseph Haydn. Fol. Lond.

HAYDN, MICHAEL. Missa solemnis in C., sub titulo Jubilaei à Michaeli Haydn composta et quatuor vocibus cantanda comitante, si placet, clavicimbalo. Ob. fol. Moguntiae.
(With two sets of separate vocal parts, folio.)

HINE, WILLIAM. Harmonia sacra Glocestriensis, or select anthems, for one, two, and three voices; and a Te Deum and Jubilate, &c. Fol. Lond.

—— Ditto. (Bound with Purcell, Bononcini, &c.)

HOLMES, WILLIAM. Eight anthems, in four parts, with an accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte. Fol. Bristol, 1811.

HULLAH, JOHN. The singer's library of concerted music. 3 vols. fol. Vols. i. and ii. sacred series, vol. iii. secular. Lond.

HUMPHRYS, PELHAM. A collection of anthems. 8vo. Lond. 1749.

JACKSON, WILLIAM, of Exeter. See MISCELLANEOUS MUSIC.

JACKSON, WILLIAM, of Masham. Church music, in vocal score, with an accompaniment for the organ. Fol. Lond.

- JEBB, REV. JOHN, A.M.** The choral responses and litanies of the United Church of England and Ireland, collected from authentic sources. 2 vols. in 1. Fol. Lond. 1847-57.
- JOMELLI, NICOLAS.** Missa pro defunctis à quattro voci, concertata, à due violini, viola, basso ed organo. Fol. Parigi.
- Miserere à cinque voci col basso continuo. Fol. Parigi.
(In one volume.)
- JONES, WILLIAM.** Ten church pieces for the organ, with four anthems in score. Fol. Lond.
- KENT, JAMES.** Twelve anthems. Fol. Lond. 1773.
- Twelve anthems. Fol. Lond.
- A morning and evening service, with eight anthems, composed by the late James Kent. Revised and arranged by Joseph Corfe. Fol. (In one volume.)
- KOLLMANN, A. F. C.** Hundredth Psalm. Fol. Lond.
(Bound with Purcell, Bononcini, &c.)
- KRETSCHMER, EDMOND.** Messe pour trois voix, avec accompagnement d'orgue. With separate vocal parts. Fol. Bruxelles, Paris, &c.
- LAFLECHE.** Psaumes de David, par M. de Lafleche. Fol. Paris et Lyon.
- LANZA, GESUALDO.** Gran Messa di Gloria completa per due soprani, tenore, e basso, con cori, e semicori. Fol. Lond.
- LASSO, ORLANDO DE.** Missæ posthumæ affectu, studio sumtu Rudolphi de Lasso. Roy. fol. Monaci, 1610.
- LATROBE, C. I.** Selection of sacred music, from the works of some of the most eminent composers of Germany and Italy. 6 vols. fol. Lond. 1806.
- Anthem for the celebration of the Jubilee, or commencement of the fiftieth year of the reign of our most gracious sovereign George the third, Oct. 25th, 1809. Fol. Lond. 1809.
- Dies Irae, etc., an ancient hymn on the last judgment. Fol. Lond. 1799.
- The dawn of glory ; a hymn on the bliss of the redeemed. Fol. Lond.

- LATROBE, C. I. Anthems for one, two, or more voices, performed in the Church of the United Brethren, collected, &c., by C. I. Latrobe. Fol. Lond. 1811.
- LEJEUNE, ANTHONY, JUN. Sacred music, for the offertory and benediction, composed by Anthony le Jeune, jun. Fol. Lond.
- LEO, LEONARDO. Miserere à due cori obligati col basso continuo. Fol. Parigi.
- LESLEY, HENRY. "Let God arise," a festival anthem, the words selected from the 68th Psalm. Fol. Lond.
- LIGNIVILLE, MARCHESE DI. Salve Regina, a tre voci in canone. Ob. fol.
- LOCK. Sacred music. (Bound up with Bishop and Warren.)
- M., R. P. Hoc opus in quo Christi Domini dolores recoluntur exequiis, et funera celebrantur exerari curavit, R. P. M. Vellum. Roy. fol. 1799.
- MAIER, JULIUS. Classiche Kirckenwerke alter Meister für den Männerchor gesetzt und bearbeitet und Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy ehrfurchtsvoll zugeeignet von Julius Maier. For 1st and 2nd tenor, and 1st and 2nd bass. 4 vols. Part books. Roy. 8vo.
- MARCELLO, BENEDETTO. Salmi di Davide parafranti da Ascanio Gius-tiniani, e posti in musica da Benedetto Marcello. 4 vols. fol. Parigi.
- Psalms set to music, by Benedetto Marcello.....and adapted to the English version, by John Garth. 8 vols. fol. Lond. n.d.
- The first fifty Psalms set to music, by Benedetto Marcello, and adapted to the English version, by John Garth. 8 vols. fol. Lond.
- MASCHEK, ALBINO. Missa in D., in memoriam jubilæi, composita ab Albino Maschek. The vocal and orchestral parts bound together. Fol. Præg, 1848.
- MAXIMILIAN, REV. GEORGE. Three anthems, a Te Deum, benedictus, jubilate, &c. Ob. 4to. Lond.
- MEINEKE, C. A Te Deum, in four vocal parts, with accompaniments for the organ or pianoforte. Fol. Baltimore.
- MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, FELIX. Volume of Psalms, &c. Novello's edition. Fol. Lond.
- Tu es Petrus—for five voices and orchestra. Full score, and separate parts. Fol.

- MEYERBEER, G. The ninety-first Psalm, in eight parts, for voices only, with English and Latin words, and with an ad lib. accompaniment for the pianoforte. Roy. 8vo. Lond.
- MILLER, JULIUS. Stabet Mater für drei Männerstimmen und orgel. Fol. Amst.
- Messe für vier Männerstimmen und orgel. Fol. Amst.
- Messe für droy Männerstimmen und orgel. Fol. Amst.
- MOTET SOCIETY. Collection of ancient church music, printed by the Motet Society. 3 vols. fol.
- MOZART, W. A. Masses, with an accompaniment for the organ, arranged from the full score, by Vincent Novello. Nos. 1 to 18. 3 vols. fol. Lond.
- Motets, with an accompaniment for the pianoforte, arranged from the full score, by Vincent Novello. Fol. Lond.
- Cantate in partiture. Nos. 1 to 5. Fol. Leipzig.
- Mass No. 1. 3 copies. Fol. Lond.
- Mass No. 2. Fol. Lond.
- Mass No. 12. Fol. Lond.
- Requiem Mass, No. 15. Fol. Lond.
- Chant religieux à trois voix en partition d'orchestre ou avec orgue ou piano, par Fr. Dietrick. Fol. Paris.
- Masses Nos. 1 to 6. 6 vols. ob. roy. 8vo. Lond.
- Mass No. 12. Roy. 8vo. Lond.
- Requiem Mass, No. 15. Roy. 8vo. Lond.
- Requiem, partiture Nebst Vorbericht und Anhang herausgegeben, von A. André. Original Ausgabe. Ob. fol. Offenbach.
- De Profundis für sopran., alt., tenor, und bass, mit beigleitung des pianoforte. Ob. fol. Berlin.
- Mottetto—"Ne Pulvis." Ob. fol. Bonn und Cöln.
- Hymne—"Gottheit! der sey Preiss"..... Bonn und Cöln.
- Cantate (3). Bonn, Cöln, und Leipzig.
- (In one volume).
- See SCHAK, Benedetto.

NATHAN, ISAAC. A selection of Hebrew melodies, ancient and modern, by J. Nathan; the poetry by Lord Byron. Fol.

NAUMANN, ED. *Musica sacra recens.* Fol. Berlin.

NEUKOMM, SIGISMUND. *Missa pro defunctis manibus parentum praeceptorumque suorum Mich. et Jos. Haydn nec non F. X. Weissauer, D.D.D., ab equite Sigism. Neukomm.* Fol. Lipsæ.

Vor- und Zwischenspiele nebst Traversmarsch für die Weidingersche Inventionen—Trompete, 4 Hörner und 3 Posaunen zu dem Vocal Requiem.

————— *Messe de Requiem a trois parties en chœur avec accompagnement de grand orchestre.* Fol. Leipzig.

————— *Stabat mater à quatre parties en deux chœurs avec accompagnement d'orgue ad libitum.....* Ob. fol. Leipzig.

————— *Te Deum, à grand orchestre.....* Ob. fol. Leipzig.

————— *Messe solennelle à quatre voix avec orgue.* Roy. 8vo. Paris.

NIXON, HENRY GEORGE. *Mass in Eb, composed and arranged with an accompaniment for the organ.* Fol. Lond.

————— *Selections from the sacred compositions (hitherto unpublished) of the late Henry George Nixon, edited by his daughter, Caroline Frances Nixon.* 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1851.

NOVELLO, VINCENT. *A collection of motets for the offertory.* 2 vols. fol. Lond.

————— *A periodical collection of sacred music.* 2 vols. fol. Lond.

————— *First Mass in C., with an accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte.* New edition. Fol. Lond.

————— *The Fitzwilliam music; being a collection of sacred pieces, selected from manuscripts of Italian composers in the Fitzwilliam museum.* 5 vols. in 1. Fol. Lond.

————— *A collection of sacred music, as performed at the Royal Portuguese Chapel in London, composed, selected, and arranged by V. Novello.* 2 vols. in 1. Fol. Lond.

OLIPHANT, THOMAS. *See* TALLIS, Thomas; TYE, Christopher.

OUSELEY, REV. SIR FREDERICK A. GORE, Bart. *Cathedral music, services and anthems set to music, by the Rev. Sir Frederick A. G. Ouseley, Bart.* Vol. i. Roy. fol. Lond.

OUSELEY, REV. SIR FREDERICK A. GORE, Bart. Cathedral services, set to music by English masters. Edited, and the organ part added, by the Rev. Frederick A. G. Ouseley, Bart. Vol. ii. Roy. fol. Lond.

———— Special anthems for certain seasons and festivals of the United Church of England and Ireland, by various living composers. Edited by the Rev. F. A. Gore Ouseley. Roy. fol. Lond. 1861.

———— Eight anthems, composed by the Rev. Sir Frederick A. Gore Ouseley, Bart. Roy. fol. Lond.

———— See GIBBONS, Orlando.

PACINI. Recueil des morceaux de musique ancienne, exécutés aux concerts de la Société de Musique Vocale, religieuse et classique, fondée à Paris en 1843. 4 vols. in 2. Roy. 8vo.
(1st and 2nd vols. wanting.)

PAGE, JOHN. Harmonia sacra; a collection of anthems in score, selected for Cathedral and Parochial churches. 3 vols. fol. Lond.

PALESTRINA, GIOVANNI PIETRO ALOISIO DA. Stabat Mater, motteto a otto voci reali, da Capello. Fol. Parigi.

———— Ditto. (Bound up with Pergolesi and Rossini.)

———— Missa ad fugam in perpetuo canone, in G., a quattro voci. Fol. Parigi.

———— Vingt motets tirés du Répertoire de la Chapelle Sixtine à Rome, composés par Jean Pierluigi de Palestrina. Edition revue et corrigée avec le plus grand soin, par M. Adrien de Lafage. Roy. 8vo.

———— ALLEGRI, GREGOIRE, BAJ, THOMAS. La musica che si canta annualmente nelle funzioni della settimana santa, nella capella Ponteficia, composta da Palestrina, Allegri e Baj. Raccolta e pubblicata da Carlo Burney. Fol. Lond.

PARTRIDGE, R. Sacred music; consisting of five anthems..... Ob. fol. Lond.

PATTEN, WILLIAM. Six anthems, adapted from the works of Haydn, Novello, Webbe, sen., &c., and a morning and evening service composed by the late William Russell, Mus. Bac. Oxon. Arranged by William Paton. Fol. Lond.

- PEREZ, DAVID. *Mattutino di morti composto* das Sig. David Perez.
Full score. Fol. Lond.
- PERGOLESI, J. B. *Stabat mater*. Fol. Lond.
- *Pergulesi's celebrated Stabat mater or Calvary; with English words*. Fol. Lond.
(Bound up with Palestrina and Rossini.)
- PETTET, ALFRED. *Original sacred music; consisting of psalms, hymns, and anthems*. Fol. Lond.
- PINSUTI, CIRO. *Te Deum, composto e con permesso speciale dedicato a sua Maestà Vittorio Emanuele, Rè d'Italia, da* Ciro Pinsuti. Fol. Lond.
- PORTER, SAMUEL. *Cathedral music, in score*..... Fol.
- PREYER, G. *Hymns of the Eastern church*. 4to. Wien, 1847.
- PROSKE, CAROLUS. *Musica Divina, sive Thesaurus concentuum selectissimorum omni cultui divino totius anni juxta ritum sanctæ ecclesiæ catholicæ inservientium*.....publice offert Carolus Proske.
3 vols. 4to. Ratisbonæ, 1853-59.
(With 8 separate parts for 1st and 2nd volumes.)
- PUBLIKATION *Ælterer Praktischer und Theoretischer Musik Werke*.
2 parts fol. Berlin, 1873.
- PURCELL, HENRI. *Sacred music*. Edited by Vincent Novello. 6 vols. fol. Lond.
- *Te Deum et Jubilate*. Fol. Lond.
(Bound up with Bononcini, Hine, &c.)
- READING, JOHN. *A book of new anthems*. 2 copies. 4to. Lond. 1742.
- RIMBAULT, E. F. *Cathedral music, consisting of services and anthems, selected from the books of the different Cathedrals, from the Aldrich, the Tudway, the Fitzwilliam MSS. collections, and from the library in the music school at Oxford; now first printed in score, and edited with an accompaniment for the organ*. Vol. i. Fol. Lond.
- *See* TALLIS, Thomas.
- ROSSINI, JOACHIM. *Stabat mater, with Latin and English words*. Fol. Lond.
- *Stabat mater, per due soprani, tenore, e basso, e coro, a quattro, e cinque voci*. Fol. Milano.

ROSSINI, JOACHIM. *Stabat mater*, for four voices. Fol. Lond.
(Bound up with Palestrina and Pergolesi).

RUSSELL, WILLIAM, Mus. Doc., Oxon. *See* PATTEN, William.

SACRED MINSTRELSY; a collection of sacred music, by the great masters of all ages and nations, with accompaniments for the pianoforte or organ. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1834-5.

SACRED MUSIC. Sundry pieces with Latin words. In 1 vol. Fol.

———— Sundry pieces with English words. In 1 vol. Fol.

SARTI, GUI. *Fuga a otto voci*. Fol. Lond.

SCHAK, BENEDETTO. A mass for four voices, composed by Benedetto Schak, with additions by Mozart. Fol. Lond.

SCHNEIDER. *Gregorianische Choralgesänge*. Ob. 4to. Frankfurt, 1866.

SHAW, OLIVER. *Sacred songs, duets, anthems, &c.* Fol. Providence.

SHOWELL, SAMUEL. *Beauties of sacred music, from the works of the most distinguished masters, ancient and modern. Selected and arranged by Samuel Showell.* Fol. Lond.

SLATTER, REV. GEORGE MAXIMILIAN. *Three anthems*..... 4to. Lond.

SMITH, JOHN STAFFORD. *Anthems composed for the choir-service of the Church of England.* Fol. Lond.

SPARK, WILLIAM. *The practical choir master.* 12 Nos., June 1871, to March 1874. Roy. 8vo. Lond.

SPENCER, JOHN. *See* DUFUIS, L. S.

STEVENS, R. J. S. *Sacred music; consisting of selections from the great English and Italian masters.* 3 vols. in 1. Fol. Lond.

STEVENSON, SIR JOHN, Mus. Doc. *Morning and evening services and anthems for the use of the Church of England, with an accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte.* 2 vols. fol. Lond.

———— MOORE, THOMAS. *A series of sacred songs, duets, and trios, the words by Thomas Moore, Esq., the music composed and selected by Sir John Stevenson, Mus. Doc., and Mr Moore.* Fol. Lond.

TALLIS, THOMAS. *The full Cathedral service, as used on the Festivals and Saints' days of the Church of England, by Thomas Tallis, newly arranged by Thos. Oliphant.* Fol. Lond.

- TALLIS, THOMAS. The full Cathedral service, as used on the Festivals and Saints' days of the Church of England, by Thomas Tallis, newly edited by Edwd. F. Rimbault. Fol. Lond. 1845.
- THOMSON, WILLIAM. Symphonia Angelica; or a collection of anthems for one, two, three, four, and five voices. The whole selected from manuscripts, by Wm. Thomson. Fol. Lond.
- TOPLIFF, R. Scripture melodies. The words from holy writ. 2 vols. fol. Lond.
- TYE, CHRISTOPHER, Mus. Doc. Motets for four voices, by Christopher Tye, Mus. Doc. A.D. 1553. Adapted to modern paraphrases of Scripture, with a pianoforte accompaniment, by Thomas Oliphant. Fol. Lond. 1837.
- Tye's motets, adapted for church or home use to select portions of the metrical psalms, by E. D. Cree. Fol. Lond.
(Bound in one volume.)
- VALOTTI, F. A. Responsoria in parasceve. Ob. fol. Mogunt.
- Responsoria in Sabbato Sancto. Ob. fol. Mogunt.
(Bound in one volume.)
- VOGLER, G. J., Abbatis. Requiem seu missa pro defunctis accommodata clavicimbalo a C. H. Rink. Ob. fol. Mogunt.
- WALMISLEY, THOMAS ATTWOOD. Cathedral music; a collection of services and anthems. Fol. Lond.
- WALMISLEY, T. F. Six anthems, and a short morning and evening service, for four and five voices. Fol. Lond.
- WARREN, JOSEPH. See BISHOP, John.
- WATSON, J. The Royal Psalmist. Dedicated to George IV. Imperfect. Fol. Lond.
- WEBBE, SAMUEL. A collection of sacred music, as used in the chapel of the King of Sardinia in London. Ob. fol. Lond.
- A collection of masses, with an accompaniment for the organ. Particularly designed for the use of small choirs. Ob. 12mo. Lond. 1792.
- Eight anthems, by Samuel Webbe, the organ parts by Vincent Novello. Fol. Lond.

- WEBER, CARL MARIA VON. Mass in G. Fol. (2 copies.) Lond.
 WELDON, JOHN. Divine harmony. Six select anthems for a voice
 alone, with a thorow bass for the organ, &c. Composed by Mr Jno.
 Weldon. Fol. Lond.
 (Bound up with Divine harmony, 2nd collection.)
 WESLEY, SAMUEL SEBASTIAN. A morning and evening Cathedral ser-
 vice, consisting of Te Deum, Jubilate, Sanctus, Kyrie Eleeson,
 Credo, Magnificat, and Nunc Dimittis; with an accompaniment for
 the organ. Fol. Lond. 1845.
 WESTMORLAND, LE COMTE DE. Messa solenne a quattro voci. Ob.
 fol. Berlino, 1858.
 WINTERFELD, C. G. A., VIVIGENS DE. See GABRIELI, Johannes.
 WOLF, F. W. "Laus et Perennis Gloria." "Des Lebens Fürsten." Fol.

YOUNG, M. W. "I will extol my God." A festival anthem. Roy.
 8vo. Lond. 1872.

ZEITALTER. See GABRIELI, Johannes.

ZIMMERMAN, J. Requiem heroïque. Full score. Fol. Paris, 1846.

III.—ENGLISH PSALMODY.

- ADAMS, ABRAHAM. The psalmist's new companion. The tenth edition.
 Set forth and corrected by Abraham Adams. Ob. Lond. n.d.
 AGUILAR, EMANUEL. The ancient melodies of the liturgy of the
 Spanish and Portuguese Jews, harmonised by Emanuel Aguilar.
 Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
 ALLON AND GAUNTLET. The congregational psalmist. 8vo.
 Lond. 1862.
 AMERICAN Psalms and Hymns. (Wants title.) Ob. 4to.

- ANDREWS, R. Sacred music ; adapted for public and private devotion. Roy. 8vo. Manchester, n.d.
- ARNOLD, JOHN. The complete psalmodist ; or the organist's, parish clerk's.....companion. Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond. 1769.
- ARNOLD AND CALLCOTT. The psalms of David, for parish churches. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- ASHWORTH, C. A collection of tunes..... Ob. Lond. n.d.
- BACH, JOH. SEBASTIAN. Hymns. Edited by Jos. Warren. Roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- BAKER, B. F., WOODBURY, J. B. The timbrel ; a collection of sacred music. Ob. 8vo. Boston, 1849.
- BEAUMONT, JOHN. The new harmonic Magazine, or compendious repository of sacred music, in full score. Ob. fol. Lond. 1801.
- BECKWITH, J. The first verse of every psalm of David, with an ancient or modern chant, in score. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- BEECHER. Plymouth collection of hymns and tunes, for the use of Christian congregations. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- BENNET, ROBERT. The psalm-singer's necessary companion. 12mo. Lond. 1718.
- BENNETT, THOMAS. Sacred melodies. A collection of psalms and hymns, composed, selected, and adapted for Divine worship, by Thomas Bennett. Part 4. Roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- BENNETT, W. S., GOLDSCHMIDT, OTTO. The chorale book for England. 4to. Lond. 1863.
- BETTS, EDWARD. An introduction to the skill of musick. Anthems, hymns, and psalm tunes, in several parts. 8vo. Lond. 1724.
- BEXFIELD, W. R. Eight chorales, for voices and organ. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- BISHOP, JOHN. A set of new psalm tunes, in four parts. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- BLOCKLEY, JOHN. The Sabbath minstrel. Roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- BRADBURY, WILLIAM B. *See* HASTINGS, Thomas.
- BRAINE, W. R. Hymns for the church or home circle..... Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

- BREMNER, ROBERT. A collection of psalm tunes, &c. See Rudiments of music. 12mo. Lond. 1763.
- BRITISH PSALMODY. Containing one hundred of the most approved devotional tunes, &c. Ob. Lond. n.d.
- BRODERIP, JOHN AND ROBERT. Portions of psalms, in one, two, three, and four parts. Ob. Bath, 1798.
- BROOM, MICHAEL. A choice collection of psalm tunes, &c. Fol.
- BROWN, WILLIAM. A collection of psalm tunes, in four parts. 12mo. Glasg. 1700.
- BROWN-BORTHWICK, REV. R. The supplemental hymn and tune book, with new appendix. Edited by the Rev. R. Brown-Borthwick. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- BURDER, J., WAITE, J. J. Hallelujah, or devotional psalmody. Ob. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
- BURGOYNE, MONTAGU. Select portions of the Psalms. Collection of metrical versions, with 60 psalms and 15 hymns; music arranged by S. Macdonald Harris. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Lond. 1827.
- CALLCOTT, J. W., MUS. DOC. Anthems, hymns, and psalms..... Asylum Chapel. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- See ARNOLD.
- CHALLONER, N. B. Harmonia Sacra. 4 books. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- CHAPMAN, THOMAS. The young gentlemen and ladies musical companion. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1772.
- CHETHAM, REV. JOHN. A book of psalmody..... 11th edition. 4to. Leeds, 1787.
- CHILDE, WILLIAM. The first set of psalmes of 3 voyces, fitt for private chappells, &c. Ob. 12mo. Lond. 1639.
- The first set of psalms of 3 voices, with a continuall base. 4 separate parts. Ob. 12mo. Lond. 1650.
- CHOPPE, REV. R. R. The congregational hymn and tune book. By the Rev. R. R. Choppe. The music revised by Mr James Turle. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- CHURCH MUSIC. Presbyterian hymn and tune book. Sq. 8vo. Rochester, 1856.

- CLARE, EDWARD. Dr Watts's divine and moral songs, set to music by Edward Clare. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- Psalmody. A collection of the most approved psalms, hymns, single and double chants,..... 4 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- One hundred and thirty-eight single and double chants, of the most approved masters, ancient and modern. Roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- CLARK, THOMAS. Psalm tunes, with symphonies and an instrumental bass. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- CLARKE, JOHN. A selection of single and double chants, with kyrie eleasons, sanctuses, &c. 2 vols. ob. roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- CONGREGATIONAL Church music..... With a preface by the Rev. T. Binney. Part 1. general psalmody. Ob. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- COOK, RICHARD. Kentish psalmist's companion. Ob. Lond. n.d.
- CRISP, WILLIAM. Divine harmony ; or the psalm-singer instructed. 8vo. Lond. 1755.
- CROSS, WILLIAM. A collection of psalm tunes for the Church of England. Ob. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- CROSTHWAITE, JOHN C. Thirty-three psalms and hymns. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- CRUSE, EDWARD. Psalms of the church..... Fol. Lond. n.d.
- CURTIS, T. Divine amusement. A select collection of psalms and hymns, as sung in all the principal churches, chapels, &c. 8vo. Lond.
- DALE, ISAAC. The Mona melodist : a selection of psalm and hymn tunes. Ob. Douglas, n.d.
- DARNTON, CHARLES. Comprehensive psalmody. Sq. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
- DIBDIN, HENRY E. The standard psalm tune book. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- *See* SURENNE, J. T.
- DIXON, J. Canto recitativo, or a system of English chant. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- DUNCAN, ANDREW. The choir. 12mo. Glasg. 1828.
- DYER, SAMUEL. Philadelphia selection of sacred music. Ob. 4to. Philadelphia, n.d.
- DYKE, REV. WILLIAM. Original sacred music. Fol. Lond. n.d.

- EST, THOMAS. The whole booke of psalmes, with their wonted tunes.
12mo. Lond. 1592.
- Ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1611.
- The whole book of psalms, edited by E. F. Rimbault. Fol.
Lond. 1844.
- FAWCETT, JOHN. *See* HART, Joseph.
- FILLMORE, A. D. *See* LEONARD, Silas W.
- FINLAY & M'LACHLAN. The precentor: with a choice collection of
psalm tunes. 8vo. Glasg. 1776.
- FLOOD, E. Psalmodia Britannica; a collection of psalms, &c., in six
books. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- FORD, DAVID EVERARD. Original psalm and hymn tunes. 7 books in
1 vol. Ob. Lond. 1833.
- FORSTER, J. F. The parochial choir book. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- FOUNDRY TUNES. A collection of tunes, set to music, as they are
commonly sung at the Foundry. 12mo. Lond. 1742.
- GANDY, S. W. A book of congregational psalmody. Fol. Lond. 1828.
- GARDINER, WILLIAM. Sacred melodies, from Haydn, Mozart, and
Beethoven, appropriated to the use of the British church. 2 vols.
in 1. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- GAUNTLETT, H. J. The Bible psalms. 4 vols. (separate parts.)
12mo. Lond. 1848.
- *See* WAITE, J. J.
- GAWTHORN. Harmoniæ perfecta; a compleat collection of psalm
tunes, by Mr Ravenscroft, &c., &c. 12mo. Lond. 1730.
- GILMOUR, ROBERT. The psalm-singer's assistant. 18mo.
Paisley, 1793.
- GREENWOOD, JOHN. Modulus Sanctus. A collection of sacred
music. 4to. Leeds, n.d.
- A selection of antient and modern psalm tunes, chants, and
responses. Ob. 4to. Leeds, n.d.
- GREGORIAN. The complete collection of Gregorian hymns, for the
whole year. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

- HABERCORN, JOHN. *Psalmodia Germanica*; or the German psalmody. Translated from the High German, together with their proper tunes and thoroughbass. 8vo. Lond. 1765.
- HACKET, C. D. *The national psalmist*. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- HALL, ELIAS. *The psalm-singer's compleat companion*. 12mo. Lond. 1708.
- HALLWOOD, THOMAS. *Fifty psalm, and forty chant tunes*. Ob. fol. n.p., n.d.
- HARMONIA SACRA; or divine and moral songs, with hymns and anthems by several eminent masters. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- HARRIS, J. MACDONALD. *See* BURGOYNE.
- HARRISON, R. *Sacred harmony; or a collection of psalm tunes, ancient and modern*.
- HART, JOSEPH. *Melodia Divina*; an extensive collection of original and favourite psalm and hymn tunes, &c. Selected and adapted to appropriate words, by Joseph Hart. Arranged for the voice, &c., by John Fawcett. (With supplement.) Fol. Lond. n.d.
- HASTINGS, THOMAS. *The Manhattan collection of psalm and hymn tunes, and anthems*. Compiled and composed under the special patronage of the New York Academy of Sacred music. Ob. 8vo. New York, 1841.
- BRADBURY, WILLIAM B. *The Psalmodist*; a choice collection of psalm and hymn tunes, chiefly new..... By Thomas Hastings and Wm. B. Bradbury. Ob. 8vo. New York, 1844.
- HATELEY. *Scottish psalmody, and book of sacred harmonics*. Roy. 8vo. Edin. 1856.
- HAVERGAL, REV. W. H. *A reprint of all the tunes in Ravenscroft's book of psalms, with introductory remarks*. Edited by the Rev. W. H. Havergal, M.A. 12mo. Lond. 1845.
- *New and enlarged edition (the fourth) of old church psalmody, selected.....by the Rev. W. H. Havergal*. Ob. Lond. 1860.
- *Psalmody, and century of chants from old church psalmody,.....and unpublished manuscripts of the late Rev. W. H. Havergal*. 4to. Lond. 1871.
- HAWES, W. *Psalm and hymn tunes.....harmonised for three voices*. Roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- HAWKES, THOMAS. *A collection of tunes.....adapted to the hymns in use by the Wesleyan Methodist societies*. Ob. roy. 8vo. Watchett, 1833.

- HELLENDAAI, PETER. A collection of psalms for the use of parish churches. The music composed and harmonis'd by Peter Hellen-
daal, sen. ; selected and arrang'd by Peter Hellen-
daal, jun. Roy. 8vo. (2 copies.) Camb. n.d.
- HENDERSON, REV. ANDREW. Church melodies, arranged for four
voices. Ob. 8vo. Edin. 1862.
- HEWETT, JAMES. An introduction to singing.....together with a
collection of the best and most useful psalm tunes. Roy. 8vo.
Lond. 1765.
- HILL, JAMES. The sacred tune book, consisting of one hundred and
ten psalm and hymn tunes, composed by James Hill. Harmonised
and arranged by E. J. Westrop. Ob. Lond. n.d.
- HODGES, EDWARD. Trinity collection of church music, by Edward
Hodges ; with valuable additions by the editor, S. Parkman Tuck-
erman. Ob. 4to. Boston, 1864.
- HOPKINS, E. J., SMYTH, W. H. The choral psalter. 8vo.
Lond. 1869.
- HCERNER, REV. JAMES. Manual of catholic melodies. 12mo.
Baltimore, 1843.
- HOLMES, DANIEL. Psalms, hymns, and canticles, as appointed to be
sung in the British chapel at Naples. Arranged for four voices.
Revised by Daniel Holmes. 8vo. n.p., 1850.
- HORSLEY, CHARLES EDWARD. Eighty-four church tunes. Selected
and harmonised by Charles Edward Horsley. 8vo. Lond. 1857.
- HORSLEY, WILLIAM. A collection of hymn and psalm tunes, and
appendix. 4to. (Bound along with Kelly, Thomas.) Lond. n.d.
- A collection of psalm tunes, ancient and modern. Third
edition. Roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- HULLAH, JOHN. The whole book of psalms, with the canticles and
hymns of the church. Edited by John Hullah. 4to. Lond. 1844.
- The Psalter. Edited by John Hullah. 4to. Lond. 1843.
- Ditto. ditto. 4to. Lond. 1857.
- HUME, ALEXANDER, CLARK, AND FLINT. British psalmody. 8vo.
Edin. n.d.
- HUTCHESON, CHARLES. Christian vespers. 4to. Glasg. 1832.

- INTRODUCTION TO PSALMODY.....together with a collection of various easy and pleasant tunes, in two parts..... 12mo.
Lond. 1737.
- IONS, T. *Cantica ecclesiastica*. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- IVES, E. JUN. *American psalmody*; a collection of sacred music. Ob. 8vo. Hartford, 1834.
- JACOB, B. *National psalmody*. 4to. n.p., n.d.
- JONES, REV. THOMAS. *Welsh church tune and chant book*. Selected and arranged by the Rev. Thomas Jones. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
- JOWETT, JOSEPH. *Musæ solitariæ*; a collection of original melodies, adapted to various measures of psalms and hymns. 4to.
Lond. 1823.
- K——, W. *A short introduction to psalmody, by way of dialogue*. 8vo.
(Imperfect: wants title, &c.)
- KELLY, THOMAS. *Hymns on various passages of Scripture*. 4to.
(Bound along with Horsley.) Lond. n.d.
- KEYS, WILLIAM W. *The psalms of David, with a selection of standard music*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864.
- KNIBB, THOMAS. *The psalm-singer's help, being a collection of tunes in three parts*. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- LANGDON, RICHARD. *Divine harmony*. Fol. Lond. 1774.
- LAWES, HENRY. *Psalmody for a single voice, with a base for voice or instrument*..... 4to. n.p. 1789.
- LEACH, J. *A new sett of hymn and psalm tunes*. 2 vols. in 1. Ob. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- LEONARD, SILAS W., FILLMORE, A. D. *The Christian psalmist, a collection of tunes and hymns, original and selected, by Silas W. Leonard and A. D. Fillmore*. Revised and greatly enlarged by S. W. Leonard. 12mo. Louisville, Ky. n.d.
- LODER, E. J. *Divine lyrics: twelve sacred songs, by Haydn, Mozart, Purcell, Beethoven, &c., adapted to appropriate versions of the most approved psalms and hymns, by E. J. Loder*. Roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

- LOWE, EDWARD. The order of chanting the Cathedral service, as published by Edward Lowe, 1664. Edited by Edward F. Rimbault. 12mo. Lond. 1843.
- LUCOMBE, J. B. Collection of sacred melodies, containing one hundred psalm and hymn tunes....., for 4 voices. Ob. roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- M——, T. The whole book of psalms, as they are now sung in the churches, with the singing notes of time and tune set to every syllable. 18mo. Lond. 1688.
- M'LACHLAN, JOHN. The precentor; or an easy introduction to church music. 12mo. Glasg. 1779.
- See FINLAY.
- MACLEAN'S sacred music. 4to. Lond. 1854.
- M'MURDIE, J. Sacred music. A collection of tunes adapted to the new version of psalms, as sung at the Philanthropic Society's Chapel Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1827.
- MAINZER, JOSEPH. The Gaelic psalm tunes of Ross-shire and the neighbouring counties. 4to. Edin. 1844.
- MASON, LOWELL, AND WEBB, G. J. Cantica laudis, or the American book of church music. Ob. 8vo. New York, 1850.
- MELODIES OF ZION; containing the tunes for "Times of Refreshing" and "Songs of Zion" hymn books. Arranged for four voices. Ob. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- MERCER, REV. WILLIAM, M.A. The church psalter and hymn book; comprising the psalter or psalms of David, together with the canticles printed for chanting, 510 metrical hymns, &c. The whole united to appropriate chants and tunes, by the Rev. William Mercer, M.A. Harmonies revised by J. Goss. 8vo. Lond. 1859.
- MERRIOTT, EDWIN. Select portions of the psalms of David, with original melodies for the organ or pianoforte, as sung at the parish churches of Farnham and Basingstoke. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- MILLER, EDWARD, MUS. DOC. The psalms of David, for the use of parish churches....., the music selected, adapted, and composed, by Edward Miller, Mus. Doc. Roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- MITCHISON, WILLIAM. The psalmist's companion. 24mo. Glasg. n.d.
- MOORE, THOMAS. The psalm-singer's pocket companion. 12mo. Glasg. 1756.

MONK, WILLIAM HENRY. Hymns, ancient and modern, with accompanying tunes. Compiled and arranged under the musical editorship of William Henry Monk. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

——— Ditto. Smaller edition.

MOORE, HENRY EATON. The national choir, by Henry Eaton Moore. Ob. Concord, 1834.

——— Supplement to the New Hampshire collection of church music. Ob. Concord, 1834.

MOZE. *See* PRELLEUR.

NEWTON, JAMES WILLIAMS. Psalmody improved. 8vo. Ipswich, 1775.

NOVELLO, VINCENT. The Psalmist; a collection of four hundred psalm and hymn tunes. Edited by Vincent Novello. Ob. 4to. Lond. 1848.

PAROCHIAL PSALMODY. A collection of psalm and hymn tunes. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

PHILIPS, PHILIP. The American sacred songster. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

PLAYFORD, JOHN. Psalms and hymns in solemn musick. Fol. Lond. 1671.

——— The divine companion, or David's harp new tun'd; being a collection of new and easy psalms, hymns, and anthems. 8vo. Lond. 1715.

——— Ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1722.

——— The whole book of psalms..... 6th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1700.

——— Ditto. 19th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1738.

——— Ditto. 20th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1757.

PRELLEUR AND MOZE. Divine melody, in twenty-four choice hymns. Set to music, in two parts..... 8vo. Lond. 1758.

PSALMES of David, in prose and meeter, with their whole tunes, in foure or mo parts, and some psalmes in reports..... (Knox's Liturgy.) 8vo. Edin. 1635..

——— Ditto. Music in score. Reprint. Fol. Glasg. 1864.

- PSALMS and Hymns for Divine worship. 4to. Lond. 1866.
- of David, as sung in Newton Barry church. 4to. Lond. 1811.
(Other two copies. New edition. One Dublin, the other Lond.)
- PURCELL, DANIEL. The psalms, set full for the organ or harpsicord,
as they are plaid in churches and chappels in the mānor given out ;
as also with their interludes of great variety. Ob. fol. Lond. n.d.
- PURCHAS, ARTHUR GUYON. The New Zealand Hymnal, with tunes.
Compiled and arranged by Arthur Guyon Purchas. 8vo.
Lond. 1871.
- REID, WILLIAM, M.A. The praise book ; being hymns of praise with
accompanying tunes. 4to. Lond. 1866.
- RILEY, WILLIAM. Parochial harmony, in three and four parts, by
some of the most eminent ancient and modern composers, and
others. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- RIMBAULT, EDWARD F. The order of daily service, with the musical
notation as used in the Abbey church, Westminster. Edited by
Edward F. Rimbault. 12mo. Lond. 1844.
- See LOWE, Edward.
- RINCK, C. H. A selection of psalms and hymns. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- ROGERS, ROBERT. Sacred music used in the churches in Sheffield.
2 vols. in 1. Roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- ROMNEY. The Christian sacrifice of praises ; consisting of select psalms
and hymns, with doxologies and proper tunes. For the use of the
Religious Society of Romney. 12mo. Lond. 1724.
- ROSS, JOHN. Sacred music ; consisting of chants, psalms, and hymns.
4to. Lond. n.d.
- S——, S., AND H——, J. Tunes to the psalms of David, in four
parts, with an introduction. Ob. 12mo. Lond. 1700.
- SACRED HARMONY, for the use of St George's Church, Edinburgh.
12mo. Edin. n.d.
- SACRED MELODY ; or a choice collection of psalm and hymn tunes.
12mo. (Bound along with select hymns.)
- SALE, J. B. Psalms and hymns for the service of the church. 4to.
Lond. 1837.

- SCOTTISH PSALMODY.** A selection of devotional tunes, in 4 parts.
Ob. 18mo. Edin. 1858.
- SCOTTISH PSALMODY, THE,** and book of sacred harmonies, arranged
for the pianoforte or harmonium. Roy. 8vo. Edin. 1856.
- SCOTTISH PSALTER,** with accompaniments for the organ or piano-
forte. 4to. Edin. 1855.
- SELECT HYMNS,** with tunes annexed. 4th edition, corrected. 12mo.
(Bound along with sacred melody.) Bristol, 1773.
- SELECTION, (A),** of psalms and hymns, chiefly designed for the use of
congregations in the Isle of Man. Ob. roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- of hymns for the use of the English Reformed Church of
Amsterdam. Music throughout. 4to. Harlem, 1821.
- of church music for the use of Berkeley Street United
Presbyterian Congregation, Glasgow. Ob. 8vo. 1873.
- SHEPPARD, WILLIAM.** Sacred harmony. 4to. Lond.
- SHORE, WILLIAM.** Sacred music, selected and arranged from the works
of the most eminent composers..... Fol. Lond.
- SMART, GEORGE THOMAS.** Divine amusement; being a selection of
the most admired psalms, hymns, and anthems, used at St James's
chapel..... 8vo. Lond.
- SMITH, B.** The harmonious companion, or the psalm-singer's maga-
zine; being a different tune to each psalm, in four parts. Collected
by B. Smith, and corrected by Mr P. Prelluer. 8vo. Lond. 1832.
- SMITH, DENHAM.** Times of refreshing. Music selected for special
services. 12mo. Dublin, 1863.
- SMITH, R. A.** Devotional music. Edited by John Turnbull. Fourth
edition. 8vo. Glasg. n.d.
- SMYTH, W. H.** See HOPKINS, E. J.
- SONGS OF PRAISE;** containing 142 hymns, chants,.....with appro-
priate tunes, arranged for 3 voices. 4to. Paisley, n.d.
- SPARK, WILLIAM.** Sacred harmony, selected and arranged by William
Spark. 4to. London and Leeds, 1862.
- STANSFIELD, ELY.** Psalmody epitomiz'd, being a brief collection of
plain and useful psalm tunes, both old and new. 8vo. Lond. 1731.
- STEVEN, JAMES.** Harmonia sacra. 18mo. Glasg. n.d.
- STOUGHTON.** A collection of church music. Ob. 8vo. Boston, 1831.

SURENNE, J. T., DIBDIN, HENRY E. A collection of church music.
2 vols. 4to.

TALLIS, THOMAS. The order of chanting the daily prayer and the
litany, as used in the College of St Columba, together with that by
Thomas Tallis, for the feasts of the church, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

TANSUR, WILLIAM. The works of Mr William Tansur. "A compleat
melody, or the harmony of Zion." Ob. 12mo. Lond. 1738.

—— "The melody of the heart." (In 1 vol.) Lond. 1737.

—— Heaven on earth, or the beauty of holiness, in two books.
8vo. Lond. 1738.

—— The royal melody, compleat, or the new harmony of Zion, in
three books. Ob. 12mo. Lond. 1755.

—— The royal psalmist compleat. Ob. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

—— Melodia sacra; or the devout psalmist's new musical com-
panion. Ob. 8vo. Lond. 1772.

—— The psalm-singer's jewel, or useful companion to the singing
of psalms; being a new exposition on all the one hundred and fifty.
8vo. Lond. 1760.

TATTERSALL, W. D. Improved psalmody. Vol. 1. Ob. 4to.
Lond. 1794.

—— Improved psalmody, in three parts. Printed separately for
each voice. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1795.

TERRIL, ISRAEL. Vocal harmony. Ob. Newhaven, n.d.

THOM, REV. ROBERT R. A manual of praise; being a collection of
psalms, hymns, &c., with appropriate tunes. Selected and arranged
by the Rev. Robert R. Thom. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

THOMAS, T. D. Sacred harmony; a selection of church music, adapted
for the use of country choirs. Fol. Lond. n.d.

THOMSON, JAMES. A collection of the best church tunes, catches,
chants, hymns, anthems, &c. 12mo. Leith, n.d.

THORN, WILLIAM. Twenty original sacred melodies. 4to. Lond. 1836.

THORNE, E. H. A selection of psalm and hymn tunes. Edited and
arranged, by E. H. Thorne. Bound along with psalms and hymns,
compiled by T. B. Morrell and W. W. How. Lond. n.d.

- TIMME, F.** A selection of hymns, sung by the Hebrew children in the schools of the London Society for promoting christianity amongst the Jews. Arranged by F. Timme. 2 copies. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
- TOLMIE, WILLIAM.** The pearl, and other psalm tunes, by William Tolmie. Revised by John Campbell. Roy. 8vo. Glasg. 1858.
- TRAVERS, JOHN.** The whole book of psalms, for 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 voices. 2 copies. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- TRIEMER, J. Z.** A new version of the psalms of David, set to music by J. Z. Triemer. 4to. Amst. 1772.
- TUCKERMAN, S. PARKMAN.** *See* HODGES, Edward.
- TUNE BOOK, (A),** adapted to the psalms and hymns for public worship. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- TURLE, JAMES.** Psalms and hymns for public worship, with appropriate tunes. Revised and edited by James Turle. 4to. Lond. 1863.
- TURNBULL, JOHN.** *See* SMITH, R. A.
- TURNER, JAMES.** Original psalmody, comprising forty psalm and hymn tunes. Ob. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- VERTUE, M.** A collection of psalms, hymns, collects, and anthems. Vol. 3. Roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- WAITE, J. J., GAUNTLETT, H. J.** The hallelujah, or devotional psalmody. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
- WAITE, J. J.** *See* BURDER, J.
- WARREN, JOS.** *See* BACH, Joh. Sebastian.
- WEBB, G. J.** *See* MASON, Lowell.
- WEBBE, J. M.** The English psalmist. Fol. Lond. n.d.
- WELS, CHARLES.** A collection of sentences, chants, hymn tunes, and anthems, original or arranged, by Charles Wels. Ob. 4to. New York, 1863.
- WESTLAKE, FREDERICK.** Hymns and melodies for the year, suited for public and private use; with an introduction of easy melodies. Edited by Frederick Westlake. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- WESTROP, E. J.** *See* HILL, James.

- WEYMAN, D. *Melodia sacra. The psalms of David.* 4to.
Dub. and Lond. 1816.
- WHITAKER, JOHN. *The seraph.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
- WILLIAMS, OWEN. *Brenhinol ganiadan Sion..... The royal songs of Sion, or the new Welsh harmony.* Ob. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- *The harp of David king of Israel, or royal psalms of Zion.*
Fol. Lond. n.d.
- WILLIAMS, THOMAS. *Psalmody evangelica; a collection of psalm and hymn tunes.* 2 vols. ob. 8vo. Lond. 1789, 90.
- WOLFE, ARTHUR. *One hundred and fifty original psalm and hymn tunes.* Ob. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
- WOODBURY, J. B. *The anthem dulcimer; constituting a large and choice variety of new tunes, chants, anthems,.....* Ob. 8vo.
New York, 1856.
- *See BAKER, B. F.*
- WRIGHT, ADAM. *Church music; a comprehensive collection of psalm and hymn tunes, chants, anthems, &c., harmonised for four voices, with accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte.* 4to.
Lond., Edin., and New York, 1863.
- WYVILL, Z. *A collection of psalms and hymns, for four voices.* Fol.
Lond. n.d.
- ZEUNER, CH. *The ancient lyre: a collection of old, new, and original church music.* Ob. roy. 8vo. Boston, 1836.

IV.—FOREIGN PSALMODY.

- BACH, J. S. *371 vierstimmige Choralgesänge.* Ob. 4to. Leip. 1831.
- BARBANDT, C. *Hymni sacri, antiphonæ.....* 8vo. Lond. 1766.
- BERGGREEN, A. P. *Melodier.....Psalmebog.* Ob. 4to.
Kjöbenhavn, 1853.
- BROCKES, H. B. H. *Irdisches Vergnügen.* 8vo. Zurich, 1740.

- BODENSCHAZ, ERHARDO. Florilegium selectissimorum quatuor vocum.
12mo. Nurnburgi, 1713.
- CANTICA SPIRITUALIA. 2 vols. in 1. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1845, 7.
- CATRUFO, G. Inni e salmi. Fol. Parigi, n.d.
- CHANTS CHRETIENS. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- CHORON, ALEXANDRE. Collection des pieces de musique religieuse.
Roy. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- Chants chorals en usage dans les Eglises d'Allemagne. Roy.
8vo. Paris, n.d.
- COLLECTIUN da canzuns spiritualas. 12mo. Cuira, 1816.
- CONRAD, MATTEI. Novas canzuns spiritualas; cun novas melodias.
12mo. Coira, 1784.
- Canzuns spiritualas cun melodias. 8vo. n.p. 1825.
- CRUPPI, AUGUSTE. Nouveau psautier contenant les 68 psaumes qu'on
chante ordinairement..... 12mo. Castres, 1840.
- GESANGBUCH für die evangelisch reformirte Kirche. 12mo.
Zurich, 1853.
- GUICHARD, L'ABBE FRANCOIS. Essais de nouvelle psalmodie, ou Faux-
bourdons à une, deux, ou trois voix, divises en sept tons majeurs et
mineurs. Avec supplement. 8vo. 2 copies. Rome, 1783.
- HERAUSGEBER. Die Harfe. Anthologie geistliche Lieder zur
Erbauung am hänelichen Herd für Pianoforte und Gesang. 8vo.
Leipzig, 1862.
- HUBSCH NEW GESANGBUCH, EIN. A fine new hymn book, con-
taining the usage of the church and the hymns belonging to the
country of Fulneck, in the kingdom of Bohemia, and by the Christian
brotherhood of the sect called Picards, &c. Ob. 4to. Ulm, 1538.
- HURLEBUSCH, CONRAD FRIED. De 150 Psalmen Davids met der
zelter Lofgesangen door Conrad Fried. Hurlebusch. Ob. 4to.
Amst. 1766.

INNI E SALMI ad uso Die Christiani d'Italia. 12mo. Londra, 1850.

KONIG, JOHANN BALTHAZAR. Harmonischer Lieder-Schatz oder Allgemeines Evangelisches Choral-Buch. Ob. 8vo.
 Franckfurt a Mayn, 1738.

LASSUS, ORLANDUS DE. Psalmos VII. penitenciales modis musicis adaptavit. 4to. Berolini, n.d.

LISZT, FR. Crux Hymne de marius paroles de M. Guichon de Grandpont. Musique de Fr. Liszt. 8vo. Brest, 1865.

LUTHER, MARTIN. Geistliche Lieder. 4to. Leipzig, 1840.

———— Ditto.. 4to. Stuttgart, 1856.

MALAN, C. Les chants de Sion. Musique des psaumes. 12mo. Geneva, 1825.

———— Musique des chants de Sion. Ob. 4to. Geneva, n.d.

ROMBERG, ANDREAS. Psalmodie von Andreas Romberg. For 4, 5, 8, and 16 voices. Ob. 4to. Offenbach, n.d.

SPEUY, HENRI. De psalmen Davids. Les pseumes de David mis en tabletur sur l'instrument des orgues et de l'espinnette, à 2 parties, composés par Henri Speuy. Fol. Dordrecht, 1610.

UMBREIT, KARL GOTTLIEB. Allgemeines Choral-Buch für die protestantische Kirche vierstimmig ausgesetzt mit einer Einleitung über den Kirchengesang und dessen Begleitung durch die Orgel von Karl Gottlieb Umbreit. Ob. 4to. Gotha, 1811.

WILHEM, GUILLAUME-LOUIS BOCQUILLON. Nouveau choix de mélodies des psaumes, rythmées et disposées à trois parties, pour le consistoire de l'église réformée de Paris. 12mo. Paris, 1838.

Part Sixth.

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

- ABEL, C. F. Six sonatas pour le clavecin ou pianoforte, avec accompagnement d'un violon. Fol. Lond.
(Bound up with Bach's three concertos.)
- ANDRE, J. Introduction to the use of the pedals in organ playing. Translated and adapted to English organs, by J. A. Hamilton. Ob. roy. 8vo. Lond.
- ANTIENNT relics for the pianoforte. Fol. Lond.
- BACH, J. S. Three concertos for the harpsicord or organ, with accompaniments for violins, &c. Fol. Lond.
(Bound up with Abel, C. F.)
- BEETHOVEN. Sonatas for the pianoforte. Edited by Ernest Pauer. Roy. 8vo. Lond.
- Sonatas for the pianoforte. Cramer's popular edition. 4to. Lond.
- Siebente grosse sinfonie. Full score. Fol. Wien.
- Complete collection of Beethoven's symphonies, arranged for the pianoforte, by Fred. Kalkbrenner. Fol. Lond.
- BENEDICT, SIR JULIUS. The musical monthly. Pianoforte music. Vol. 1. Fol. Lond.
- BENNETT, JOHN. Ten voluntaries, for the organ or harpsichord. Ob. fol. Lond.
- BERNARDINO, AZZOLINO. Sonate per cembalo. Ob. 4to. Rome.
- BEST, W. T. Collection of organ compositions, ancient and modern. Ob. fol. Lond.
- BOOSEY'S *Antologia Musicale*; being a selection of the best overtures, sonatas, rondos, &c., for the pianoforte. Fol. Lond.

BURGHersh, LORD. MS. instrumental accompaniments to Lord Burghersh's scene " 'Tis done! 'tis done!"

CALCOTT'S harmonium or chamber organ melodies. 4to. 2 copies.

Lond.

CALLCOTT, WILLIAM HUTCHINS. *See* HANDEL.

CHAULIEU, CH. L'indispensable manual for young performers on the pianoforte; or exercises for every day. 3rd edition. Fol.

Lond. 1848.

—— Etudes spéciales pour le piano. Fol.

Lond.

(Bound in 1 volume.)

CLEMENTI, MUZIO. Twelve waltzes for the pianoforte. Fol. Lond.

—— Selection of practical harmony, for the organ or pianoforte, containing voluntaries, fugues, canons, &c. 4 vols. ob. fol. Lond.

COMPLEAT TUTOR, THE, for the harpsichord or spinnet. 8vo. Lond.

—— For the lute. 8vo. (Bound in 1 volume.) Lond.

CORELLI, ARCANGELO. XII. sonatas or solos for a violin, a bass violin, or harpsicord. Fol. Lond.

—— Concerti grossi con due violin, viola e violoncello, di concertini obligati, e due altri violini e basso di concerto grosso, per Francesco Germiniani. 7 vols. 4to. Lond.

—— The score of the twelve concertos composed by Arcangelo Corelli. Revised by Dr Pepusch. Vol. ii. Fol. Lond.

—— Select movements, adapted as voluntaries or pieces for the organ, by J. Marsh. Ob. 8vo. Lond.

COUPERIN, FRANCOIS. Les goûts réunis, ou nouveaux concerts, augmentés de l'apothéose de Corelli en trio. Fol. Paris, 1724.

CRAMER, JEAN-BAPTISTE. Three sonatas. Ob. fol.

CRAMER. *See* FERRARI.

CROTCH, WILLIAM. Specimens of various styles of music, referred to in a course of lectures read at Oxford and London. 3 vols. fol.

Lond.

CZERNY, CHARLES. Etude de la vitesse; or exercises for the pianoforte. Fol. Lond.

—— The school of fugue playing, consisting of 24 grand studies for the pianoforte, by Charles Czerny, edited by John Bishop. Fol. Lond.

CZERNY, CHARLES. School for the left hand. Grand studies for the pianoforte. Fol. Lond.

———— The school of embellishments, appoggiaturas, turns, and shakes. Fol. Lond.

———— Supplement to his royal pianoforte school. Fol. Lond.

———— One hundred and one elementary exercises for the pianoforte. Fol. Lond.

DAVIE'S Caledonian Repository for the violin. 1st book, 2nd series. Ob. 8vo. Aberdeen.

DAVIES, THOMAS. Twenty familiar English and Scotch airs, for two flutes or two violins. Fol. Lond.
(Bound up with Oswald, James.)

FELTON, WILLIAM. Eight concertos, for the organ or harpsichord. Fol. Lond.

FERRARI, CRAMER, AND RINK. Pianoforte music. Ob. fol.

FRASER, CAPT. S. The airs and melodies peculiar to the Highlands of Scotland, and the Isles. Fol. Edin. 1815.

GERMINIANI, FRANCESCO. *See* CORELLI, Arcangelo.

GOUNOD'S grand mass, No. 1, arranged for the pianoforte by E. F. Rimbault. 4to. Lond.

GOW, N. Complete repository of original Scots slow strathspeys and dances. Reels, six collections. A select collection of original dances, waltzes, marches, minuets, and airs. Fol. Edin.
(In one volume.)

GOW AND MARSHALL. Choice selection of reels and strathspeys..... 2 setts. Fol. Edin.

HAMILTON, J. A. *See* ANDRE, J.

HAMILTON'S first book, for beginners on the harmonium and organ. Fol. Glasg.

- HANDEL, G. F. Concerti grossi con due violini e violoncello di concertina obligati e due altri violini, viola e basso di concerto grosso. 7 vols. fol. Lond.
- Five fugues from the "Suites de pieces pour le clavecin." Arranged for the organ, with pedal obligato, by James Higgs. Ob. fol. Lond. 1862.
- Celebrated Suites de pieces, or lessons for the pianoforte. 2 vols. in 1. Fol. Lond.
- Celebrated overtures, complete, from his oratorios and operas. Fol. Lond.
- The Handel album, for the pianoforte, containing above 100 favourite oratorio and opera airs. Arranged by Wm. Hutchins Calcott. Fol. Lond.
- HAYDN, J. Quatuors pour deux violons, alto et basse. 4 vols. fol. Paris.
- HAYDN'S celebrated symphonies, composed for, and performed at Mr Salomon's and the opera concerts; adapted for the pianoforte, with an accompaniment for a violin and violoncello. 3 vols. fol. Lond.
- HIGGS, JAMES. *See* HANDEL.
- HUMPHRIES, J. S. XII. sonatas for two violins; with a thorough-bass for the harpsichord. 4to. Lond.
- KALKBRENNER, FRED. *See* BEETHOVEN.
- KELLY, THOMAS, EARL OF. Minuets, &c. 4to. Edin. 1836.
- KNECHT, J. H. Simphonie. For orchestra. The separate parts bound in one volume. Fol.
- KOLLMANN, A. F. C. Twelve analyzed fugues, with double counterpoints in all intervals, and introductory explanations. Composed for two performers on one pianoforte or organ. Fol. Lond. 1822.
- LIGHT, EDWARD. Concise instructions for playing on the English lute. 4to. Lond.
- LOGIER'S theoretical and practical study for the pianoforte. 14 Nos. Fol. Lond.
- Ditto. 12 Nos. Fol. Lond.

- MACDONALD, DONALD. A collection of the ancient martial music of Caledonia, called piobaireachd. Fol. Edin.
- M'GIBBON, WILLIAM. A collection of Scots tunes; some with variations for a violin, hautboy, or German flute..... Ob. fol. Edin.
- MACKAY, WILLIAM. The complete tutor for the great Highland bagpipe. Ob. 8vo. Edin. 1840.
- MARSH, J. *See* CORELLI, Arcangelo.
- MARSHALL. *See* Gow.
- MASCITTI, MICHELE. Sonatas of three parts, for two violins and a bass, with a thorough bass. 4 vols. sm. folio. Lond.
- MENDELSSOHN'S quartetts for two violins, viola, and violoncello. 4 vols. folio.
- Lieder ohne Worte. Songs without words. Fol. Lond.
- MOSCHELIS, IGNAZ. Studies for the pianoforte. Fol. Lond.
- MOURET, JEAN-JOSEPH. Des divertissemens du nouveau theatre Italien. 6 vols. ob. 4to. Paris.
- MOZART'S symphonies, in score. Roy. 8vo. Lond.
- Sonatas. A complete edition of original music, composed for the pianoforte, with violin and violoncello accompaniments. 5 vols. fol. Lond.
- Collection des dix principaux quatuors pour deux violons, alto et basse. 10 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris.
- MURSCHAUSER, X. A. Prototypon longo breve organicum exhibens fugas et præambula. 2 parts in 1. Ob. 4to. Noribergæ.
- MUSICA CURIOSA; or a curious collection of celebrated airs, in three parts. Sm. ob. 4to. Lond.
- NOVELLO'S short melodies for the organ. Fol. Lond.
- NUSSEN, FRED. Musica di camera, or some old tunes new sett, and some new ones compos'd for the harpsichord. Ob. fol. Lond.
- O'FARRELL'S collection of national Irish music for the union pipes. Ob. 8vo.
- ORCHESTRAL PARTS; mostly MS., for sundry pieces.

OSWALD, JAMES. *Airs for the seasons.* Fol.
(Bound up with Davies, Thomas.)

OVERTURES for the pianoforte. In 1 vol. Fol.

PAER, FERD. *Grandes marches composées pour l'harmonie militaire.*
Ob. fol. Paris.

PARCEL of pianoforte music, &c. Unbound.

PAUER, ERNEST. *See BEETHOVEN.*

PEPUSCH, DR. *See CORELLI, Arcangelo.*

PETRIE, R. *Third collection of reels, strathspeys, &c.* 4to. No title.

PLAYFORD, JOHN. *Brief instruction for beginners on the treble violin.*
Ob. 8vo. No title.

———— *A booke of new lessons, for the cythern and gittern.* Ob.
8vo. Lond. 1652.

PLEYEL, IGNAÇE. *Two sets of three grand sonatas for the pianoforte,*
introducing Scottish airs, with accompaniments for a violin and
violoncello. Fol. Lond.

———— *Six sonatas.* Fol. Lond.

PURCELL, H. *Ten sonatas, in four parts.* 4 vols. sm. fol. Lond. 1697.

———— *Three sonatas, for two violins, violoncello, and basso-continuo.*
4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1683.

RIMBAULT, E. F. *See GOUNOD.*

RINK'S practical organ school. *Six parts in one vol.* Ob. fol. Lond.

———— *Ditto.* Fol. Lond.

RINK. *See FERRARI.*

ROLA'S art of learning the piano. 2 parts.

SCARLATTI. *Libro de XII. sonatas modernas para clavicordio.* Fol.
Lond.

SCHNEIDER, FRED. *Complete theoretical and practical instruction*
for playing the organ. Second edition. Edited by J. G. Emett.
Fol. Lond.

SCHNEIDER, FRED. Forty-eight organ trios, for two claviers and the pedals. Fol. Lond.

SEPT QUATUORS, pour deux violons, viola, e violoncello. 4 vols. 4to.

SHIELD, WILLIAM. Six trios, for violin, tenor, and violoncello. 3 vols. fol. Lond.

SIX QUATORS, pour deux violons, viola, et violoncello. 4 vols. 4to.

SPOHR, LOUIS. Cinq quatuors, pour deux violons, viola, et violoncello. 4 vols. 4to. Leipzig.

TRAVIS, EDWARD. The amateur organist ; a collection of voluntaries for the organ or pianoforte. 2 vols. roy. 8vo.

VANHALL, &c. Overtures, &c., for the pianoforte. Fol.

VINCENTIUS. Basis generalis ad organa musica accommodata. Fol. Argent. 1611.

WERNER, I. G. Vierzig Orgelstücke. Ob. fol. Leipzig.

WESTMORLAND, EARL OF. Three symphonies for the pianoforte. Nos. 1 and 2, and La Battaglia. Ob. fol. Berlin.

Miscellaneous Music.

BACH'S (JOH. SEB.) WERKE. Full score. Vols. I. II. IV. V.1, V.2,
VI. VI.bu., VII. 8 vols. fol. Leipzig, 1851-7.

HANDEL'S WORKS. Full score. 32 vols. fol. Lond.

———— With organ or pianoforte accompaniment, arranged by John
Clarke of Cambridge. 17 vols. fol. Lond.

HANDEL SOCIETY'S WORKS. Full score.

Messiah. 2 parts.

Coronation anthems.

L'Allegro; Il Pensieroso.

Esther.

Ode for St Cecilia's day.

Israel in Egypt.

Dettingen to Deum.

Acis and Galatea.

Belshazzar. 2 parts.

Chamber duets.

Samson.

Judas Macabeus.

Saul.

Jephtha. 16 vols. fol. Lond.

JACKSON, WILLIAM, of Exeter. Works sacred and secular. 4 vols.
fol. Lond.

MUSICAL ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

1. Byrd's mass, for 5 voices. Edited by E. F. Rimbault.

2. Wilbye's 1st set madrigals, for 3, 4, 5, and 6 voices. Edited by
Turle.

3. Purcell's "Dido and Æneas," a tragic opera. Edited by Mac-
farren.

4. Gibbon's 1st set madrigals and motets, for 5 voices. Edited by
Sir Geo. Smart.

5. Morley's 1st set ballets, for 5 voices. Edited by E. F. Rimbault.

6. Byrd's book i. of cantiones sacræ, for 5 voices. Edited by
W. Horsley.

MUSICAL ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY—continued.

7. Purcell's "Bonduca," a tragedy. Edited by E. F. Rimbault.
8. Weelke's 1st set madrigals, for 3, 4, 5, and 6 voices. Edited by Hopkins.
9. Purcell's "King Arthur," a dramatic opera. Edited by Edward Taylor.
10. Gibbon's fantasies, in 3 parts. Edited by E. F. Rimbault.
11. Dowland's 1st set of songs, in 4 parts. Edited by William Chappell.
12. Este's whole book of psalms. Edited by E. F. Rimbault.
13. Hilton's ayres or fa las, for three voices. Edited by Joseph Warren.
14. Bennet's madrigals, for 4 voices. Edited by Hopkins.
15. Collection of anthems, by composers of the madrigalian era. Edited by E. F. Rimbault.
16. Bateson's madrigals.
17. Wilbye's 2nd set madrigals, for 3, 4, 5, and 6 voices. Edited by G. W. Budd.
18. Byrd, Bull, and Gibbon's Parthenia. Edited by E. F. Rimbault.
19. Purcell's ode for St Cecilia's day. Edited by E. F. Rimbault.
19 vols., with separate organ or pianoforte accompaniments.
Fol. Lond. 1840-48.

MANUSCRIPT MUSIC. Various pieces, including Autographs of composers, &c.

Addenda.

I.—ENGLISH PSALTERS, HYMNS, &c., WITH MUSIC.

The whole booke of psalmes, collected into English metre, by T. Sternhold, J. Hopkins, W. Whittingham, and others..... With apt notes to sing them withall. 8vo. Geneva, 1569.

| | | | |
|--------|-------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Ditto. | 4to. | | Lond. 1575. |
| Ditto. | 8vo. | | Lond. 1576. |
| Ditto. | 4to. | | Lond. 1578. |
| Ditto. | 4to. | | Lond. 1580. |
| Ditto. | 24mo. | | Lond. 1581. |
| Ditto. | 4to. | | Lond. 1588. |
| Ditto. | 12mo. | | Lond. 1598. |
| Ditto. | 18mo. | | Lond. 1608. |
| Ditto. | Fol. | | Lond. 1615. |
| Ditto. | 8vo. | (2 editions in one vol.) | Lond. 1620-34. |
| Ditto. | 12mo. | (2 editions in one vol.) | Lond. 1622-47. |
| Ditto. | 12mo. | | Lond. 1627. |
| Ditto. | 4to. | | Lond. 1629. |
| Ditto. | Fol. | | Lond. 1633. |
| Ditto. | 24mo. | | Lond. 1634. |
| Ditto. | 12mo. | | Lond. 1634. |
| Ditto. | 24mo. | | Lond. 1636. |
| Ditto. | 24mo. | | Lond. 1636. |
| Ditto. | 24mo. | | Lond. 1637. |
| Ditto. | 12mo. | | Lond. 1637. |
| Ditto. | 24mo. | | Lond. 1638. |
| Ditto. | 24mo. | | Lond. 1638. |
| Ditto. | 24mo. | | Lond. 1640. |
| Ditto. | 24mo. | | Lond. 1642. |
| Ditto. | 24mo. | | Lond. 1642. |
| Ditto. | 8vo. | | Lond. 1647. |

The whole booke of psalms, (S. & H.) Lond. 1580, 83, 86, 1602, 7, 28.
6 editions in 1 vol. 4to.

The booke of psalmes, (S. & H.), Lond. 1609-12. The whole booke of psalmes, (S. & H.), Lond. 1615. The booke of psalmes, (S. & H.), Lond. 1615. The CL. psalmes of David, in Scottish metre, Edin. 1615. The booke of psalmes, (S. & H.), Lond. 1617-19. The whole booke of psalmes, (S. & H.), Lond. 1621-22. 9 vols. in 1. 4to.

A new version of the psalms of David, fitted to the tunes used in churches, by N. Brady and N. Tate. 8vo. Lond. 1703.

A supplement to the new version of the psalms, by Dr Brady and Mr Tate. The whole being a complete psalmody. 8vo. Lond. 1704.
(In one vol.)

| | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|
| Ditto. | 18mo. | Lond. 1706-8. |
| Ditto. | 18mo. | Lond. 1709-12. |
| Ditto. | 12mo. | Lond. 1740. |
| Ditto. | 8vo. | Lond. 1741. |

A new version of the psalms of David, by N. Tate and N. Brady, and set to music by J. Z. Triemer. 12mo. Amst. 1753.

A supplement to the new version of psalms..... 18mo. Lond. 1703.

Ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1717.

A new version of the psalms of David, by N. Tate and N. Brady; together with some hymns adapted to Christian worship, collected from J. Stennet, Jas. Watts, S. Browne, and J. Mason, as used in the English church in Amsterdam, and set to music by J. Z. Triemer. 4to. Amst. 1772.

The psalms of David in metre; fitted to the tunes used in parish churches, by John Patrick, D.D. 12mo. Lond. 1706.

| | | |
|--------|-------|-------------|
| Ditto. | 12mo. | Lond. 1710. |
| Ditto. | 12mo. | Lond. 1715. |
| Ditto. | 12mo. | Lond. 1718. |
| Ditto. | 12mo. | Lond. 1724. |

The whole book of psalms, with the usual hymns and spiritual songs, &c. Composed in three parts, by John Playford. 8vo. Lond. 1700.

Ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1738.

Ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1697.

Bound with a New version of the psalms of David, by N. Brady and N. Tate.

The book of psalms in metre: close and proper to the Hebrew. Smooth and pleasant for the metre: plain and easy for the tunes. By W. Barton. With musical notes..... 12mo. Lond. 1644.

- The book of psalms in metre: close and proper to the Hebrew. To be sung in usual and known tunes. Newly translated, &c., by William Barton. 12mo. Lond. 1682.
- Ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1705.
- The whole booke of psalmes with their wonted tunes, as they are song in churches, composed in foure parts, by Thomas Est. 12mo. Lond. 1592.
- A paraphrase upon the divine poems, by George Sandys. A paraphrase upon the psalmes of David, by G. S., set to new tunes by Henry Lawes. Ditto., upon Ecclesiastes, Lamentations of Jeremiah, and upon the songs collected out of the Old and New Testaments. 12mo. Lond. 1648.
- A paraphrase upon the divine poems, by George Sandys. Sm. fol. Lond. 1638.
- A paraphrase upon the psalms of David, by George Sandys. Set to new tunes, for private devotion, by Henry Lawes. Revised and corrected, by John Playford. With a paraphrase upon the divine poems, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1676.
- A paraphrase upon the psalmes of David, by G. S. Set to new tunes..... by Henry Lawes..... 12mo. n.p., n.d.
- A new version of the psalms of David, fitted to the tunes used in the churches, by John Barnard. 12mo. Boston, N.E., 1752.
- The whole booke of psalmes, with the hymns evangelicall, and songs spirituall, composed into 4 parts, by sundry authors. Newly corrected and enlarged, by Tho. Ravenscroft. 12mo. Lond. 1621.
- Ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1633.
- The psalmes of David in meetre, with divers notes and tunes augmented to them. 12mo. Lond. 1605.
- Another copy, with extra matter at end. Lond. 1605.
- Sacred hymns; consisting of fifti select psalms of David, and others, paraphrastically turned into English verse; and, by Robert Tailour, set to be sung in five parts, as also to the viole and lute or orph-arion. 4to. Lond. 1615.
- The booke of psalms, in English metre. 12mo. n.p., 1632.
- The booke of psalmes, Englished both in prose and metre, with annotations, by Henry Ainsworth. 8vo. Amst. 1644.
- The CL. psalmes of David, in meeter, with CL. praieres vpon the said psalmes. Ilk ane following the psalme. 12mo. Edin. 1595.

- Melopeia sacra* ; or a collection of psalms and hymns, by Mr Addison and Sir John Denham, &c. Set to music in a new method, by Andrew Roner, gent. 2 vols. in 1. La. fol. Lond. n.d.
- The whole booke of psalmes, with their wonted tunes, as they are sung in churches. Composed into foure parts. 12mo. Lond. 1611.
- The psalter, or the psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung in churches, adapted to the ancient church tones. 12mo. Lond. 1847.
- Select portions of the psalms. A collection of metrical versions, with sixty psalms and fifteen hymns by the most approved authors, by Montagu Burgoyne. 2 vols. in 1. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1827.
- The psalmes of David, in 4 languages and in 4 parts. Set to the tunes of our church, by W. S. 12mo. 1643.
- The chanter's manual, for Exeter cathedral ; containing the psalter, marked and divided, with the chants, &c., by R. W. Wyllie. Sq. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
- The psalter, with the Gregorian tones, adapted to the several psalms, &c. 12mo. Oxford, 1845.
- The psalms of David, according to the authorised version of the Church of England, as set to music in Weyman's *melodia sacra*. 12mo. Dub. n.d.
- The ascents of the soul, or David's mount towards God's house. Being paraphrases on the fifteen psalms of degrees. With "*La scala santa*." Fol. Lond. 1681.
- A selection of psalms and hymns, for the use of the parish church of Chislehurst in Kent. 8vo. Lond. 1803.
- A selection of psalms from the Holy Scriptures, arranged for chanting in public worship. 8vo. Liverp. 1860.
- The whole booke of David's psalmes, both in prose and meetre, with apt notes to sing them withall. 18mo. Lond. 1610.
- Ditto. 18mo. Lond. 1635.
- Ditto. 18mo. Lond. 1643.
- Laudes diurnæ* : the psalter and canticles in the morning and evening service of the Church of England ; set and pointed to the Gregorian tones, by Richard Redhead. Post 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- The psalms and hymns usually sung in the churches and tabernacles of St Martin's-in-the-fields, and St James's, Westminster. 12mo. Lond. 1688.
- Select psalms and hymns for the use of the parish church of Cardington, in the county of Bedford. 12mo. Bedford, 1787.

- The psalter, with the canticles and hymns of the church, pointed for chanting, and set to appropriate chants. Edited by the Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley and E. G. Monk. 4to. Lond. n.d.
- The psalms of David, imitated in the language of the New Testament, and applied to the Christian state and worship, by J. Watts. 12mo. Lond. 1753.
- Ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1761.
- Ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1764.
- The psalms of David in metre, newly translated, with 23 select psalm tunes. 12mo. Glasg. 1773.
- The CL. psalms of David, in prose and meter, with their whole usuall notes and tunes, newly corrected and amended. (Knox's Liturgy.) 12mo. Edin. 1615.
- The book of psalms, Englished both in prose and metre, with annotations by H. A. Sm. 4to. Amst. 1612.
- Select psalms and hymns, for the use of the parish church and chappels belonging to the parish of St James's, Westminster, with proper tunes, in three parts. 12mo. Lond. 1718.
- Whole booke of psalmes. Sm. folio. (Imperfect.) 1565.
- The psalms of David rendered into English verse of various measurcs, divided according to their musical cadence, &c., also the psalter. By Abner Jones. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- Church music. Presbyterian hymn and tune book. Favourite psalms and hymns from the General Assembly collection. Adapted to familiar tunes. Sq. 8vo. Rochester, 1856.
- The psalmes of David in metre, used in the Kirk of Scotland, with divers notes and tunes augmented to them. 12mo. Middelburg, 1596.
- The psalmes of David in metro, with divers notes and tones augmented to them. 12mo. Lond. 1587.
- The psalms of David, with the ten commandments, creed, Lord's prayer, &c., in metro. Also the catechism, confession of faith, liturgy, &c. Translated from the Dutch. For the use of the Reformed Protestant Dutch church of the city of New York. 8vo. New York.
- The psalms of David, in prose and metro; with the whole forme of discipline, and prayers according to the Church of Scotland. (Knox's Liturgy.) 8vo. Aberd. 1633.
- Psalms, hymns, and canticles appointed to be sung in the British chapel at Naples. Arranged for four voices. 8vo. Naples, 1850.

The psalms of David, in prose and meeter, with their whole tunes, in four or mo. parts, and some psalms in reports. Whereunto is added many godly prayers, and an exact kalendar for xxv. yeeres to come. 8vo. (Knox's Liturgy.) Edin. 1635.

La scala santa ; or a scale of devotions musical and gradual : being descants on the fifteen psalms of degrees, in metre ; with contemplations and collects upon them, in prose, 1670. Sm. fol. Lond. 1681.

The church psalter and hymn book, comprising the psalter, or psalms of David, together with the canticles pointed for chanting, 510 metrical hymns, &c., the whole united to appropriate chants and tunes, by the Rev. William Mercer, M.A. Harmonies revised by John Goes. Sm. 4to. Lond. 1859.

The psalter, or psalms of David, carefully marked and pointed for chanting, by Robert James. 4to. Ely, 1837.

The whole booke of psalms, with the singing notes of time and tune set to every syllable. 12mo. Lond. 1688 (?)

The psalms of David in English metre, translated from the original, and suited to all the tunes now sung in churches, with the addition of several new. By Luke Milbourne. 12mo. Lond. 1698.

The psalter, or psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung or said in churches. Lond. 1843.

Select psalms and hymns for the use of the parish church and chappels belonging to the parish of St James's, Westminster ; with proper tunes, in three parts. 12mo. Lond. 1718.

Psalter (wants title). Printed by Edward Raban. 24mo. Aberdene, 1625.

Psalmodia Germanica ; or a specimen of divine hymns, translated from the High Dutch, together with their proper tunes and thorough-bass. 12mo. Lond. 1722.

Psalmodia Germanica ; or the German psalmody. Translated from the High German. Together with their proper tunes and thoroughbass. With supplement. 8vo. Lond. 1765.

Hymns and spiritual songs, in three books..... Designed as a supplement to Dr Watts's hymns. By Simon Browne. Second edition. With a sett of tunes in three parts, mostly new.....by several hands. 12mo. Lond. 1741.

Select hymns, with tunes annexed ; designed chiefly for the people called methodists. 12mo. Lond. 1761.

- The hymns and songs of the church..... Translated and composed by
G(corge) W(ithers). 12mo. Lond. 1623.
- Ditto. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- Hymns and melodies for the year..... Edited by Frederick Westlako.
New edition. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
- The service of praise; a book of hymns and tunes. Edited by the Rev.
J. H. Wilson, M.A..... 4to. Lond. 1865.
- A hymn for all nations. 1851. By M. F. Tupper, D.C.L., F.R.S.....
Translated into thirty languages. Nearly fifty versions. The
music composed expressly by S. Sebastian Wesley, Mus. Doc. 8vo.
Lond. n.d.
- A selection of sacred poetry, for private and congregational use, and set
to music, composed and collected, by John Henry Mills..... 12mo.
Lond. 1860.
- The psalms of David, with a selection of standard music. By Wm. W.
Keys. 8vo. Philadelphia, n.d.
- The Scottish metrical psalter of A.D. 1635. (Knor's Liturgy). Re-
printed in full from the original work..... (The music in score.)
Fol. Glasg. 1864.

II.—PSALTERS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES, WITH MUSIC.

- Psalmodia continens Davidis prophetæ regii psalmos, una cum canticis,
hymnis, et orationibus purioribus. Folio. Helmæstadii, 1597.*
- Sessanti salmi di David (imperfect). 18mo. 1578.*
- I sacri salmi di David messi in rime volgari Italiane. Da Giovanni
Diodati composti in musica da A.G. 12mo. Hærlæm. 1664.*
- Cento salmi di David tradotti in rime volgari Italiane secondo la verità
del testo Hebreo. Col cantico di Simeone. Confessione di fide.....
12mo. Genevra, 1683.*
- Psalmi Davidis metrorythmici ad Ambrosii lobwasseri melodias concin-
nati. 12mo. Francofurti, 1612.*

- Ευαγγελικὸς Ψαλμὸς.* Etoi suntomos eklôgê apo to agion Psalterion Stoichourgêmene. 12mo. Melitz, 1832.
- Psalmen des königlichen propheten Davids, in Teutsche reimen verstandtlich—nach Frantzösischer melody. 12mo. Heidelberg, 1578.
- Libri tres odarum ecclesiasticarum, de sacris cantionibus, in ecclesiis Germanicis..... Autore M. Wolfgango Ammonio. 12mo. Francoforti, 1578.
- Die psalmen Davids in allerlei Teutsche gesangreimen bracht: Durch Casparum Vlenbergium. 12mo. Cöln, 1582.
- I sacra salmi di David messi in rime volgari Italiane da Giovanni Diodati. Et composti in musica da A. G. 12mo. Haerlem. 1664.
- Ils psalms d'ilg soine prophet a reg David: Suenten las melodias Franzosas, cun IV. vuschs enten vers rumonschs da la ligra grischa. Tras Johann Grass. 18mo. Turig. 1683.
- Ditto. 12mo. Cuera, 1790.
- Ils psalms da David, suainter la melodia francësa, schantseda eir in tudaish, & 4 vuschs. Træs Jo. Jac. & Bart. Gonzenbach. Vertiens et schantôs in vears Romannschs da cantar. Træs Lurainz Wietzel. Sm. 4to. Stræda, 1733.
- Les psaumes de David mis en vers; avec XV. cantiques pour les principales solennités des Chrétiens. 18mo. Lausanne, 1836.
- Nouveau choix de melodies des psaumes. Rhythmées et disposées à trois parties, par M. B. Wilhelm. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Recueil de psaumes et cantiques à l'usage des Eglises Réformées. 8vo. Paris et Strasbourg, 1859.
- De CL. psalmen des propheten Davids, nyt den Françoyschen in Nederlandschen Dichte overgeset door P. Dathenum. Geheel op Musiick-Noten gestelt, ende op een nieuw verbeterd. Midtsaders De Christelicken catechismo, ceremonien ende Ghebden der Kirche. 24mo. Graven Hage, 1648.
- De CL. psalmen Davids, in Nederduytsche Zangverssen, Oude en Nieuwe Rymen: Kerk, School-en Huye-Boekskena. 12mo. Amst. 1689.
- Der gantze psalter in teutsche verse übersetzt..... Da zugleich iedem Psalm eine besondere neue Meloden, mit dem Basso, Continuo, &c. Roßen Herren D. Johann Gerharden täglicher übung der Gottseligkeit, mit Morgen und Abend-Segen, Beicht-und Communion..... 12mo. Regenspurg, 1675.
- Nord-Sterns Psalter-Buch. 18mo. n.p., n.d.

- Salmi di David, tradotti in lingua volgare Italiana, et accomodati al canto de i Francesi. Per Messer Francesco Perrotto. Sq. 18mo. 1603.
- Pseaumes, hymns, et cantiques (avec musique). Evangil. et catechisme usitez en l'Eglise Françoise de Francfort sur le Mein. 18mo. Francfort sur le Mein, 1662.
- Les Psaumes en vers François, retouchez sur l'ancienne, version de Cl. Marot et Th. de Beze. Par M. V. Courart. 12mo. Rotten. 1679.
- Psalmen oder Gesänge des heil. David in's Böhmische übs. v. Zircho Streycz. Mit 4 st. gesetzten melodien. Fol. Prag. 1618.
- Ils psalms de David segond melodia de A. Lobvasser. Tras Valentin de Nicolai. Sieuvan alchüns psalms,..... Avec la musique. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Scuol, 1762.
- Psaumes et cantiques pour les assemblées de culte et pour l'édification privée. 8vo. Lausanne, 1869.
- Psalterium cantica, et hymni, aliisque divinis officiis ritu Ambrosiano psallendis communia modulationibus opportunis notata. Federici Cardinalis Archiep. jussa edita. Sm. 4to. Mediolani, 1618.
- Psaumes de David et cantique, mis en verse Francois (with music to each psalm). 12mo. Locle, n.d.
- Lust-und Artzeney-Garten des kött propheten Davids D. i. der gantz psalter in teutsche verse ubersetzt, da zug. gedem psalm eine neue melody, &c. Neben D. J. Gerharden. 8vo. Regensburg, 1675.
- Recueil de pseaumes, d'hymnes, et de cantiques. 12mo. Berlin, 1791.
- Les pseaumes de David mis en vers François revus et approuvez par les pasteurs et les professeurs de l'Eglise et de l'Academie de Geneve. 12mo. Amst. 1723.
- Les pseaumes de David. Nouvelle édition où la musique est exactement corrigée. Sm. 18mo. Lausanne, 1831.
- Islendstu psalmo-bookar. Hoolum, 1772.
- Davidis regii prophetæ psalmi puris ac perpetuis jambis sine elisione expressi per Sebastianum Hornmoldum. Mit 3 vierstimmigem notenfeln. Tubingæ, 1596.
- Joan Auenarii. Theologi procationes sacræ, &c., per Sebast. Hornmoldum. 12mo. Tubingæ, 1596.
- (In one volume.)
- Cantiques sacrez pour les principales solemnitez des Chrotiens. Avec la musique tout au long. 12mo. Cassel, 1740.

- Geistliche lieder und psalmen. Durch D. Mart. Luther. 24mo. Preceded by "Des kleynen catechismi," 1540. Nurnberg, 1563.
- Geystliche lieder mit einer newen vorrede. D. Mart. Luther. Leipzig, n.d.
- Les pseavmes de David, mis en rythme, François, par Clement Marot et Thodore de Beze.....avec musique. 12mo. n.p. 1560.
- Les pseavmes de David, mis en vers François, par Clement Marot et Theodore de Beze ; avec la prose correspondante verset pour verset. 12mo. Saint Lo, 1567.
- Les pseauxmes de David, mis en rime François, par Cl. Marot et Th. de Beze. Et en musique à iv. parties, par Claude Goudimel. 12mo. Geneve, 1568.
- Les pseauxmes de David, par C. Marot et T. de Beze avec musique..... 12mo. La Haye, 1664.
- Les pseauxmes de David, mis en rime François, par Clement Marot et Theodore de Beze. Toute en musique. 18mo. Amst. 1683.
- Les CL. pseauxmes de David, mis en rime François, par C. Marot et Theo. de Beze. 48mo. Amst. 1776.
- Les pseauxmes de David, mis en vers François, et revus par ordre du Synode Walon des Provinces-Unies. Toute en musique..... 12mo. Amst. 1729.
- Ditto. 12mo. 2 copies. La Haye, 1729.
- Ditto. Revus et approuvez par le Synode Wallon des Provinces-Unies..... 12mo. La Haye, 1731.
- Ditto ditto. 18mo. Amst. n.d.
- Ditto ditto. 4to. Leyde Utrecht, 1731.
- Ditto ditto. 12mo. Amst. 1770.
- Ditto ditto. 12mo. Amst. n.d.
- Ditto ditto. Nouvelle edition, toute en musique, avec la basse. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
- Paraphrase des pseauxmes de David, en vers François, par Antoine Godeau....., music par Antoine Lardenois. 12mo. n.d. 1655.
- Ditto. 12mo. Paris, 1656.
- Ditto. Et les chants corrigez rendus propres et justes pour tous les couplets, par M. Thomas Gobert. 12mo. Paris, 1676.
- Ditto. Et mis en chant, par Thomas Gobert. 12mo. Paris, 1686.

- Psalmorum Davidis paraphrasis poetica Georgii Buchanani Scoti. Argumentis ac melodiis. Nathan. Chytræi in Geo. B. paraph. psalm. Collectanea sivi scholia. 18mo. Herborn. Nass. 1616.
- Ditto. Opera et studio Nathanis Chytræi. Margaritæ Henrici Gallorum regis sorori M. A. Flaminii et carmina. In Gorgii Buchanani paraph. psalmorum collectanea Nathanis Chytræi. 18mo. Herborn. Nass. 1646.
- Ditto. M. A. Flaminii de rebus divinis carmina. Georgii Buchanani paraph. psal. collectanea Nathanis Chytræi scholia. Musicis notes expressa. 32mo. Lond. 1648.
- Ditto. Argumentis ac melodiis explicata atque illustrata. Opera et studio Nathanis Chytræi. 18mo. Lond. 1660.
- Hondert psalmen Davids Mitsgaders he ghesangk Marie.....door Jan Wenthove. Do kleyne catechismus.....door Manten Micron. 18mo. Lond. 1561.
-

III.—LITURGIES, HYMNS, &c., IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES,
WITH MUSIC.

- Le paroissien Romain contenant les offices des dimanches et fêtes de l'année, avec les plain-chants. 12mo. Paris, 1866.
- Directorium chori ad usum omnium ecclesiarum cathedralum et collegiatarum a Joanne Guidetto. Musice præfecto. Sq. 8vo. Romæ, 1665.
- Recueil de cantiques, pour le culte religieux des Chrétiens. 8vo. Hambourg, 1787.
- Antiphonarium coloniense in brevius coactum, continens cantum Gregorianum ad vespèras, &c. Edidit A. G. Stein. 8vo. Colon. 1846.
- Ceremonial des religieuses de la congregation de Notre-Dame. Sm. 4to. Toul, 1663.
- Caerimoniale episcoporum. Jussu Clementis VIII. pont. max. novissimè reformatum. Omnibus ecclesiis, &c. Sm. 4to. Romæ, 1605.
- Instructiones ritus et decreta ad funera ducenda aliaque officia mortuis præstanda. 4to. Mediolani, 1837.

Compendium musicae. 12mo. Venetiis, 1549.

Rituale ad usum diocesis tornacensis Joannis Ernesti. Felicis recordationis episcopi tornacensis jussu olim concinnatum. D. D. Guil. Florentini, auctoritate et studio illustratum et recognitum. 4to. Insulis et Tornaci, 1784.

Philomela quai ais canzuns spirituales sün divers temps et occasions, &c., à four vuschs in las melodias dal cudesch musical da l'Revd. Sgr. Johan Vilhelm Simler. Traa. Jo. Martinum. Sm. 12mo. n.p. 1684.

Cantiques tire's en partie des pseumes et en partie des poesies sacrées des meilleurs poëtes François. Avec des airs note's. Par M. Jean Dumas. 8vo. Leipsic, 1775.

Corona di sacre canzoni, o laude spirituali correti.....da Matteo Coferati con l'aggiunta delle loro arie in musica, &c. Ottavio del Rosso. 18mo. Firenze, 1675.

Cantiques spirituels sur les points les plus importants de la religion, de la morale Chrétienne, &c. Airs notez....., par M. l'Abbe Pellogrin. 8vo. Paris, 1728.

Chansons spirituelles sur des airs d'opera et vaudevilles..... 8vo. (In one vol.) Paris, 1735.

Libri tres odarum ecclesiasticarum de sacris cansionibus, in ecclesiis Germanicis Augustanam confessionem amplectentibus, ad similes numeros, modos et concentus musicos, &c. Autore M. Wolfgango Ammorio. 18mo. Francoforti, 1578.

Cantiques pour le culte public, recueillis et imprimés, par order du Synode Wallon. Toute en musique. 8vo. Dordrecht, 1804.

Florilegium selectissimorum hymnorum quatuor vocum qui in gymnasio portensi, &c., à M. Erhardo Bodenschaz. 12mo. Nurem. 1713.

Czesty dekakord neb lancyonal na deset..... Sm. 4to. n.p. 1642.

Hendrik Uilenbroeks Christelyke Gesangen, Wederom overgezien verbeterd, met vorscheydene nieuwe vormcordert, en op muziknoot en gestelt. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1679.

Vervolg, of Tweede Deel. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1678. (In one vol.)

Svenska psalmboken med choral-noter samt svenska messan. 12mo. Örebro, 1848.

Evangelier och epistlar. 12mo. Örebro, 1850. (In one vol.)

Recueil de cantiques pour le culti public..... 8vo. Offenbach, 1817.

- Chants évangéliques pour le culte public et pour l'édification particulière
à l'usage des églises du Canada, avec music à quatre parties. 12mo.
Montréal, 1862.
- Collectiun da canzuns spiritualis, cun las pli amparneivlas melodias da
psalms, ad autras mureivlas melodias choralas da quater wuschs.
8vo. Cuira, 1816.
- Hrn. B. H. Brookes Irdisches Vergnugen in Gott, &c. Mit musicalischen
compositionen begleitet von Johann Caspar Bachosen. 8vo.
Zurich, 1740.
- Die harfe. Anthologie geistlicher Lieder zur Erbauung am häuslichen
Herd für Pianoforte und Gesang. 8vo. Leipzig, 1862.
- Heures Chetiennes ou occupations saintes contenant les Cantiques Spiri-
tuels et les pseumes, &c. Instructions Chretiennes qui renferment
le catechisme de freu Martin Luther, &c. La Liturgie de l'Eglise
Protestante, &c. Post 8vo. Francfort, 1740.
- Modus intonandi gloria Patri in fine introitûs, per octavos tonos, &c.
Cui accesserunt intonatiões psalmórum et magnificat ad vespervas
per annum, &c. (In manuscript). Joannes Franciscus Wade,
scripsit. n.p. 1750.
- Rituale Romanum Pauli V. pont. Max. Jussu editum—addita formula
pro benedicendis agris A. S. rituum congregatione approbata. Sm.
4to. Venetiis, 1660.
- Manuale chori. Secundum usum fratrum minorum, et monialium S.
Claræ, &c., per Fr. Joannem Paduanum. Sm. 4to. Vlyssip. 1626.
- Processonarium secundum ritum S. Romanæ ecclesiæ ad usum monachor-
um S. P. N. Hieronimi, &c. Sm. 4to. Matriti, 1729.
- Canto ecclesiastico facile della settimana santa del P. F. Illuminato La-
mentazioni, e trattati a canto più facile, e Gregoriano. Libro
secundo. Sm. 4to. Venezia, 1729.
- Gesangbuch für die evangelisch—reformirte kirche des kantons Zürich.
8vo. Zürich, 1853.
- Epigrammatum sacrorum. Libri IV.
- Periphrasis poetica librorum V. In totidem libros psalmodum Davidi-
corum.
- Odæum litteratæ juventutis in sex libros tributum.
- Stavrosophia sive artificium poeticum. Authore, R. P. Thoma Mezlero.
18mo. (Four works in 1 vol.) Friburgi, 1650-2.

- Processionale Romanum pro ecclesiis urbanis et ruralibus; responsoria, hymnos, antiphonas, psalmos, aliaque in processionibus dicenda complectens. Additis sub finem laudibus vespertinis de S. S. sacramento, &c. 4to. Bruxellis, 1805.
- Novum missale Romanum. Fol. Vind. 1721.
- Missale Romanum. Fol. Antwerp, 1744.
- Die hymni, oder geistlichen Lobgeseng. 12mo. Nürnberg, 1555.
- M. F. Tupper's hymn of all nations. Translated into thirty languages. Music by S. S. Wesley, Mus. Doc. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
- Processionarium. Imperfect. 12mo. Venet. 1590.
- Processionarium ordinis fratrum predicatorum rursus recognitus, &c. 8vo. Venet. 1509.
- Manual processional para il uso de la provincia de san Pablo de Franciscos descalzos en Castilla la Vieja, &c. Sm. 4to. Madrid, 1774.
- Processionale pro ecclesiis ruralibus ritibus Romanæ ecclesiæ accommodatum. Sm. 4to. Antwerp, 1753.
- Ave Maria. Manual de procesiones y otros actos de comunidad para el uso de los religiosos del calzado de la santísima Trinidad. Sm. 4to. Madrid, 1780.
- Cantarium Santi Galli, Romscher choralgesang der Gallischen Stiftskirche. 8vo. St Gallen, 1845.
- Philomela, quais ais canzuns spiritualas sun divers temps et occasiuns, &c. Tras Johannem Martinum ex Martinis. Avec la musique à 4 vuschs. 12mo. Scuol, 1751.
- Chanzuns spiritualas. Revisa ed in part renovada dell'ovra musicale del Riv. Sig. J. Bapt. Frizzoni. 8vo. Coira, 1840.
- Il thrun da gratia Jesus Christus. Oich preparatiuns, et oit taunts ingraschiamaints sun iminchia di da l'eivna auntz et zieva l'administratiun della S. Tschaina, &c. Tras Coradin à Planta. 8vo. Scuol, 1755.
- Pontificale Romanum. Venet. 1561.
- Hymni sacri et novi. Autore Santolio. 12mo. Parisiis, 1698.
- Chants de Sion ou recueil de cent cantiques Chrétiens, par César Malan. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

- Divo hieronymo sacrum. Divæ annæ sacrum. Historia horar canonica. De S. Hieronymo vario carminum genere cõtexta, &c. Folio. n.p. 1512.
- Novas canzuns spiritualas, &c., cun novas melodias. Tras Mattli Conrad. Post 8vo. Coira, 1784.
- Canzuns spiritualas cun melodias. Tras Mattli Conrad. 8vo. 2nd edition. St Gallen, 1825.
- Officium divinum, complectens antiphonas, responsoria, invitatoria, &c. una cum aliquot hymnis et genealogia Christi, quæ in eccl. cathedr. Nurnburg, decantari solent, ed Ant. Sutorius. 4to. Weissenf. n.d.
- Neues gesangbuch für die Kirchen und Gemeinen der Stadt St Gallen. Post 8vo. St Gallen, 1797.
- Chants Chrétiens. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- Chants Chrétiens. 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- Les oeuvres spirituelles en vers François, de M. l'Abbé d'Heauville, ou sont contenus le catechisme, &c. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1687.
- Kirchengesänge, darinnen die Hauptartickel des Christlichen glaubens kurtz verfasst vnd ausgelegt sind: jetzt abermals vom neuen durchsehen vnd gemehret. Sm. fol. n.p. 1606.
- Geistliche Lieder, derer etliche, von alters her in der Christlichen Kirchen einträchtiglich gebraucht vnd etliche zu vnserer Zeit gantz new gemacht sind. Sm. fol. n.p., n.d.
(In one vol.)
- Cantorinus. Ad eorum instructionem: qui cantum ad chorum pertinentem, breviter..... 12mo. Venet. 1540.
- Cantorinus. Ad eorum instructionem: qui cantum ad chorum pertinentem, breviter,..... 12mo. Venet. 1550.
- Cantorinus. Pro his, qui cantum ad chorum pertinentem, breviter,..... 12mo. Venet. 1566.
- Roráto noboli Woselé a radostné zpewy adwentnj o wtélenj Pána a Spasytele nassebo Gezjsse Krysta w pre'cisty ziwot Marie Panny, &c. Fol. Leta Páné, 1823.
- Nurnbergisches Gesang-buch darinnen, 1230, anserlesene, &c. Conrad Feuerleins und Johann Samberts. 12mo. Nürnberg, 1690.

Ein hubsch new Gesang-buch darinnen begriessendie Kirchen ordnung.....
Sm. oblong 4to. Ulm, 1538.

(First Protestant hymn book ever published—*See FOREIGN PSALMODY.*)

Philomela Franciscana, clari et brevi methodo decantans has ac certas
regulas ad bene, perfecteque cantum ecclesiasticum addiscendum et
docendum. 12mo. August. Vind. 1731.

Trvtz Nachtigal, oder Gerstlichs Poetisch Lvst-Waldlein, Deszgleichen
noch nie zuvor in teutscher sprach gesehen. Durch Den Ehrw. P.
Fridericvm Spee..... 18mo. Cöllen, 1654.

Johann Ludwig Praschens Beistlicher Blumonstranzz..... Mit bevge-
fügten Bradenthalerischen Melodeyen. 12mo. Regensp. 1685.



**This book is a preservation photocopy.
It is made in compliance with copyright law
and produced on acid-free archival
60# book weight paper
which meets the requirements of
ANSI/NISO Z39.48-1992 (permanence of paper)**

Preservation photocopying and binding

by

**Acme Bookbinding
Charlestown, Massachusetts**



1998



3 2044 043 940 758

